

VOCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY BUILDING

EAST
CENTRAL
JUNIOR
COLLEGE



48334

BULLETIN 1970-1971

Graduates of this program are prepared for immediate employment in: Agricultural Co-Op; Farm Equipment Dealerships; Dairy Processing Industries; and as farm managers, parts men and plant service. Some former students are now engaged in production as owner operators.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 104, Animal Science	4	Agri. 213, Plant Science	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Agri. 233T, Farm Mech. I	
Math. 113, Gen. Mathematics	3	Agri. 233T, Agri. Herbicides & Applications	
*Sci., A Biological or Physical Science	3	S. S. 232, State & Local Govt. Elective	
Com. 113, Int. to Economics	3	P. E. 211, Physical Education	
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
Ed. 100, Orientation	0		
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 314, Soils	4	Agri. 403, Prin. of Feeding	
Agri. 333T, Farm Mech. II	3	Agri. 413T, Forage & Pasture	
Approved Electives	6 to 9	Eng. 113, Speech	
	13 to 16	Approved Electives	3 or 4
		Electives (Approved for Bus. Option)	
			15 or 16

ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS

Dairy Technology Electives	Agricultural Bus. Electives
Agri. 303T, Sci. of Dairy Farming	Agri. 443T, Sales & Public Relations
Agri. 423T, Milk Quality Control	Com. 314, Principles of Accounting (4th Sem)
Agri. 343T, Farm Business Mgt.	Com. 353, Business Law I
Engr. 312T, Surveying	Com. 143, Intro. to Business (3rd Sem)

FARM MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

Agri. 304T, Livestock Management	Com. 314, Principles of Accounting (4th Sem)
Agri. 343T, Farm Business Management	Engr. 312T, Surveying
*333 Botany Recommended	

DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY

CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO

MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser

Students who are interested in a two year college program of drafting and should register in this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
100 Fundamentals of Drafting	3	TDd 223 Descriptive Geometry	3
100T Technical Math I	3	TDd 233 Machine Drafting	3
100 or 133 History	3	Ma 213T Technical Math II (Trigonometry)	3
100 Government	3	Engr. 203T Strength of Materials	3
100 English Composition	3	Sci. 203T Technical Physics I	3
110 General Psychology	3	Eng. 253T Technical Writing	3
111 Physical Education	1	P. E. 211 Physical Education	1
100 Orientation	0		19
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
100 444 Electrical, Piping, Sheet Drafting	4	TDd 464 Structural Drafting	4
100 404 Architectural Drafting	4	TDd 474 Map and Topographical Drafting	4
100 312T Surveying	2	Com. 113 Intro. to Economics	3
100 313T Technical Physics II	3	Ed. 423 Industrial Relations	3
100 303, 133, or 233 History	3	Eng. 113 Speech	3
100 Government	3		17
	16		

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade within the specified time. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week. Classroom activities in each vocation and related fields as well as shop experiences are given each student.

AUTO MECHANICS**CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE**

Voc. 130 — 12 Month Certificate

MR. HOGUE, Adviser

Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enter in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience.

BODY AND FENDER**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX**

Voc. 140 — 12 Month Certificate

MR. SHOEMAKER, Adviser

This course includes experiences both in the classroom and shop which are designed to prepare the student for jobs dealing with the repair of automobile bodies. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this specialty trade in the field of auto mechanics.

ELECTRICITY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN**

Voc. 170 — 12 Month Certificate

MR. EZELL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career as an electrician, electric motor repairman or for self-employment in the electrical field.

REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-EIGHT**

Voc. 180 — 18 Month Certificate

MR. HILL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career in the refrigeration and air-conditioning field. Many opportunities are becoming available each year for men trained in this area.

MACHINE SHOP**CURRICULUM TWENTY-NINE**

Voc. 150 — 18 Month Certificate

MR. CLARK, Adviser

This course is designed to prepare students for the beginning level employment as machinists. Because of the increase of metal-working factories in Mississippi, there is a growing need for machine operators and machinists in the state.

RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR**CURRICULUM THIRTY**

Voc. 160 — 18 Month Certificate

MR. HOLLINGSWORTH, Adviser

There are unlimited opportunities as radio and TV repairmen in most communities. This course would enable students to enter the work of work through an established business or become self-employed.

WELDING**CURRICULUM THIRTY-ONE**

Voc. 190 — 12 Month Certificate

MR. CLAY, Adviser

This course is designed to enable the students to acquire the basic skills, the technical knowledge, and an acquaintance with the related information and the job procedures necessary for employment in the field of welding.

**For more detailed information refer to Description of Course in this catalog.

CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

Courses listed hereafter are numbered. Courses numbered 100 and above are for freshmen. Those numbered 300 to 400 are for sophomores. Courses are not designed for college transfer credit. Sophomores may take freshman subjects of these subjects are fundamental to the Group elected. Under circumstances they may take in the sophomore year subjects that are elective for the freshman year.

A new numbering system was adopted beginning with the summer session, 1954. The first number indicates the semester the subject normally is to be taught; the second number group related subjects within the department and the third number indicates the credit hours.

AGRICULTURE

- 101 SURVEY OF AGRICULTURE—1 hour. One hour lecture per week study of the over-all functions, organizations, and operations of the agricultural industry in the United States and the world.
- 104 ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three one hour lectures and one two hour laboratory per week. Fundamental principles and practical application of livestock, dairy, and poultry science.
- 213 PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two one hour lectures and one two hour laboratory per week. Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, processing, marketing, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.
- 314 SOILS—4 hours. Three one hour lectures and one two hour laboratory per week. General treatment of all phases of the subject including fertilization and liming of soils. Prerequisite: Sci. 104.
- 403 PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING — 3 hours. Two one hour lectures and one two hour laboratory per week. A study of the digestion and assimilation of the nutrients fed to the various kinds of farm livestock, how to balance a ration, and recommendations for preparing and feeding livestock the year round.
- 103 PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS—3 hours. Three one hour lectures per week. Economic principles applied to production, value, prices, credit, taxation, land tenure, marketing, international trade, and related problems affecting agriculture.
- 113 AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS—3 hours. One hour lecture and two two hour laboratories per week. Developing skills in hot and cold metal work, welding, carpentry practices, painting and finishing wood, concrete and concrete masonry; and basic electric wiring.

AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY

- 104T ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three one hour lectures and one two hour laboratory per week. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of livestock and dairy science.

PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.

AGRICULTURAL HERBICIDES AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Identification and dissemination of weeds. Classification of herbicides, physiology of herbicidal action; mechanism of absorption, translocation, etc. Equipment and technique of application.

FARM MECHANIZATION I—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.

FARM MECHANIZATION II—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting and processing of farm crops.

SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of dairy farm operations; care, feeding, breeding, housing, and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing, sanitary regulations; production cost.

LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: 104T Animal Science. Study of the accepted practices of selecting, managing, producing, and marketing the major types of livestock.

SOILS—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Sci. 104. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility plant nutrition.

FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.

PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. 104T. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.

FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. 213T. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality, yield, and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.

MILK QUALITY CONTROL—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. A study of milking equipment and procedures as it relates to health department regulations governing the production and sale of whole milk. Analysis and test of whole milk evaluated in terms of quality standards and governing regulations.

- 443T SALES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two hour laboratory per week. Psychology of personal selling; planning and presentation; the sales approach; the interview; the sale. A study of methods and techniques of establishing and maintaining desirable public relations.

ART

The Department reserves the privilege of retaining student work for exhibition purposes. Each art major will be expected to have a representative, one-man exhibit during the sophomore year.

- 103 ART APPRECIATION—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week with introduction providing a background for the study and appreciation of the plastic arts.
- 203 INTRODUCTORY ART—(for elementary education majors)—3 hours. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory each week. An introduction to the elements and principles of art and the media and techniques applied in elementary school art.
- 113 DESIGN I—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Study of the terms, visual design and problems involving all the design elements and principles in non-objective modes. Experiences using a variety of media and techniques with an emphasis upon two-dimensional design.
- 213 DESIGN II—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art I or permission of instructor. Further study of the creative approach to design through the use of reproductive media and techniques with an emphasis upon three-dimension design.
- 123 DRAWING I—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Basic Problems in black and white drawing and modeling with an introduction of perspective and elementary composition in a variety of dry media techniques. Some figure drawing with greater emphasis upon composition.
- 223 DRAWING II—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art I 123 or permission of instructor. Emphasis upon interpretation and composition in a variety of fluid media techniques. Introduction to color and experiences in mixed media techniques employed in drawing.
- 433 CERAMICS—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Experiences with ceramic materials as a means of expression. Techniques in hand-forming, throwing, glaze application and firing.
- 343 Art HISTORY I—3 hours. Three hours lecture per week. Pre-historic art through the Renaissance. A survey course.
- 443 ART HISTORY II—3 hours. Three hours lecture each. Baroque Art through modern art. A survey course.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

- 113 INTRODUCTORY ECONOMICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Designed for students needing only three hours of economics meets requirements for general education, majors in social science, and in some fields of agriculture and commerce. This course is designed to give the student a general understanding of our economic system. It emphasizes economic process; business organization; labor; money and

credit; international trade; price and distribution; public finance; business cycle. This course is not designed for business majors.

313 PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Primarily for majors in social science, commerce, and business administration, students who need a course in economics. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the principles of economic problems. It stresses economic concepts on national income, the determination of national income and its fluctuation, composition and pricing of national output, distribution of income, international trade, public finance and current economic problems.

314 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. Three lectures and two one hour laboratories per week. Required of all Business Education students. A study of the introduction of accounting principles for personal use and vocational value is the objective of this course. Some of the topics to be thoroughly studied are balance sheets, income statements, their form and construction, analysis of business transactions, the recording of the same in journal, posting to ledgers, adjusting entries, reversing entries, working sheets and special problems dealing with single proprietorships. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.

315 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. Three lectures and two one hour laboratories per week. This is a continuation of Principles of Accounting 314. This course will provide a foundation for higher accounting for those who are majoring in the Business Administration curriculum. Some of the more advanced topics are other accounting procedures, the voucher system, partnership formation, operation and dissolution, records and accounts peculiar to a corporation, valuation of capital stock, profits, dividends, reserves and surplus, sinking and other funds, liquidation of corporation, etc. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.

316 ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND—3 hours. Five class meetings per week. The theory and practice of Gregg shorthand, with emphasis on fluency of writing and a limited amount of dictation and transcription. No credit allowed if student has earned high school credit.

317 INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A concentrated review of Gregg shorthand theory. Emphasis on accuracy of form, fluency in writing, dictation, and transcription.

318 ADVANCED SHORTHAND—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Further review of Gregg shorthand theory. Development of speed in taking dictation with particular emphasis on mailable transcription.

319 ADVANCED SHORTHAND—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Further development of speed and accuracy in writing shorthand from dictation. Timed dictation and production of transcripts with emphasis on quality and quantity.

320 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to provide a general introduction to the study of all the various fields of business, namely, business organization, operation and management, finance, marketing, accounting, insurance, and law.

403 BUSINESS LAW—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. A survey of business law principals on the problem basis. The course establishes the "legal" method of analyzation and gives the

student broad principles of business and business terminology. Special consideration is given to contracts, negotiable instruments, partnership and corporate organizations, consumer protection laws, court organization and other blocks of learning problems, including the Mississippi code books as a source of material.

- 262 **FILING SYSTEM**—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Elementary Typing. The various systems of filing are taught with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment, and materials are emphasized.
- 363 **BUSINESS COMMUNICATION**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This course has for its purpose the developing of both written and spoken English. The student is given a thorough review of the mechanics of English which are a necessary part of all English. In addition, the course includes the writing of the different types of business letters, reports, and other office papers.
- 463 **SECRETARIAL TRAINING**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This is a finishing course for secretaries and stenographers. In addition to the skills that every office employee must have, the personal qualities of the individual are discussed from every angle. Among the topics covered are personality, the making of employable persons, the employee at work, the work of the employer, how to get a job and hold it.
- 373—**OFFICE MACHINES**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Instruction is given in the operation of various machines common to the modern business office, including rotary calculators (semi-automatically automatic, and electronic), printing calculators, posting machines, adding machines (ten-key and full keyboard).
- 473 **OFFICE APPLIANCES**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Theory and practice in the operation of a variety of office machines and appliances, including dictating and transcribing machines, spiral and stencil duplicators, illuminated drawing boards, and electric typewriters.
- 133 **ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is for beginners in typewriting. Keyboard mastery and correct typewriting techniques will be emphasized. Letter writing, vertical and horizontal centering, manuscript writing, and tabulation will be presented. No credit allowed if student has earned high school credit.
- 233 **INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Review of typewriting principles, development of speed and accuracy, business letters, special communication forms, technical papers and business reports, tabulations, special reports for executives.
- 333 **ADVANCED TYPEWRITING**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Correct typing technique on higher level, and continuity of movement, accuracy, and speed will be emphasized. Practical office work, such as cutting stencils, advanced business correspondence, the typing of reports, manuscripts, and legal papers will be included.
- 433 **PRODUCTION TYPEWRITING**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Skill development and vocational competency are the objectives of this course. Production of varied typewritten communications with emphasis on quality and quantity.

DRAFTING

- SLIDE RULE**—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. 2 hours per week.
- 174 **MAP AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods each week. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drafting, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of aerial photographs.
- 333—**MACHINE DRAFTING**—3 hours. One lecture and two one-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is a study of the principles and practices of modern machine design. Attention is focused on function, economy, operation, safety, maintenance, and appearance of machine parts. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133.
- 334—**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. This course includes principles and practices of modern design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction.
- 333—**DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY**—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. The course deals with a study of primary and secondary auxiliary views, revolution of views, and their application as used in mining, engineering, aircraft construction and intersections and development of sheet metal.
- 133—**FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING**—3 hours. One hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. This course deals with the care and use of drafting instruments, alphabet of lines, free hand sketching, geometric construction dimensioning, sections, and orthographic projection with emphasis on size and shape description.
- 333—**STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**—3 hours. Two two-hour lecture periods and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A study of forces, properties of materials, center of gravity, shear forces and bending moments. Computation necessary for structural and architectural are of primary importance in this course.
- 334—**ELECTRICAL, PIPING AND SHEET METAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. A study of electrical and pipe symbols, types and uses of pipes and electrical layouts and the development of sheet metal as used in modern industry.
- 333—**SURVEYING**—2 hours. Two two-hour periods per week. A study of fundamentals of plane surveying focused primarily on the care and handling of instruments, computation of field work and office work, methods of leveling and measuring distances, plotting profiles and cross-sections for earth work.
- 404T **STRUCTURAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Structural drafting consists of the preparation of design and working drawings for buildings, bridges, tanks, towers, and other structures.
- 333 **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**—3 hours. Three hours per week. This

course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. The role of a supervisor is emphasized.

EDUCATION

100 ORIENTATION—0 hours. The aim of the course is to assist students in analyzing their own interests, aptitudes, and personal qualities, and evaluate these in terms of a choice of vocation and life adjustment. Topics covered are curricula, club activities, school requirements, to study, use of library, vocations, loyalty, manners, sportsmanship, colleges of Mississippi.

113 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Required of all students in the Teachers' Curriculum; elective for others upon approval. The course is called Elementary Psychology since it is not highly technical either in material covered or methods used. The primary emphasis is on the study of man's behavior as it concerns himself, his differences from others, his abilities, and learning processes and his relationship to the world. Topics such as adjustment, social factors and communication are also treated as a part of the study of man's literal science of the mind.

303 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of the child from birth through pre-school childhood, adolescence and to maturity with special regard to problems and principles of growth in physical development, motor control, perception and language, reasoning and social behavior and personality development.

323 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—Three hours. Three class meetings per week. An introduction to the field of education with emphasis upon the teacher's responsibilities to the student, to the community and to the school and the part the school should play in society.

ENGINEERING

101 SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Two class meetings per week. Fundamental computations with the Slide Rule.

102 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods, one one-hour period per week. Training in technical sketching, lettering, care and use of instruments, geometric constructions, orthographic projections, emphasizing size and shape description.

202 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods, one one-hour period per week. Prerequisite: Mechanical Drawing 102. A continuation of Mechanical Drawing 102 with emphasis on sections, screw threads and fasteners, gears and cams, detailed layout and assemblies and tracings. Emphasizing engineering standards, practices and procedures with regard to size and shape description.

303 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. Advanced drawing for engineering students. Industrial Education students may also take it. The course deals with primary and secondary auxiliary view, and their practical use in mining, engineering, air craft construction, and inter sections and development of sheet metal.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. Practical discussions are held applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job.

ENGINEERING MECHANICS—4 hours. Vector algebra, vector calculus, force, systems, equilibrium, friction, kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies, vibrations

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT THEORY—4 hours. Fundamental concepts and laws, network analysis and theorems, state variable formulation, forces and transient response, and steady-state response.

ENGLISH

BASIC STUDIES IN ENGLISH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparation in English is inadequate for regular college English Composition. This course is not open to students with credit in English 103 unless recommended by the English Department. Frequently credit in this course will not transfer to senior colleges.

104 FRESHMAN ENGLISH—6 hours. Three class meetings per week. English 103 a prerequisite for English 203. This is primarily a course in communication and is organized to include the five activities of thinking, listening, reading, writing, and speaking. The purpose of the course is to give the pupil both an understanding of these basic activities as they are related to the general process of learning and to all intellectual development, and to give him, through actual experimentation and drill, a degree of efficiency in each activity.

333 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A general survey of English literature from its beginning to the present, with 323 extending from Old English Literature through Seventeenth Century literature, and 423 including the literature of the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

433 AMERICAN LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A survey of outstanding American writers, with course 333 extending from the Colonial Period through the American Renaissance, and course 433 devoted to the Realistic Period, beginning with Whitman.

FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student practical knowledge and practice of all forms of speaking as used in every-day life. The fundamental elements of all oral communications are discussed and put into practice. Tape recordings are made of many of the practice speeches, giving the student an opportunity for self-analysis of his own speech needs and abilities.

THEATRE ARTS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Training in the technical and aesthetic aspects of theatre production. Practical application through the production of one-act plays and work on the major productions.

- 413 ORAL INTERPRETATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113 or approval of the instructor. Training in use of communicative speech through the interpretation of a variety of literary selections. Interpretation and appreciation of content of various types of prose, poetry and drama are stressed.
- 132-232 FUNDAMENTALS OF JOURNALISM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. An introductory course in journalistic writing, centered on the modern trends and methods of writing for newspapers and magazines, with particular emphasis on newspaper work.
- 253T TECHNICAL WRITING—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasize improvement in book-keeping, reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.
- 101 IMPROVEMENT OF READING—1 hour. Two class meetings per week. This class is coordinated with freshman English in order to strengthen those reading skills needed to increase speed and comprehension in the use of the written word. It is designed to diagnose reading difficulties and develop new techniques for efficiency. Special activities and visual equipment are used.
- 111 SPEED IN COMPREHENDING—1 hour. 2 class meetings per week. This class is for the average or better reader who wishes to become more efficient in both comprehension and speed in various kinds of reading. The primary emphasis is on increasing speed. Audio visual equipment used.
- 201 IMPROVEMENT OF READING—1 hour. Two class meetings per week. Continuation of 101 with emphasis shifting to perfecting new techniques (Examples: scanning, skimming and increasing speed.) Audio visual equipment used.
- 211 SPEED IN COMPREHENDING—1 hour. 2 class meetings per week. Prerequisite 111. This class is designed to polish reading techniques while concentrating on speed through use of specialized audio visual equipment.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- 103 HYGIENE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The object of this course is to improve the individual habits and attitudes of students. Through knowledge of anatomy and physiology and through practice of hygiene, the student can develop a set of health habits for life. The laboratory work is "daily living."
- 202 FIRST AID—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. This course will provide instruction and practice in the methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses, to include the prevention of accidents and the proper care of the sick and injured. Hygiene 103 is highly recommended as a prerequisite.
- 303 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A survey of the history, objectives, methods, and opportunities in the fields of health, physical education and recreation. Particularly suitable for teacher training of those students majoring in and planning to teach Physical Education.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Activity For Freshmen. 1 hour per week. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of conditioning and team sports. The team sports for women include volleyball, basketball, dance, and softball. The team sports for men include football, volleyball, basketball, and softball.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Activity For Sophomores. 1 hour per week. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of a continuation of conditioning and team sports.

HOME ECONOMICS

The work of the home economics department covers a broader field than that of the home economics major. Application is made of all phases of home economics, such as child development, family relations, budgeting, health and attractiveness, niceties in everyday life. Emphasis is placed upon individual problems decided upon by the girl herself upon whom considerable work is done in addition to the regular course.

FOOD AND NUTRITION—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshmen Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course is intended to give students an understanding of principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food buying. Emphasis is placed on the nutritive value of foods, planning, preparing and serving meals under typical home conditions.

CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all freshmen Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course seeks to give an appreciation of appropriate and artistic dress. It also includes the selection, construction and care of clothes for the college age. Construction problems are included which are preceded by a study of equipment and materials used with emphasis on proper technique and acquisition of skills in dress construction.

CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore Home Economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 203. The purpose of this course is to assist students with buying problems in clothing and textiles. The student learns weaves, fibers, finishes and methods of dyeing. Additional construction problems in more difficult textiles are used. More independent work is encouraged.

FOOD STUDY—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore home economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 103.

MATHEMATICS

BASIC STUDIES IN MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparation in mathematics is inadequate for regular college mathematics. Review of the fundamental operations; fractions; exponents; linear equations; systems of equations; ratio and proportion and the numbering systems is included in this course. Note: This course is not open to students with credit in Math 123 or Mathematics 213.

GENERAL MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to give every student a mathematical

background for his particular vocation, also to serve as a reference course for those who do not have the prerequisite for Mathematics 123.

123 ALGEBRA—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Two units of high school mathematics or Mathematics 113. Topics: algebraic computation, first and second degree equations, graphs of linear formula, complex numbers, and theory of quadratics, exponential functions, progression, the binomial theorem, determinants, permutations and partial fractions.

213 FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to emphasize conceptual structure of mathematics. Topics: systems of numeration, structure of real number system, sets and subsets, logic and statements, elements of geometry, elements of algebra, and finite mathematical systems.

223 PLANE TRIGONOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: same as Mathematics 123. Topics: trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, reduction formulas, graphs, functions of two angles, inverse functions, trigonometric equations, solution of triangle.

313 MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for the training of prospective teachers. Topics included in this course are: introduction to logic, sets, number systems, elementary number theory, linear equations and inequalities, and systems of equations.

323 PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123 and 223. Topics: Cartesian coordinates, curve and equations, the straight line, the circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola, transformation of coordinates and tangents.

333 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123, 223, 323. Topics: constants functions, variable, limits, derivative of functions, general theorems on differentiation, application of the derivative, indeterminate forms and partial differentiation.

433 INTEGRAL CALCULUS I—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 333. Topics: integration formulas, methods of integration, integration as the limit of a sum and application to physical problems.

443 INTEGRAL CALCULUS II—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 433. Topics: series, differential equations, hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation, multiple integrals.

453 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 443. Topics: solution of differential equations of first and second order. Linear differential equations with constant coefficients, solutions in series. Solutions of certain partial differential equations.

103T TECHNICAL MATH I—3 hours. Three one-hour periods per week. This course is a study of the basic fundamentals of Algebra needed by the draftsman in order to make computations, solve graphs and equations.

TECHNICAL MATH II—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of angles, triangles, and trigonometric functions of angles and solutions of triangles. Logarithms, graphs, and reduction formulas are studied as they apply to Drafting.

MODERN LANGUAGE

303-403 FRENCH—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to acquire proficiency in reading literary selections, in speaking conversational French and in writing the language. Tapes are used in teaching conversation. Two full years of foreign language are needed in meeting the requirements for graduation with a Bachelor of Arts degree at most four-year colleges. Credit is normally not established on less than 1 full year (6 semester hours).

MUSIC

301-401 COLLEGE CHOIR—1 hour per semester. Three class meetings per week. The college choirs are open to all students desiring to have a rich musical experience in the field of vocal music. The college choirs present many programs during the year for schools, churches, and the community. Prerequisite: Ability to sing in tune.

330-430 COLLEGE BAND—Open to all students demonstrating an ability to play any standard band instrument. In addition to playing for school functions, the band also performs for various civic functions. **ENSEMBLES—Vocal and instrumental ensembles** will be organized from the membership of the band and the choir. These organizations perform for small gatherings as well as appear for chapel programs.

314-414 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of music. The student will develop his ability to sing simple folk tunes at sight and also recognize and write, on hearing, diatonic intervals, major and minor triads, rhythmic and melodic patterns. The student will be introduced to model counter-point as a beginning for his writing of four-part harmony. Key-board harmony will be stressed in this course. In addition to the regular classes, there will be extra drill sessions to help the student develop the above skills.

314-414 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. A continuation of the first year's work in theory with more emphasis on four part writing. Study of the 18th century styles of writing and comparison with the 19th and 20th century styles.

313 MUSIC LITERATURE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding of the forms and literature from the Baroque Era to the present.

313 SURVEY OF MUSIC—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. For non-music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding and appreciation of the various forms of music literature. To enable the student to accomplish this goal, the class will cover the fundamentals of music that are necessary for the understanding of music.

333-433 MUSIC HISTORY—3 semester hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Music Literature 123. A study of music of ancient civilizations through the rise of Christian music to the present. All

students taking applied music will be given a placement test to determine the course wherein they should be enrolled.

Piano 121-221—1 semester hour. One 1-hour lesson per week. Beginner class piano for students with no previous experience. Open to all education majors and general students.

Piano 131-231-331-431—1 semester hour. One half-hour private lesson per week. For general students and music majors with previous experience. Emphasis is placed on functional piano playing; i.e. sight-reading, transposition, harmonization, accompanying. Some memorized repertoire required.

Piano 132-232-332-432—2 semester hours. One 1-hour lesson per week. For piano majors with previous experience. Also open to general students with sufficient level of advancement who desire intensive study. A level of proficiency as set by the National Association of Schools of Music will be required.

Organ 151-251-351-451—1 semester hour. One half-hour lesson per week. Students must demonstrate ability to play the piano before access to organ. A knowledge of scales and the ability to sight-read hymn tunes is required.

Organ 152-252-352-452—2 semester hours. One 1-hour lesson per week. Primarily for organ majors, but open to general students who desire intensive study. The student will increase his repertoire of literature of the composers for organ. He must show progress in ability to sight-read, accompany, transpose, modulate and improvise.

161-261-361-461 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.

162-262-362-462—BAND INSTRUMENTS—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Private instruction given on any standard band instrument.

171-271-371-471 VOICE—1 hour credit per semester. One lesson per week. Class voice is required of all music majors.

172-272-372-472 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Continuation of the first year's work with emphasis placed on repertoire and graduate recital.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The courses in this department are taught by the pastors of the two churches in Decatur and will probably continue to be offered as long as local pastors meet academic requirements of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, which requirements the present pastors more than meet.

These courses have for their aim the familiarization of the student with the Bible. The Bible is the basic textbook but other texts and materials will be used. It is the desire of the instructors to create within the students a sincere appreciation of the Bible. The courses are outlined below.

103 BIBLE SURVEY OF OLD TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all the books of the Old Testament covering the history of the Hebrew race,

major and minor prophets, Psalms and Proverbs, and other miscellaneous writing.

104 BIBLE SURVEY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all the books of the New Testament beginning with the gospels and ending with the life and teachings of Jesus, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles.

SCIENCE

101 COLLEGE CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Three lectures and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of mathematics. This is the foundation course for all other chemistry courses and meets the graduation requirements for certain courses of study.

102 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Two lectures and three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-104. An introductory course for science majors including medical, biological, economics, agriculture, et al. It includes a study of the major types of both aliphatic and aromatic compounds.

103 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS—4 hours. Two lectures and six laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-204. A Qualitative Analysis of inorganic matter using semi-micro methods. A student may take Chemistry 204 and 314 with the approval of the instructor.

104 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY—3 hours per semester. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A general survey of the physical sciences with selected material from weather science, earth science, astronomy, physics and chemistry. The course deals with the modern implications of the laws and principles, developments of the sciences, their application to modern day living and is not an attempt to make a thorough analysis of such laws.

105 GENERAL BIOLOGY—Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. This course is planned primarily for those students who will not plan to take advanced science courses or those whose science background is weak. The first semester includes science principles, the behavior and structure of matter, protoplasm and cell theory and continues with representatives of major groups of plants. Consideration is given to structure function and economic relations.

Second semester is a study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey climaxes with comparative studies of chorates including systems in man. Laboratory field trips, dissections and experiments give experiences in applying scientific methods.

106 BOTANY—3 hours per semester. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. A two-semester course, either half of which may be taken for 3 hours credit. The first semester stresses plant anatomy and physiology with laboratory exercises to familiarize the student with life processes in plants. The second semester is a survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on taxonomy and ecology. Field trip and collections are made for fungi mosses and ferns, and the native flowering plants. The course in Botany is required of sophomores in the agricultural group, and is elective for the general group, home economics, and teacher's group.

- 343 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—INVERTEBRATES—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Introduces student to principles of morphology and physiology of cells and their relation to living organisms. A study of the invertebrate animals including taxonomy, anatomy, economic relation, and ecology.
- 443 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—VERTEBRATE—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Continues animal study, taxonomy, anatomy and morphology, economic and ecological relations of vertebrate animals with special emphasis on genetics and ecology of higher vertebrates.
- 253 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Math 123 and 223). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of physics. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which include weights and measures, and molecular physics.
- 353 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light.
- 453 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of electricity, magnetism, and atomic structure.
- 203T TECHNICAL PHYSICS I—3 hours credit. 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of fluids and classical mechanics with emphasis on application.
- 303T TECHNICAL PHYSICS II—3 hours credit (prerequisite Tech. Physics I). 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of the fundamentals of heat, light, sound, and electricity with emphasis on application.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

- 103-203 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. First semester deals with Ancient, Near East, Graeco-Roman, and Medieval European culture; second semester stresses the emergence of institutions, ideals, and problems of the modern era.
- 303-403 AMERICAN HISTORY—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The first semester treats the period before 1865; second semester since 1865. This course embodies a study of an evaluation of the origins of the institutions of our nation. It is calculated to develop political consciousness and provide the factual background and critical understanding necessary for intelligent citizenship.
- 123 WORLD GEOGRAPHY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This is a general course of man in relation to his natural environment in the various climatic, regional, and economic zones of the world. The utilization of the natural resources in relation to the cultural development is emphasized. Emphasis is given to place geography.

AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The underlying principles, the structure, and the work of the national government as well as the relationships existing under the federal system of government, and national administration are emphasized.

AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. State and Federal relations; organization, structure, and work of the executive, legislative, and judiciary; suffrage, elections; relationships between the state and local government, with special reference to Mississippi, constitute the core of this subject.

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY RELATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course strives to prepare the student to better understand the social and scientific aspects of family relationships and to develop an understanding of the factors that play part in successful family life. Both the practical and sociological aspects of marriage and family are treated in this course. Particular emphasis is given to such topics as courtship and engagement, age of marriage, choosing a marriage partner, personality adjustment in marriage, use of money and leisure time, human reproduction and divorce.

INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student an introduction to the various fields of human relationships. It is organized around the study of the five major social institutions; the family, religion, the state, education and the economic organization—values ideologies, and concepts.

VOCATIONAL

All courses in the Vocational Department listed herein will meet a minimum of six periods per day, five days a week. They will meet such a minimum per day and week in addition thereto and will cover such ground and include such exercises as the institution finds necessary to complete a satisfactory training program.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the student is adequately prepared for a job.

180 AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Extensive instruction, as well as actual practice in working with the automobile, is given in engine-rebuilding, fuel system, electrical system, cooling system, power train, steering system, suspension system, braking system, heating and air-conditioning and welding.

180 BODY AND FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. Theory and practice in straightening fenders and bodies, lining of bodies, painting automobiles, replacing glass, and learning the use of each tool or piece of equipment are things taught in this course.

180 ELECTRICITY—Six periods, five days per week. This course begins with the study of electricity by connecting bell and light circuits, switches, splicing and soldering wires, cutting, bending, reaming, and installing conduits. As experience is gained, a study is made of the more difficult work of house wiring, battery servicing and electrical apparatus design, construction, and repair. The fundamental theory of Ohm's law, Watt's law, symbols, wiring diagrams, code, and magnetism are given along with practical work.

- 150 **MACHINE SHOP**—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction in this area involves making computations, relating to work dimensions, tooling, feeds and aspects of machinery. It also emphasizes the work, use of lathes, shapers, milling machines, grinders and the use of precision measuring instruments such as layout tools, calipers, micrometers and gauges; methods of machining and heat treating of metals; blueprint reading and the layout of machine parts.
- 180 **REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING** — Six periods per day, five days per week. Principles, procedures, techniques and theories of air-conditioning, refrigeration and heating are stressed in this course. The student is given instruction concerning installation, maintenance and repair of heating and refrigeration equipment used in refrigerating plants and in cooling air and water for homes and other buildings.
- 160 **RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR**—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction is given in this course in electrical theories and their relationship to radio and television sets, receivers, and related equipment. Mathematics and meters are used extensively in the instruction process.
- 190 **WELDING**—Six periods per day, five days per week. Training includes numerous hours of instruction and practice with acetylene, inert gas and arc welding. The many different metals and pipes as well as welding positions—horizontal, overhead, and vertical—are important phases of this course.
- Voc. 000—**RELATED STUDIES**—One period per day, three days per week. Instructions will be given in the following subjects: trade mathematics, blueprint reading, trade terminology and communications, employment and employee relations, and safety.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT**SUMMER 1969**

Machine Shop	80
Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning	129
Radio and Television Repair	21
Welding	230

REGULAR SESSION 1969-70

Machine Shop	374
Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning	241
Radio and Television Repair	9
Welding	56
Total	680
GRAND TOTAL	910

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE**FRESHMAN CLASS****SUMMER 1969**

Alize, Robert Earl	Union
Anderson, Marilyn Kay	Forest
Anderson, Joe Lee	Sebastopol
Arday, Dorothy Jean	Forest
Buck, William Marcell	Newton
Clark, Marcia Fay	Morton
Cory, Linda Gail	Philadelphia
Dean, Martha Karen	Little Rock
Dean, Charles Frederic	Venice, Fla.
Dean, Deborah Kay	Venice, Fla.
Emmell, Judi D.	Union
Evans, Cornelia B.	Union
Evans, Frances Dianne	Decatur
Foster, Cathryn J.	Philadelphia
Gomez, Jamie Delores	Morton
Harvard, Meritta D.	Noxapater
Hammerland, Timmy H.	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Dent, Kathryn Anne	Forest
Duett, Pamela Sue	Philadelphia
Edwards, Jacquelyn D.	Forest
Evans, Johnny Frank	Carthage
Ezelle, Barbara Sue	Forest
Ford, Betty Maria	Philadelphia
Foreman, Faith Lanan	Forest
Gilmer, R. H.	Carthage
Gipson, Sue Frances	Forest
Green, James Willard	Philadelphia
Hall, Nancy Eugene	Forest
Hamilton, Judith G.	Forest
Hamilton, Sylvia Ann	Morton
Hamm, Ernest	Forest
Hardy, David R.	Philadelphia
Harkins, James Milton	Carthage
Harsh, Daniel Kenneth	Louisville
Hawkins, David Paul	Forest
Henderson, Joel Grant	Forest
Henry, Edward Patrick	Carthage
Hudgins, James D.	Kosciusko
Jenkins, Roger Dale	Carthage
Johnston, Willey Aaron	Forest
Jordan, Charles L. III	Decatur
Kuykendall, Michael Lee	Philadelphia
Kuykendall, Robert Roy	Decatur
Lewis, Karen Marie	Philadelphia
Lindsley, Danny Michael	Newton
Luke, Susan Bounds	Union
Marcangeli, Mary L.	Philadelphia
McCauley, Lee	Philadelphia
McDill Gary Thomas	Conehatta
McClelland, Margaret J.	Louisville

FRESHMEN Continued

Mitchell, Judy Clair	Louisville
Mitchell, Sandra	Forest
Moss, Sherry Ann	Little Rock
Murphy, John Dennis	Forest
Murphy, Danny Obe	Sturgis
Murphy, Hal	Philadelphia
Murphy, Pamela	Philadelphia
Murphy, James Malcolm	Forest
Murphy, Granville Land	Philadelphia
Murphy, Bettye J.	Morton
Murphy, John David	Philadelphia
Murphy, Billy Ray	Philadelphia
Murphy, Bobby R.	Newton
Murphy, Elizabeth H.	Carthage
Murphy, Jane	Philadelphia
Murphy, James F. Jr.	Escatawpa
Murphy, Judson Don	Forest
Murphy, Robert Lynn	Morton
Murphy, Mitchell D.	Decatur
Murphy, Kermit Reginald	Morton
Murphy, Paul F.	Hickory
Murphy, Ronald Hancel	Carthage
Murphy, Patsy Dale	Madden
Murphy, Patricia Ann	Forest
Murphy, Julius A.	Union
Murphy, J. Del	Little Rock
Murphy, Ronny Mack	Philadelphia
Murphy, Sylvia Rose	Pulaski
Murphy, Dorothy Lee	Philadelphia
Williams, Wm. Thomas	

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Summer 1969

Allen, Gary Steven	Philadelphia
Allison, Thomas Irvin	Union
Anderson, Tam	Newton
Bagley, Mike Allen	Forest
Barrett, Kathy Lynn	Decatur
Beaver, Pearl M.	Decatur
Beeland, Barbara Jean	Newton
Blackwell, Barry Dwain	Union
Blass, Nancy Charlotte	Little Rock
Blount, Charles Robert	Decatur
Blount, Kenneth Lloyd	Decatur
Blount, Thomas Chandler	Philadelphia
Bounds, Samuel Bert	Newton
Brashier, F. Mack	Decatur
Breckenridge, Frances	Newton
Breland, Joan	Union
Bryan, Jerrell T.	Philadelphia
Burks, Connie Lafaye	Carthage
Carroll, Carolyn K.	Newton
Chesney, Barry Randolph	Union
Clark, James Michael	Philadelphia
Clarke, Nann G.	Union
Cleveland, Patrick H.	Union
Cole, Kathy Carol	Louisville
Cooper, Sherry Lareau	Morton
Craig, Linda Gelaine	Morton
Crow, Paul Jefferson	Louisville
Cumberland, Gwendolyn	Philadelphia
Daniels, Jimmie Dale	Philadelphia
Dees, Peggy	Philadelphia
Denson, D. Q. Jr.	Morton
DeWeese, Albert B.	Philadelphia

SOPHOMORES Continued

Edwards, Karen Estelle	Carthage
Ellis, Jane Ellen	Philadelphia
Evans, H. Carl	Jackson
Farmer, Scottie Diann	Homewood
Fisher, Wade B.	Louisville
Flannery, Mary Evelyn	Forest
Flannery, Judy Kay	Philadelphia
Flannery, Betty Jean	Newton
Flannery, John Joseph	Decatur
Flannery, Stanley B.	Decatur
Ford, Linda Gail	Philadelphia
Ford, Carley James Jr.	Newton
Ford, Ann Elizabeth	Louisville
Ford, Robert T.	Philadelphia
Ford, Tanya Doss	Little Rock
Ford, Larry Bart	Louisville
Ford, Sandra Elaine	Decatur
Ford, Betty C.	Noxapater
Ford, Sandra Dianne	Philadelphia
Ford, Shelby	Carthage
Ford, William Clay	Forest
Ford, Dottie Jean	Chunky
Ford, William Edward	Philadelphia
Ford, Mack Wade	Newton
Ford, Cindy Faye	Philadelphia
Ford, Joe Henry Jr.	Newton
Ford, Gary Clinton	Carthage
Ford, Linda Faye	Morton
Ford, Glenda Kate	Forest
Ford, Richard Larry	Decatur
Ford, Kathie	Carthage
Ford, Alford Wm.	Philadelphia
Ford, Troy Levoy	Philadelphia

SOPHOMORES Continued

Land, William Edwin	Philadelph
Lyle, Walton Paul	Walton
Majure, Lola Ann	Philadelph
Marcangeli, John G.	Philadelph
McAdory, Linda M.	Philadelph
McDonald, Mary Ann	Philadelph
McKeithen, Trina Key	Philadelph
McLain, S. Kent	Philadelph
McMullan, Glenda H.	Philadelph
Mills, Brenda Hicks	Philadelph
Morgan, Alice Marie	Lawson
Myers, William N.	Philadelph
Nance, Jerry Kelley	Louisian
Nicholson, Carney H.	Philadelph
Nicholson, Peggy June	Union
Parker, Judy Carol	Philadelph
Patterson, Vicki A.	Pensacola
Pierce, Billy Lamar	Decatur
Pierce, Robert Earl	Decatur
Prisock, Yulanda Marie	Louisian
Puckett, Anthony J.	Forest
Purvis, R. T. Jr.	Newton
Rives, Frank David	Decatur
Roberts, Joe Lynn	Forest
Roberts, Tommy L.	Kosciusko
Rouse, Otto James	Union
Rowzee, William R.	Decatur
Rudolph, Walter H.	Philadelph
Russell, Herman M.	Little Rock
Sadler, Patsy Ruth	Hickory
Sadler, Wm. Randolph	Union
Salter, Martha Lynn	Philadelph
Sanders, George Wright	Carthage

SOPHOMORES Continued

Virginia P.	Newton
James Wm.	Lena
Rick T.	Union
Earl	Decatur
Judith Lynn	Decatur
James P.	Noxapater
James Ray	Newton
James Lee	Decatur
Robert Wayne	Little Rock
Roger W.	Collinsville
Sheryl Jean	Newton
Janet Marie	Hickory
Jackie Gail	Morton
Betty M.	Philadelphia
Lewie Carlton	Lake
Frances	Philadelphia
Cathy Anita	Carthage
Ronnie	Morton
Gary W.	Hickory
Danny Lamar	Carthage
Harold David	Forest
Joe Ayres	Newton
Henton Dwane	Little Rock
Gerald Wayne	Forest
Pamela Kay	Decatur
Polan D.	Philadelphia
Donald Allen	Somerville, S. C.
Malcolm E. Jr.	Springfield, Va.
Jimmy E.	Carthage
Charles V. Jr.	Decatur
George Burson	Philadelphia

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Summer 1969

Alford, Robert Shelby	NE
Bounds, David Vernon	NE
Chesnut, Jimmy Lynn	NE
Cook, Paul Clayton	Carthage
Foley, Johnnie Wayne	NE
Gomillion, James Don	Walnut
Harrell, George W.	Carthage
Jones, Wendell	Carthage
Lewis, Franklin Guy	NE
Magers, Charles Sonny	NE
Parks, Larry	NE
Rigby, Grover T.	NE
Scoggin, James Wm.	NE
Shoemaker, Wm. Richard	NE
Taylor, Van Richard	Louisville
Thweatt, Jerry Lane	NE
Walton, Robert C.	Decatur
Ware, Tommy Keith	Carthage
Williams, Jerry Allen	NE
Wright, Holland Ray	Louisville
Yates, Danny Lewis	Concha

FRESHMAN CLASS

Regular Session 1969-70

Adams, Stanley C.	Carthage
Addikson, Stevie T.	Demopolis, Alabama
Addy, Carl E.	Decatur
Allen, Pamela Duett	Philadelphia
Anderson, Danny G.	Philadelphia
Anthony, Joe Lee	Sebastopol
Arthur, James Carr	Union
Arthur, Ronald Cole	Union
Ashmore, Charles E.	Lake

FRESHMEN Continued

Mike Allen	Forest
Wm. Marcellus	Newton
Joyce Ann	Chunky
William E.	Carthage
Bettye G.	Decatur
Frank Robert	Philadelphia
Virginia Lou	Forest
Hanna Jean	Morton
Marcia Fay	Morton
Isckie	Newton
Janet Marie	Philadelphia
Wm. L. Jr.	Newton
Wanda Gayle	Union
Martha Karen	Little Rock
Charles Frederic	Venice, Florida
Ischorah Kay	Venice, Fla.
Barbara Ann	Lawrence
Joyce Faye	Morton
Andrew B.	Hickory
Harry Moore	Newton
Henry Foley	Newton
Kenneth Allen	Decatur
Wanda Kay	Decatur
Jeff B.	Philadelphia
Benny Franklin	Newton
Frances Dianne	Decatur
Billy Wayne	Louisville
Bherri Lee	Philadelphia
Daniel Michael	Philadelphia
Homer Pace Jr.	Decatur
Raymond Earl	Philadelphia
Charles Lloyd	Forest
Cathryn J.	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Chambers, Mindy L.	
Chamblee, Alfred Dan	
Chancellor, Pamela Ann	
Chandler, Clarence N.	
Chennault, Ernie F.	
Chickaway, Billy Gene	
Clark, John Paul	Philadelphia
Clark, Judy Nell	Noxapater
Clark, Randolph	Walton Beach
Cliburn, Charles Wm.	Philadelphia
Coats, Frances Juanita	Fort Walton Beach
Coghlan, Wm. Eugene Jr.	Philadelphia
Collins, Mary Carolyn	Philadelphia
Comans, Alton Lee	Noxapater
Comans, Johnnie Wayne	Noxapater
Comans, Wanda Grace	Decatur
Cook, Paul Clayton	Seaside
Cooper, Evelyn	Carthage
Cooper, Jamie Delores	Carthage
Cooper, Karen Elaine	Morton
Cornelius, Cynthia A.	Carthage
Crawford, Michael B.	Danvers, Mass.
Crotwell, Billie Jean	Philadelphia
Crowell, Debra Kathryn	Morton
Culpepper, Admiral D.	Louisville
Cumberland, Meritta Di	Lawrence
Cumberland, Mickey G.	Noxapater
Cumberland, Patricia G.	Philadelphia
Dalton, Danny Lee	Philadelphia
Dance, James E. Jr.	Delta, Utah
Davis, Gene Gordon	Philadelphia
Dawson, Vondean D.	Louisville
Dees, Donald Dansby	Louisville
	Jackson

FRESHMEN Continued

Edwards, Gerald Ray	Louisville
Edwards, Wm. Lamar	Morton
Edwards, Oliver Gwen	Conehatta
Edwards, Sandy Jean	Morton
Edwards, Keith Wayne	Union
Edwards, Melanie L.	Dade City, Fla.
Edwards, Stuart	Philadelphia
Edwards, M. Wanda	Jackson
Edwards, Phillip B.	Philadelphia
Edwards, Johnny Frank	Louisville
Edwards, Charles Wm.	Louisville
Edwards, Hilda Jane	Conehatta
Edwards, Jacquelyn D.	Decatur
Edwards, M. Elizabeth	Conehatta
Edwards, Carol Jean	Union
Edwards, Brenda Gale	Carthage
Edwards, Roger Erwin	Newton
Edwards, James K.	Carthage
Edwards, Ronnie Dean	Louisville
Edwards, Johnny Frank	Carthage
Edwards, Perry Carroll	Newton
Edwards, Barbara Sue	Decatur
Edwards, Kathy Rebecca	Forest
Edwards, John Keith	Philadelphia
Edwards, Harold D.	Forest
Edwards, Faith Lanar	Pulaski
Edwards, James Taylor	Newton
Edwards, Kermit Dale	Lena
Edwards, Bobby Joe	Morton
Edwards, Pamela Jean	Carthage
Edwards, Ronald Eugene	Forest
Edwards, Don Ellis	Noxapater
Edwards, Jimmy Michael	Union

FRESHMEN Continued

Galloway, Wm. C.	
Gammill, Alvie Dixon	
Gandy, Phillip Austin	
Gardner, Nancy Carol	
Gatewood, Janice A.	
Gibbs, Frank Lavelle	
Gilmer, Richmond L.	
Gipson, Sue Frances	
Goolsby, Joseph W.	
Goolsby, Reba Johnston	
Gordon, Deborah C.	
Gordy, Kathy Annette	
Gore, Ruth Anne	
Goss, Mary Annette	
Graham, James Ervin	
Graham, Stanley B.	
Grantham, Robert Jerry	
Gray, Jimmy Earl	
Gray, Wm. Caley	Philadelphia
Greene, Wanda Joan	Forest
Greenwood, Wm. Daniel	Louisville
Gregory, James Larry	Hickory
Gressett, Kenneth Dale	Louisville
Griffin, Judy Diane	Chucky
Gross, John Milton III	Decatur
Gunn, Janie Faith	Carthage
Hall, Nancy Eugene	Forest
Hamilton, Dora Lee	Forest
Hamilton, Judith	Philadelphia
Hamilton, Sylvia Ann	Forest
Hamm, Ernest	Morton
Hancock, Aubrey Steve	Lake
Hardin, Frances Gwen	Philadelphia
	Conehatta

FRESHMEN Continued

Thomas Dees	Philadelphia
David Bonny	Union
Larry Keith	Philadelphia
James Milton	Carthage
Sherrill R.	Louisville
Betty Ann	Magee
Wanda Kay	Carthage
Allen Lee	Little Rock
Ian Kenneth	Louisville
Bebbie Faye	Forest
Mark Leslie	Louisville
Lennie Ray	Forest
Billy Wade	Louisville
Joel G.	Forest
Elmer L.	Union
Joane Boyd	Philadelphia
Stella Louise	Philadelphia
Larry Thomas	Forest
Glenn	Philadelphia
Jerry Allen	Louisville
Jo Lynn	Waynesboro
Lucian Dale	Philadelphia
Beverly	Forest
Brenda	Newton
Dianne	Union
Paula M.	Forest
Peggy L.	Lake
Richard E.	Newton
Sherrienne P.	Carthage
Marsha Lynn	Neshoba
Charles Clark	Philadelphia
Linda June	Philadelphia
Norma Eldeen	Louisville

FRESHMEN Continued

Jeffcoats, Jodie Pat	
Jenkins, Roger Dale	
Jim, Barry Davis	
Johanson, Lewis Eugene	
Johnson, Amy Lou	
Johnson, Ronnie Clark	
Johnson, Thomas M.	
Joiner, Janis Sue	
Jolly, Johnny Edwin	
Jolly, Tommy Gene	
Jones, Ronald Floyd	
Jones, Tommy Gene	
Jordan, Dan C. Jr.	
Jordan, James Larry	
Joyner, Dale Lynn	
Keene, Nancy Elizabeth	
Kelly, Paul Wm.	
Kennedy, James Cobert	
Killen, Paul Delton	
King, Mary Elizabeth	
Klemm, Gregory Robert	
Kuntz, Linda Gayle	
Kuykendall, Robert R.	
Land, Lawrence E.	
Leatherwood, Frank E.	
Ledlow, Rebecca Ann	
Lee, Karen Dianne	
Lewis, Karen Marie	
Lewis, Linda Gail	
Lindsay, Billy Glenn	
Lovett, Lillian Ann	
Madden, Mary Susan	
Madison, Thomas Ronald	

FRESHMEN Continued

Morton	
Newton	
Philadelphia	
Newton	
Louisville	
Philadelphia	
Noxapater	
Noxapater	
Noxapater	
Union	
Conehatta	
Decatur	
Decatur	
Hickory	
Chunky	
Philadelphia	
Forest	
Decatur	
Forest	
Hickory	
Hickory	
Louisville	
Morton	
Louisville	
Philadelphia	
Newton	
Louisville	
Louisville	
Conehatta	
Carthage	
Union	
Forest	
Walnut Grove	

FRESHMEN Continued

Moore, Jesse Monroe	Little Rock
Moore, Kathleen	Carthage
Morgan, Cris Jack	Lawrence
Moulds, Charles Davis	Forest
Munn, Sherry Ann	Little Rock
Nance, Aubrey Donald	Philadelphia
Nanney, Benita Carol	Forest
Nicholson, Tommy D.	Philadelphia
Noblin, Ronnie Edward	Forest
Nowell, Debbie Lynn	Philadelphia
Pair, Johnny Lee	Philadelphia
Palmer, Paul Davis	Louisville
Parker, James Wesley	Morton
Parker, Kathy Lee	Newton
Parkes, George Alan	Philadelphia
Parrish, Violet A.	Philadelphia
Patrick, Benjamin S.	Forest
Pearson, Deborah Ruth	Concha
Pennington, Pam	Philadelphia
Perry, Wilson Ray	Carthage
Pierce, Larry Joe	Decatur
Pierce, Mitchell G.	Forest
Pierce, Robert Earl	Decatur
Pilgrim, Thomas D.	Neshoba
Posey, Johnny Wayne	Lake
Posey, Larry Martin	Forest
Posey, Richard Norman	Union
Pryor, James Malcolm	Forest
Quinn, Granville Land	Philadelphia
Rawson, Linda Estelle	Carthage
Ray, Deborah June	Carthage
Ray, Sidney Wayne	Yazoo City
Rector, Richard Lewis	Morton

FRESHMEN Continued

Stanton	Louisville
Stiff	Philadelphia
Stout Patrick	Carthage
Stout, David T.	Pelahatchie
Stout, Milton D.	Louisville
Stout, Brenda Gayle	Union
Stout, Carmen Loretta	Forest
Stout, Clyde Wayne	Morton
Stout, Edith Joelle	Hickory
Stout, Mary Roslyn	Morton
Stout, Sam Wm.	Morton
Stout, Elisabeth H.	Newton
Stout, Gerald David	Little Rock
Stout, Gerald Wayne	Union
Stout, Nancy Jean	Newton
Stout, John Owen	Carthage
Stout, Tommy Maury	Newton
Stout, John T.	Union
Stout, Mona Faye	Newton
Stout, Harold Lindley	Epps, La.
Stout, Sarah Elizabeth	Forest
Stout, Michael M.	Decatur
Stout, Carolyn Ann	Lena
Stout, Charles Lewis	Noxapater
Stout, Julia Annett	Chunky
Stout, Roger Earl	Decatur
Stout, G. Duwayne	Morton
Stout, Susan Diane	Forest
Stout, Robert Lynn	Louisville
Stout, Paula Jean	Little Rock
Stout, James Arnold	Philadelphia
Stout, Helen V.	Carthage
Stout, Paul Ray	Carthage

FRESHMEN Continued

Smith, Mary Anis	Philadelp
Smith, Patricia Faye	Lawre
Smith, Ronald Keith	Carthage
Smith, Thomas Weldon	Philadelp
Snowden, Larry D.	Forest
Spears, Virgil Jr.	Lawrence
Stamper, Eddie Dwight	Philadelp
Stevens, Harold Loree	Forest
Stewart, Mary Melinda	Newton
Stewart, Paul William	Louisville
Strebeck, Robert A.	Philadelp
Stribling, Betty Ann	Newton
Stroud, Mary Carol	Newton
Swain, Ginger Darlene	Union
Tadlock, Joe	Decatur
Taylor, Jerry Lane	Decatur
Temple, Harold Keith	Philadelp
Terrell, Freddie Wayne	Newton
Terrell, Lina Darnell	Union
Terrell, Robert Scott	Decatur
Tew, Dorman Wayne	Philadelp
Thaggard, James Allen	Union
Thames, Kermit Reginald	Decatur
Thomas, Janice Carol	Philadelp
Thompson, Cynthia L.	Carthage
Thorne, Ronald H.	Hicko
Thornton, Patsy Dale	Carthage
Thrash, Johnny Howard	Union
Thrash, Kenneth Ray	Concha
Thrasher, Cynthia Ann	Decatur
Tingle, Joe Berton	Philadelp
Tingle, Patricia Ann	Maddo
Toney, Thomas Cooper	Louisville

FRESHMEN Continued

Walden, Isaac P.	Forest
Walden, Lewis M.	Lena
Walden, Lynda D.	Carthage
Walden, Emily Ann	Philadelp
Walden, Brenda Carol	Forest
Walden, Mary Lynn	Lawrence
Walden, Janice Diane	Philadelp
Walden, Julius Austin	Forest
Walden, Bettye L.	Newton
Walden, Jamie Clark	Louisville
Walden, Paul Randall	Philadelp
Walden, Charles A.	Newton
Walden, Betty K.	Newton
Walden, Janet Elizabeth	Union
Walden, Robert Charles	Decatur
Walden, B. Diane	Decatur
Walden, Horace D.	Forest
Walden, David Harrison	Walnut Grove
Walden, Garven B.	Union
Walden, Patricia Ann	Newton
Walden, Billie D.	Morton
Walden, Hanna Jerome	Union
Walden, Ann Caldwell	Newton
Walden, Laurel Thomas	Philadelp
Walden, Sandra Kaye	Union
Walden, Peggy Lynn	Louisville
Walden, Ronald Mack	Little Rock
Walden, William Roy	Philadelp
Walden, Linda Gail	Forest
Walden, Tommy Brown	Philadelp
Walden, Susie Ann	Philadelp
Walden, Robert Denson	Louisville
Walden, Tommy Lamar	Philadelp

FRESHMEN Continued

York, John Walter	Philadelphia
Young, Lucy Faye	Union

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Regular Session 1969-70

Addy, Joe Kenneth	Newton
Agent, Gary Lynn	Philadelphia
Akins, Crawley Dwight	Philadelphia
Allday, Robert Earl	Union
Allen, Bobby C.	Forest
Anderson, Agnes Faye W.	Hickory
Anderson, Marilyn Kay	Forest
Anthony, Teddy Alexander	Union
Anthony, Tommy Van	Conshohocken
Bailey, Dorothy Jean	Forest
Barber, Timothy Edward	Chesapeake
Barnett, Gerald Wayne	Decatur
Barrett, Kathy Lynn	Decatur
Beckham, Terry Lamar	Carthage
Bennett, Richard Lamar	McCook
Blackwell, Barry Dwain	Union
Blass, Nancy Charlotte	Little Rock
Blount, Gloria June	Forest
Blount, Linda Kay	Bay Springs
Blount, Robert C.	Decatur
Boggan, Audrey Mae	Rose Hill
Boswell, Judi D.	Union
Bounds, Cornelia B.	Union
Bounds, Ross Rufus Jr.	Newton
Bounds, Samuel B.	Lawrence
Bradford, Larry J.	Forest
Bradford, Thomas Z.	Forest
Brashier, Fred M.	Decatur

SOPHOMORES Continued

W. Gately	Decatur
Frances	Newton
Union	Union
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Decatur	Decatur
Lake	Lake
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Louisville	Louisville
Louisville	Louisville
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Union	Union
Louisville	Louisville
Noxapater	Noxapater
Union	Union
Carthage	Carthage
Lawrence	Lawrence
Carthage	Carthage
Morton	Morton
Noxapater	Noxapater
Morton	Morton
Morton	Morton
Louisville	Louisville
Louisville	Louisville
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Newton	Newton
Decatur	Decatur
Lawrence	Lawrence
Morton	Morton
Union	Union

SOPHOMORES Continued

Duett, Howard Dell	Philadelph
Durr, Ray Kenneth	Philadelph
Eakes, Sandra Nell	Philadelph
Edmondson, Lisa Dianne	Philadelph
Edwards, Billy Glynn	Philadelph
Edwards, John Thomas	Philadelph
Edwards, Michael F.	Philadelph
Evans, Nanell	Little Rock
Everett, Frances Lorin	Little Rock
Feasel, Donald Gary	Philadelph
Ferguson, H. Carl	Philadelph
Fletcher, Wm. Harold	Philadelph
Foreman, Scottie Diann	Philadelph
Fowler, Wanda	Philadelph
Freeman, Joyce Ann	Philadelph
Fulcher, Glenda Hillman	Walnut Grove
Fulcher, Wade Bennett	Louisville
Fulton, Gary Joseph	Louisville
Gardner, Rebecca M.	Union
George, Wm. Gregory	Philadelph
Germany, Dale Monroe	Union
Gibson, Betty Jean	Lawrence
Glaze, Troy Michael	Forest
Goldman, Richard Wayne	Philadelph
Gomillion, Larce Erber	Forest
Gordon, Gary Allen	Forest
Gordon, Ralph E.	Little Rock
Gray, Sterling Dale	Philadelph
Gregorius, David Allen	Fairhope, Ala
Gressett, Charles A. Jr.	Decatur
Griffis, Wm. Allan	Chunky
Guthrie, Hazel Aline	Forest
Guyse, Charles Earl	Hickory

SOPHOMORES Continued

Hickory	
Union	
Union	
Carthage	
Decatur	
Louisville	
Hickory	
Forest	
Union	
Louisville	
Philadelphia	
Little Rock	
Louisville	
Louisville	
Louisville	
Louisville	
Noxapater	
Decatur	
Louisville	
Newton	
Louisville	
Forest	
Conehatta	
Morton	
Kosciusko	
Chunky	
Newton	
Noxapater	
Union	
Morton	
Walnut Grove	
Carthage	

SOPHOMORES Continued

Kelly, Wm. Travis	Walnut
Kennedy, Amelia Ellen	Louisville
Kennedy, Craig Alan	Philadelphia
Kennedy, Katha M.	Walnut
King, Troy L.	Philadelphia
Lasher, Charles Wayne	Walnut
Logan, Betty Lynn	Louisville
Lovorn, John Thomas	Walnut
Lyle, Walton Paul	Walnut
Mabry, Gary Donald	Walnut
Madison, David Keith	Philadelphia
Marshall, Wm. Ted	Philadelphia
McAdory, Henrietta	Norcross
McBrayer, Jackie Dale	Louisville
McDill, Jimmy Dale	Forest
McDonald, Herman M.	Norcross
McDonald, Mary Ann	Forest
McDonald, Scotty Hansel	Carthage
McElhenney, Jimmy D.	Norcross
McKee, John L.	Philadelphia
McKinion, Gjawan	Philadelphia
McMichael, Jack Lee	Philadelphia
McMillan, Bruce H.	Philadelphia
McMillan, C. Raymond	Greenville, Ala.
McMullan, Glenda H.	Conehatta
Mitchell, Virginia Dale	Decatur
Moore, Thomas Franklin	Louisville
Moorehead, Lamar	Philadelphia
Munn, Nancy Loretta	Philadelphia
Murphy, Linda Carolyn	Decatur
Muse, Larry Wayne	Carthage
Nelson, Billy Chisolm	Union
	Philadelphia

SOPHOMORES Continued

Lawrence	Philadelphia
Lawrence	Lake
Lawrence	Philadelphia
Lawrence	Louisville
Lawrence	Forest
Lawrence	Louisville
Lawrence	Pensacola, Fla.
Lawrence	Sturgis
Lawrence	Walnut Grove
Lawrence	Decatur
Lawrence	Louisville
Lawrence	Carthage
Lawrence	Newton
Lawrence	Waynesboro
Lawrence	Philadelphia
Lawrence	Decatur
Lawrence	Kosciusko
Lawrence	Philadelphia
Lawrence	Philadelphia
Lawrence	Louisville
Lawrence	Louisville
Lawrence	Morton
Lawrence	Carthage
Lawrence	Union
Lawrence	Decatur
Lawrence	Decatur
Lawrence	Little Rock
Lawrence	Carthage
Lawrence	Little Rock
Lawrence	Union
Lawrence	Philadelphia
Lawrence	Carthage

SOPHOMORES Continued

Seale, Randy Jay	Philadelph
Shackelford, Rick T.	La
Sharp, Judson Don	Decatur
Shealy, Rodis Earl	Decatur
Shepard, Patricia Ann	Walton
Sholar, George Elwood	Walton
Slay, Elizabeth	Walton
Smith, Jerry Wayne	Walton
Smith, Jesse Lee	Walton
Smith, John Allen	Walton
Smith, Roger W.	Walton
Smith, Scotty Gray	Walton
Smith, Sheryl Jean	Walton
Solomon, Daniel	Walton
Stamper, Don Prentiss	Walton
Stampley, Janet Marie	Walton
Steed, Ricky Delton	Walton
Stegall, Jackie Gail	Walton
Stephens, Glenda Nell	Walton
Stephens, John R.	Walton
Stewart, Dale Nickels	Walton
Stokes, Ronald Wayne	Walton
Talbert, Dewayne Jr.	Walton
Thomasson, Willie Lee	Walton
Thompson, Ronnie G.	Walton
Thorne, Gary W.	Walton
Tillman, Deborah J.	Walton
Tillman, Gerald Wayne	Walton
Tucker, James Reeves	Walton
Tucker, Randy Mitchell	Walton
Tullos, Harold David	Walton
Van Wye, Nancy Karan	Walton
Vance, John D.	Walton

SOPHOMORES Continued

Forest	Forest
Carthage	Carthage
Decatur	Decatur
Decatur	Decatur
Forest	Forest
Newton	Newton
Decatur	Decatur
Forest	Forest
Carthage	Carthage
Louisville	Louisville
Union	Union
Lawrence	Lawrence
Louisville	Louisville
Decatur	Decatur
Philadelphia	Philadelphia

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Regular Session 1969-70

Decatur	Decatur
Union	Union
Pulaski	Pulaski
Lena	Lena
Carthage	Carthage
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Morton	Morton
Sturgis	Sturgis
Decatur	Decatur
Carthage	Carthage
Lake	Lake
Homewood	Homewood
Carthage	Carthage
Louisville	Louisville
Newton	Newton

VOCATIONAL Continued

Gomillion, Harold Jr.	Phil
Graham, Jerry Ray	Phil
Hand, Jimmy Lee	Phil
Harrell, James Ronald	Carthage
Harris, James Roy	Decatur
Harrison, Jimmy O'Neal	Decatur
Heindricks, James W.	More
Hollingsworth, Clinton	Carthage
Johnson, Herbert Randall	Chick
Jones, Wendell	Chick
Jordan, Mark Raymond	Decatur
Knowles, Bobby J.	Frank
Lang, Maxwell Gene	Walnut Grove
Leach, Bobby Lewis	Concho
Lutts, Wm. Wayne	Carthage
Magers, Charles Sonny	More
Matthews, Kenneth F.	Neshoba
McCraw, Charles C.	Union
Milling, Wm. Clark	Decatur
Myers, Tony Mitchell	Philadelphia
Parks, Omer Louis	Decatur
Pearson, Jerry Thomas	Louisville
Perritt, James Coleman	More
Phillips, Tommy Wayne	Union
Price, Gregg Oliver	Meridian
Puckett, Roger O'Neil	More
Register, Donnie Lamar	Union
Rogers, Barry Stephen	More
Ryles, Bobby Gerald	Philadelphia
Scoggin, James Wm.	Newton
Smith, James F. Jr.	Decatur
Spears, Gary	Decatur
Thompson, Joe Douglas	Neshoba

VOCATIONAL Continued

Wentham Clay	Union
Wentham, Marvin Louis	Philadelphia
Wentham, James Travis	Newton
Wentham, John Dale	Union
Wentham, Albert Lee	Louisville
Wentham, Jimmy Dwight	Carthage
Wentham, John A.	Union
Wentham, Claude	Decatur

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Regular Session 1969-70

Wentham, Pamela L.	Decatur
Wentham, Barnett L.	Decatur
Wentham, Mary Lou	Meridian
Wentham, Madeline B.	Decatur
Wentham, Albert Carroll	Carthage
Wentham, Brenda G.	Decatur
Wentham, James Ray	Union
Wentham, Pauline	Philadelphia
Wentham, Timothy L.	Union

JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
31														30	31					
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
27	28	29	30				22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
							29	30	31					29	30					
DECEMBER																				
S	M	T	W	T	F	S								S	M	T	W	T	F	S
														6	7	8	9	10	11	12
														13	14	15	16	17	18	19
														20	21	22	23	24	25	26
														27	28	29	30	31		

1971

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28							28	29	30	31			
31																				
MAY							JUNE							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
30	31						29	30						29	30	31				
AUGUST																				
S	M	T	W	T	F	S								S	M	T	W	T	F	S
														1	2	3	4	5	6	7
														8	9	10	11	12	13	14
														15	16	17	18	19	20	21
														22	23	24	25	26	27	28
														29	30	31				

EAST CENTRAL



JUNIOR COLLEGE

BULLETIN 1971-1972

ADDRESS _____

E.C.J.C. LIBRARY

East Central Junior College

Decatur, Mississippi

★ ★

Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

The American Association of Junior Colleges

The Mississippi College Association

The Mississippi Junior College Association

★ ★

Fifty-Eighth

Annual Bulletin

★ ★

(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees	
Board of Supervisors	
Administrative and Special Staff	
Calendar for Session	
Faculty	
Committees of the Faculty	

CHAPTER 2. GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of the College	
History of the College	
School Plant and Equipment	
Buildings and Grounds	
Moral and Religious Influence	
Student Organizations and Activities	

CHAPTER 3. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session	
Board Calendar for Students	
General Information	
Refunds, Summer School Expenses, College Book Store	
Housing and Boarding Department	
Student Accounts	
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants	
Financial Assistance	
Valedictorian Scholarships	

CHAPTER 4. ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements for Admission	
Benefits for Veterans	
Selective Service	
Veterans Previous Education	
Sophomore Status	
Testing Service	
School Terms and Periods	
Non-Discrimination	
Grading System	
Honor and Quality Points	
Academic Probation, Course Change, Changing Program	
Program of Study	
Dropping a Course	
Incomplete Grades	
Exemptions	
Class Attendance and Absences	
Assemblies	
Pre-Registration Tests	
Orientation	
Maximum Load	
Withdrawal from School	
Transfer Credits	
Requirements for Degrees	
Requirements for Certificates	
Graduation Fee	
Transcripts, Health Services, Counseling-Guidance	
Firearms on Campus	
Student Identification Card	
Dismissal Due to Conduct	
Non-Credit Courses	

PAGE 88

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

CHAPTER 5. CURRICULUMS

University Parallel Programs	33
Basic College Core Curriculums	33
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture	34
Curriculum Two: Business Administration	35
Curriculum Three: Business Education	35
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education	37
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education	37
Curriculum Six: Physical Education	38
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education	38-39
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering	40-41
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics	41-42
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts	42-43
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental	43-44
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Medical	43-44
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Optometry	43-44
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Pharmacy	44-45
Curriculum Fifteen: Pre-Nursing	45-46
Curriculum Sixteen: Voice Major or Music Education	47
Curriculum Seventeen: Instrumental Major	48
Curriculum Eighteen: Piano Major	49
Extension Center	49
Terminal Technical Programs	50
Curriculum Nineteen: Intensive Business Course	50
Curriculum Twenty: Secretarial Science	51
Curriculum Twenty-One: Agricultural Services and Management Technology	51-52
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Drafting	53
Vocational Programs	54
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics	54
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender	54
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity	54
Curriculum Twenty-Eight: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning	55
Curriculum Twenty-Nine: Machine Shop	55
Curriculum Thirty: Radio and Television Repair	55
Curriculum Thirty-One: Welding	55

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

5

CHAPTER 6, DESCRIPTION OF COURSES UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

Accounting	60
Agriculture	61
Art	62
Biology	63
Business Administration	64
Chemistry	65
Graphics and Drawing	66
Economics	67
Education and Psychology	68
English	69
Engineering	70
Geography	71
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	72
History	73
Home Economics	74
Journalism	75
Mathematics	76
Modern and Foreign Language	77
Music	78
Pharmacy	79
Philosophy and Bible	80
Physics	81
Political Science	82
Secretarial	83
Sociology	84
Speech and Theatre	85

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT

Basic English	70
Basic Mathematics	71

COLLEGE LEVEL TECHNICAL

Technical Agriculture	70
Technical Drafting	71
Technical English	72
Technical Mathematics	73
Technical Physics	74

VOCATIONAL

Auto Mechanics	75
Auto Body and Fender Repair	76
Electricity	77
Machine Shop	78
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	79
Radio and Television Repair	80
Welding	81
Related Studies	82

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Roll of Students	75-104
------------------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION Board of Trustees

CHAPTER 1

LEAKE COUNTY

W. B. Alford	RFD 1, Carthage
W. B. Dickens	Thomastown
W. B. Moore	Carthage
W. B. Munday	Carthage
W. B. Lane Williams, Vice-Chairman	Carthage
W. B. Young	Lena

NESHOBA COUNTY

W. B. Mason	Rt. 1, Neshoba
W. B. Blackwell	Box 13, Philadelphia
W. B. Copeland	Philadelphia
W. B. Cox	Rt. 3, Philadelphia
W. B. Elliott	Rt. 3, Union
W. B. Tullis	Rt. 6, Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

W. B. Marshall Carson	Conehatta
W. B. Gordon	Union
W. B. McCormick	Hickory
W. B. May	Newton
W. B. Smith	Decatur
W. B. Thames	Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

W. B. Cooper	Morton
W. B. Hollingsworth	Forest
W. B. Lee	Forest
W. B. Lee, Chairman	Ludlow
W. B. McCann	Walnut Grove
W. B. Weems	Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

W. B. Bane Hedspeth	Louisville
W. B. Hull	Louisville
W. B. Hatcher	Louisville
W. B. Massey	Noxapater
W. B. Richardson	Rt. 1, McCoal

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

Newton Burkes	Beat
D. F. Dickens	Beat
Lee Fisher	Beat
R. L. Moss	Beat
Crawley Alford	Beat

NESHOBIA COUNTY

Carl DeWeese	Beat
J. P. Stokes	Beat
J. L. McCraw	Beat
Ed Dickson	Beat
H. L. Breazeale	Beat

NEWTON COUNTY

G. A. Smith	Beat
Hulon Harrison	Beat
Hoyle Pace	Beat
Blucher Simmons	Beat
Jodie Bradford	Beat

SCOTT COUNTY

Waldo M. Pryor	Beat
Hobson Harvey	Beat
William Cooper	Beat
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Beat
W. P. McDill	Beat

WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Beat
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Beat
B. G. Hull	Beat
M. O. Boydston	Beat
Alvin Massey	Beat

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF

* *

Miss V. Wright, B. A., M. A., Ed. D.	President
Mr. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S.	Dean of Academics
Miss Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A.	Dean of Students
Mr. Griffin, A. A., B. S.	Business Manager
Miss Rives, B. S., M. S.	Registrar
Mr. V. Clark, A. A., B. A., M. E. D.	Men's Dormitory Supervisor
Miss Irene Wagner	Women's Dormitory Supervisor

* *

Miss Mary Massengale, L. P. N.	College Nurse
Miss Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R.	Director of B. S. U.
Mr. H. G. Winstead, B. A., B. D.	Director of Wesley
Miss Peggy Gilmore, A. A.,	Secretary to President
Miss Clara Waddell	Secretary to Registrar
Miss Mary Smith	Secretary to Dean of Academics
Miss Hancy Edwards, A. A.	Secretary to Dean of Students
Miss Sandra Walters	Secretary to Business Manager
Miss Bonnie Smith	Secretary to Vocational and Technical Coordinator

Calendar For Session 1971-72

Monday, June 7 First term summer session registration
 Friday, July 9 First term summer session examinations
 Monday, July 12 Second term summer session registration
 Friday, August 13, 8:00 p.m. Summer session graduation exercises

CALENDAR FOR REGULAR SESSION 1971-72

Monday, August 23
 8:00 a.m. Dormitories open
 1:00 p.m. Assembly in Auditorium—(all students).
 1:30 p.m. Curriculum group meetings (curriculum advisers meet with sophomores and help plan their courses of study). All vocational students meet with curriculum advisers in Voc Tech Building, Room 363.

Tuesday, August 24
 8:00-8:15 a.m. Assembly in Fine Arts Building (sophomores).
 8:30 a.m. Vocational students register in library
 8:45-12 a.m. Registration for sophomores in Library
 1:30-4:00 p.m. Curriculum group meetings (curriculum advisers meet with freshmen and help plan their courses of study)

Wednesday, August 25
 8:00-8:30 a.m. Assembly of freshmen in auditorium
 8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m. Registration of freshmen in Library
 8:00 a.m. Regular class schedule for vocational students
Thursday, August 26 Regular class schedule (all students).

Friday, October 1 Last date to remove I's of previous semester
 Wednesday, November 24 - 3:15 p.m. Thanksgiving holidays begin
 Monday, November 29 - 8:00 a.m. Work resumes
 Friday, December 17 - 3:15 p.m. First Semester Examinations
 Christmas holidays begin

Monday, January 10
 8:00 a.m. Dormitories open—Second semester begins
 9:00-12:00 a.m. Pre-registration of students who did not attend E.C.J.C. the previous semester.
 1:00-4:30 p.m. Registration for sophomores in Library

Tuesday, January 11
 8:00 a.m.-9:00 a.m. Registration for Vocational in Library
 9:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Registration for Freshmen in Library

Wednesday, January 12
 8:00 a.m. Regular class schedule for Vocational Students
 8:00 a.m.-12:00 a.m. Registration of all students who did not attend E.C.J.C. the previous semester.

Regular class periods
 7th Period—1:30-2:20 P.M.
 8th Period—2:25-3:15 P.M.

Thursday, January 13 Regular Schedule for all students.
 Friday, February 18 Last date to remove I's of previous semester
 Friday, March 24, 3:15 p.m. Spring Holidays begin
 Monday, April 3, 8:00 a.m. Work resumes
 Sunday, May 8, 8:00 p.m. Baccalaureate
 Friday, May 12, 8:00 p.m. Graduation

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION 1972

Monday, June 5 First term summer session registration
 Friday, July 7 First term summer session examinations
 Monday, July 10 Second term summer session registration
 Friday, August 11 Second term summer session examinations
 Friday, August 11—8:00 p.m. Summer session graduation exercises

FACULTY

CHARLES V. WRIGHT—President
 B. S., M. A., and Ed. D., University of Southern Mississippi
 East Central Junior College since 1966

MRS. CARRIE ANN ALFORD—English
 B. S., Mississippi State University, and
 further work Mississippi State University.
 East Central Junior College since 1969

ERMA LEE BARBER—Dean of Women
 B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; graduate work, George
 Peabody College and University of Tennessee.
 East Central Junior College since 1952

MRS. CECIL BARNETT—Assistant Librarian
 B. S., University of Alabama
 East Central Junior College since 1966
 B. S., Louisiana College and further work
 University of Southern Mississippi
 East Central Junior College since 1967

J. WALLACE BEDWELL—Business Education
 A. B., Bowling Green College of Commerce; M. A., University of Kentucky;
 further work Louisiana State University and University of Mississippi.
 East Central Junior College since 1945

C. D. BRACKEEN—Dean of Students
 A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of
 Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi,
 University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
 East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. ANN BURKES—Librarian
 A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., University of
 Southern Mississippi; and further work at
 University of Southern Mississippi.
 East Central Junior College since 1969

MRS. LINDA ANNE BURROUGHS—Art
 A. A., East Central Junior College. B. S. Ed., Mississippi College.
 Further work at University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi College.
 East Central Junior College since 1970.

CHESTER K. CLARK—Drafting and Design Technology
 A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State
 University; M. Ed., Mississippi State University
 East Central Junior College since 1969

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Men's Dormitory Supervisor
 A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., Livingston State College;
 M. Ed. Mississippi College
 East Central Junior College since 1963

RICHARD W. CLARK—Machine Shop
Attended East Central Junior College and Mississippi State University
Five years experience operating machine shop equipment
East Central Junior College since 1969

WILLARD CLAY—Vocational Welding
University of Southern Mississippi Vocational Post Secondary Training
additional work in Welding Specifications from Industrial
Educational Programs.
East Central Junior College since 1969.

WILLIE COATS—Physical Education
B. S. University of Southern Mississippi. Further work at Mississippi
State University and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1970.

MRS. BILLIE CORK—Social Science
A. A., Jones Junior College, B. A., Mississippi College;
M.S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

JIMMY H. CRANE—Vocational Related Studies
A. A. Itawamba Junior College
B. S. Mississippi State University, additional work from The University
of Mississippi and Mississippi State University.
Certificates in MTM and MSD from the MTM Association
For Standards and Research.
East Central Junior College since 1970.

ALFORD DEATON—Science
B. S., M. Ed.; Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1968

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science
A. A., Clarke Memorial College; B. S., Mississippi College;
further work, University of Southern Mississippi;
M. A., Ph. D., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1961

MRS. JESSIE MAY EVERETT—Business Education
A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi and Georgia
State College
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity
A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

R. G. FICK—Music
B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody
College; M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

MRS. MARTHA GRAHAM—Reading
A. A., East Central Junior College
B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1967

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager
A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further
work, Mississippi State University and University of Omaha
East Central Junior College since 1959

M. P. GUTHRIE—Industrial Arts
B. S., University of Southern Mississippi;
M. Ed., Mississippi State University, further work at Oklahoma State
University, University of Tennessee and Oak Ridge Associated University
East Central Junior College since 1966

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics
A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work at University
of Southern Mississippi, M. Ed., Mississippi State University and
further work at Tulane University and Florida State University
East Central Junior College since 1963

MRS. SARA L. HEARD—Biology
B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., Mississippi State
College for Women; and further work at Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1969

M. L. HILL—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
Twenty-eight years experience in the service and installation of domestic
and commercial air conditioning and refrigeration systems, also includes
installation and service of electrical control panels, circuits, wiring and
electric motors as related to this field.
East Central Junior College since 1969

COYT HOGUE—Auto Mechanics
Attended Auto Mechanics, Electricity, and Refrigeration and Air-Condition-
ing Classes in Pascagoula; Carter Corporation Lineup School; Studebaker
Motors School; Perfect Circle Corporation Division of Motors School;
Alabama School in Alternator Work; further work in ignition and lineup.
East Central Junior College since 1969

EDGAR W. HOLLINGSWORTH—Radio and Television
Certificates: Radio and Television Training Association, New York, New York;
Twelve years experience in Radio and Television repair.
East Central Junior College since 1969

***MRS. RUTH HULL**—Home Economics
B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., and further work
Mississippi State University, and further work University of
Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

JOHN LOVETT—Agriculture
B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University
further work Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1969

LINDA LATHEM—Journalism

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1970

MRS. LOIS McMULLAN—Mathematics

B. S., Mississippi College; M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1970

RAYMOND McMULLAN—Academic Counselor and Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi, further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1960

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi and University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1958

OLEN LAVANE NEWELL—Vocational and Technical Coordinator

Mississippi State University
A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., and further work at Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

JAMES W. NICHOLSON, JR.—Chemistry

B. S., Mississippi State University; M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1970

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., M. S., and further work Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1951

BRUCE W. PETERSON—Speech and Theatre

B. A., Mississippi State University and further work University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

MRS. ALICE POUNCEY—Psychology

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Livingston University, and further work at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1969

KENNETH POUNCEY—Physical Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Livingston University
East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., University of Mississippi, and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1953

MRS. ELIZABETH ROWELL—French

Cours Complementai Res. Neufchatel-En-Bray
Brevet Elementaire—Rouen Center
A. A., East Central Junior College
Further work at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate; General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1964

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A., and M. Ed., and further work Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1958

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University of Alabama; further work Mississippi College, University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1958

J. E. SMITH—Mathematics

B. S. and M. Ed., Mississippi State University, and further work at Mississippi State University, University of Southern Mississippi, and Texas A&M University
East Central Junior College since 1967

GILBERT C. SOMMERS—Music

B. M. Ed., Northeast Louisiana State College 1966;
M. M. Ed., Northeast Louisiana State College 1968;
further graduate work at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1970

MRS. MARIAN THORNTON—Music

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. M., Mississippi Woman's College, M. M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and M. S. S., Mississippi State University; further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1962

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University; further work University of Texas and Mississippi State University
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., Ed. S., and further work at George Peabody College and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern Mississippi, further work University of Mississippi; University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

MRS. CHARLES V. WRIGHT—Business Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., M. S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY**ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:**

Dr. Wright, Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen and Mr. Griffin

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Mr. Rives, Dean Tucker, and Dean Brackeen.

ADMISSIONS:

Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Dean Tucker.

ASSEMBLY:

Mr. Vickers, Mr. Brackeen, Mr. Pennington, Mrs. Thornton, Mr. Thomas and student representative.

CALENDAR AND ACTIVITIES:

Dean Brackeen, Coach Pouncey and Coach Clark.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC:

Coach Pouncey, Coach Clark, Coach Coats.

INTRAMURALS:

Miss Wood, Coach Clark, Coach Pouncey, Coach Coats and student representatives.

LIBRARY:

Mr. Mason, Mr. Vickers, Mrs. Burkes, Mrs. Barnett and student (S. B. A. representative).

TEXTBOOK:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Griffin and division chairman.

SCHOLARSHIP:

Dean Brackeen, Mr. Griffin, Mrs. Everett, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Mayes.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Mr. McMullan, division chairman, and student (S. B. A. representative).

GENERAL INFORMATION**Purpose of The College****CHAPTER 2**

Throughout its more than forty years of existence, East Central Junior College has been closely identified with the basic educational needs of the district comprising its district. Through curricular and extracurricular activities, the governing board, administration, and faculty conceive the college to be to provide opportunities for mental development, physical growth, economic independence, and to encourage cultural understanding, aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking.

East Central Junior College is dedicated to developing the abilities and needs of both youth and adults in the district which it was established to serve. In order, therefore, to achieve these educational objectives, the college seeks to provide curricula which include areas of general education, senior college or university parallel training, technical and technical education, continuing education, and community education. The college seeks further to provide guidance and leadership in social experiences on the campus, in the student center, in activities in social events, and in other situations of daily living in which the student is involved.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the first laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi public college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now holds membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum—Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-five programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensive business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded course offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$4,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air-conditioned library, women's dormitory, dining hall, and buildings designed specifically for science, vocational technical courses, agriculture education, fine arts and physical education.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties—Neshoba and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston to supplement the original plant. Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1933-37. In 1933-37 \$110,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$44,000. Over two million dollars provided by the State and five supporting counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College—Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall—the number of teachers has increased to a present total of forty-eight. Since its founding five presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 200 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over four million dollars. There are seventeen main brick buildings, two frame apartment buildings, and twelve residences.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering drawing, and visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, scientific, and vocational education.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

HUFF AUDITORIUM

This is a modern structure with a seating capacity of one thousand. The building has excellent acoustics, modern equipment, and is conveniently located. The college holds its graduation, assemblies, and dramatic productions here. The air-conditioned administrative offices are located on the ground floor.

BURTON LIBRARY

Houses a reading and research center designed to accommodate an enrollment of a thousand students. This library contains a main reading room, a periodicals section, and a reference room equipped with microfilm readers. The main reading room has a seating capacity at tables and individual carrels of one hundred and fifty.

SULLIVAN CENTER

It is the college student center building and houses the grill, bookstore, and college postoffice. The second floor contains the offices of instructors, the Wesley Foundation, and an assembly room. This air-conditioned building was completely remodeled in 1963.

MABRY DINING HALL

It is air-conditioned and modern in every respect. This building was remodeled in 1965 and now has a seating capacity of three hundred, plus the Gordon Room a separate dining room which seats fifty.

THE GYMNASIUM

It contains facilities for the teaching of physical education and varsity basketball, including dressing rooms for young men and young ladies and quarters for visiting athletic teams. The gymnasium will seat from fifteen hundred to two thousand.

HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING

A campus landmark, has in the past housed many departments and at present contains the Home Economics Department and the College Dismissal office including an office for the college nurse.

THE CLASSROOM BUILDING

Contains fifteen classrooms and ten faculty offices. It also houses the typing laboratory.

ROSS HALL

Is a modern air-conditioned science building. The classrooms and laboratories for the biological, chemical and physical sciences as well as facilities for television instruction are located here.

NEWTON HALL

A brick building was constructed in 1947 and contains a small auditorium which is used as an audio-visual center. It also houses the offices for the college publications, The Tom-Tom and Wo-HeLo.

NEWSOME HALL

Was completed in 1957 and is the sophomore girls' dormitory. It is equipped with modern furniture and appliances and accommodates fifty to sixty students. It also houses the Dean of Women who has an apartment and an office in the building.

JACKSON HALL

Is the freshman girls' dormitory. This building, which was remodeled in 1963, houses one hundred and twenty-five women and contains the office and apartment of the assistant Dean of Women.

NESHOPA COUNTY HALL

This is a dormitory for men. This building was renovated in 1962 and houses eighty students.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

Accommodates forty-eight men. A spacious lobby with appropriate furnishings and television is provided in this building.

FOOD HALL

This is the newest dormitory for men. It was completed in 1957 and is a modern well-equipped building arranged in suites rather than having the conventional halls found in most men's dormitories. Seventy-two men are housed here.

WINSTON COUNTY HALL

This is the largest dormitory for men on the campus and has adequate room for eighty-four men and a faculty member who occupies an apartment in the building.

THE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY BUILDING

Was completed in 1969 and is located north of the vocational technical building adjacent to the college farm. This building, constructed at a cost of \$150,000, includes classrooms and laboratories for soils, dairying, and farm mechanics.

THE VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL BUILDING

It contains over 58,000 square feet of floor space and was built at a cost of \$680,000. It was opened in 1969 and houses business education, drafting technology, and programs in machine shop, radio and television, welding, air-conditioning and refrigeration, electricity, automotive mechanics, body and fender repair.

THE FINE ARTS BUILDING

This was completed in 1969, contains a 200-seat auditorium, a choral room, a band room, a music library and listening room, classrooms for the teaching of music and art, and art studios.

OTHER BUILDINGS

THE PRESIDENT'S HOME

This is located on the main street of the Town of Decatur at the Southeast corner of the campus. This spacious modern home was constructed in 1961.

LEAKE HALL

It was originally constructed for married students. Today it is occupied by faculty and married students alike. It is a two-story building containing sixteen apartments.

WOODEN APARTMENTS...

These are two buildings constructed in 1946 for married students. These two-story buildings have eight apartments each.

FACULTY HOUSES

These are located at various sites on the college property. There are eleven of these houses including one duplex.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

THE FOOTBALL STADIUM

It was re-located in 1967 and is now equipped with the most modern high intensity lighting and an enlarged seating capacity.

WINSTON COUNTY ATHLETIC FIELD

It is located North of Newsome Hall. This playing field contains an area for intramurals sports and is the location of the college tennis courts.

THE BASEBALL FIELD

It is situated near the new football stadium, is well located, being adjacent to ample parking facilities and the physical education building.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

This modern building was constructed in 1970 and is located near the football stadium. It contains facilities for the teaching of Health and Physical Education, and Varsity Basketball. This building includes offices for the Physical Education personnel and coaches and dressing rooms for young men and young ladies.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution—teaching, play, and social activities—will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both very active on the campus. These churches are well organized to serve the religious needs of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian, Methodist, Protestant and Church of Christ churches at Newton and Union, each ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student Christian organizations, the students are given an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some extra-curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society—Phi Theta Kappa.

Publications—TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual)

Religious Organizations—Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, Westminster Fellowship, Newman Club, and Church of God organization.

Special Interest Organizations—Athletics, Band, Choir, Intramural Sports, Sigma Tau Sigma, E.C.J.C. Players, and Delta Psi Omega.

Curricular Clubs—Agriculture Club, Engineering Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Student Education Association, Home Economics Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club.

For detailed information about each organization listed above see the Student Handbook.

CHAPTER 3

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session

NON-BOARDING STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance	
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$ 85.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance	
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$ 85.00

TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term) \$170.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Schedule of Payments

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance	
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$ 85.00
Room (non-refundable)	\$ 50.00
Board	\$ 60.00
Total due upon entrance	\$195.00
October 4, 1971 — Board	\$ 40.00
November 1, 1971 — Board	\$ 40.00
November 29, 1971 — Board	\$ 30.00

TOTAL 1ST SEMESTER \$305.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance	
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$ 85.00
Room (non-refundable)	\$ 50.00
Board	\$ 60.00
Total due upon entrance	\$195.00
February 21, 1972 — Board	\$ 40.00
March 20, 1972 — Board	\$ 40.00
April 24, 1972 — Board	\$ 30.00

TOTAL 2ND SEMESTER \$305.00

TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term) \$610.00

*Add \$20.00 for air conditioned room.

Cost is subject to change without publication.

GENERAL INFORMATION

A. There is no special charge for laboratory, music, or commercial courses.

B. Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties, and \$200.00 per semester for out-of-state students.

C. Vocational students are classified either as district students or out-of-state students for pay purposes and the fees are the same as other students under these classifications.

D. The initial board charge payable upon entrance is for six weeks. If there are two payments for four weeks and one for three weeks. If paid on the appropriate days, as stated in the calendar, a one dollar administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.

E. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the college calendar.

F. For registration on dates other than those listed on the college calendar there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

G. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled in the bulletin must have completed admissions requirements by August 23. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.

H. Vocational students will be assessed \$5.00 per month for supplies with the exception of welding which will be \$10.00 per month.

I. Part-time students will pay fees at the rate of \$9.00 per semester at the time they register.

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded any payment due him for the remainder of the board period at the rate of \$10.00 per day and all additional board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If this period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

East Central Junior College charges a \$85.00 matriculation fee of all students. This fee is non-refundable because it is for privileges and materials enjoyed and consumed regardless of students' continued school enrollment. The fee charges, as stated in item B, on opposite page, will be refunded to veterans or other eligible persons receiving VA benefits on a pro-rata basis.

Students enrolled under the veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the regular session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from students at a fair price provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a dining room, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartments are small and only large enough to accommodate a family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same apartment. A close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to reside in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$25 to \$30 per month according to the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or whose close relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are available. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a dining room where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Students are sold a meal ticket at the beginning of each month on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the dining room. All dormitory students are expected to take their meals in the dining room. The dining room will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$10.00. A provided application for admission has been made to the Registrar. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the Registrar; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college.

A student who finds that he is unable to attend the college may withdraw from the Business Manager at least two weeks before the date of school opening and receive a refund of half the room deposit. No refunds will be made after this date. This applies for summer, fall or spring registration.

The deposit is retained as long as the student is in residence. The deposit is refunded when the student withdraws if he is not charged with breakage, loss of keys or defacing or destruction of property. This refund will be made by check automatically within thirty (30) days from time of student's withdrawal.

If a preference of room and roommate is desired, a student should indicate this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers, and a pillow.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS

AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

The college makes available a number of student jobs and band grants to assist students who need financial aid. Interested students should contact the Dean of Students.

The college further provides athletic grants. Interested students should contact one of the coaches at East Central Junior College.

If a student receives one of these jobs or grants, he must adhere to the following policies:

If a first year student fails to pass nine semester hours and earn twenty-four quality points during a semester, he is placed on academic probation. After two semesters in college he must pass twelve semester hours and twenty-four quality points during a semester or he is placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).

A student on an athletic grant must further meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant-in-aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT—The college offers part-time employment to a limited number of students. Preference is given to persons who need financial assistance to enable them to attend college and who give promise of developing into outstanding students.

WORK-STUDY—The institution participates in one type of federal support program: (1) Academic Work-Study. Student jobs are awarded based on financial need and academic ability.

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT—The federal government provides loan funds for students with superior ability. Interest at the rate of 3% is charged after college attendance ceases. Students who have borrowed money from this federal loan fund receive a cancellation of 10% of the loan for each of the 5 years taught in the public schools.

Additional information and applications can be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students.

VALEDICTORIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Valedictorians from high schools in the East Central Junior College district are eligible for a \$ \$170.00 fee scholarship at East Central. The scholarship will be available to these students in the amount of \$85.00 each semester of their freshman school year.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

East Central Junior College ascribes to the "open door" policy and generally admits all students from the district who can profit from an instructional program. Specific admission policies are as follows:

I. To the academic or technical college credit programs.

A. FULL TIME—Full time students are admitted to the regular college program provided they have graduated from high school, been transferred from another college, have been issued a high school equivalency certificate or have presented to this institution a high school transcript showing fifteen acceptable academic units.

(1) **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES**—Students graduating from a non-accredited high school will be placed upon entrance academic probation for a full semester.

The student will be restored to full academic standing at the end of the semester if grades merit it; otherwise, he will be academically suspended.

(2) **TRANSFER STUDENTS**—It is the policy of East Central Junior College to be as liberal as possible regarding transfers of students who have had difficulty and are not eligible for re-entrance to the last college attended. From written records and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities, an attempt is made to determine the nature of the student's problem. If the student's problem can be identified and if it is thought that the environment and study conditions at East Central will afford him an opportunity to correct the problem, an effort will be made to accept him. Usually one or more interviews with the student and a visit from his parents is necessary before he will be considered by the Admissions Committee—which is composed of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students, and the President. The committee decides on each case individually.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

(3) **GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT TEST**—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may be admitted on satisfactory scores made on the General Education Development Test. The student must present to the college a high school equivalency certificate issued by the State Department of Education which will be accepted in lieu of high school graduation.

(4) **FIFTEEN UNITS**—Students presenting only fifteen acceptable academic units must complete another approved unit during their freshman year.

B. PART TIME—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not meet the above requirements may be provisionally admitted on a part time basis. If any admission deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student may become a candidate for graduation.

C. ADMISSION PROCEDURE—Before a student can be admitted to the Academic or Technical College Credit Program and fully classified, he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from the last school attended (or GED equivalency certificate), a photo, a health certificate, and a composite score on the American College Test of ten or more. Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision.

II. To the Vocational or Non-Credit Programs.

A. VOCATIONAL—Students are admitted provided that they have: (1) met the admission requirements to the Academic or Technical College-Credit Programs, or (2) demonstrated an interest and aptitude in the skilled trade area in which he desired to enroll and are eighteen years of age or older.

B. ADMISSION PROCEDURE—Before a student can be admitted to the Vocational or Non-Credit Programs and fully classified he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from all schools attended, a photo, and a health certificate. Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decisions.

BENEFITS FOR VETERANS

East Central Junior College is an approved institution for providing education training for veterans. The Registrar serves as Veterans Adviser and offers assistance in handling matters pertaining to veterans at the college.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Information and assistance in handling matters concerning Selective Service for students are available in the office of the Registrar.

VETERANS PREVIOUS EDUCATION

This college maintains a written record of the previous education and training of each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is given. When the training period has been shortened proportionately as a result of previous education and training, the veterans or eligible person and the VA are so notified.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting Commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

SOPHOMORE STATUS

Before a student can be classified as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-six semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

TESTING SERVICE

East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two semesters of seventeen weeks each which begin in August and in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning in June.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are given on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets each week for one regular semester.

NON DISCRIMINATION

East Central Junior College does not discriminate on the grounds of race, color or national origin and is in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—92-100 Excellent

B—83-91 Good

C—74-82 Average

D—65-73 Poor

F—Failure

I—Incomplete, but can be made up

WP—Withdrawal passing, with C average or better

A progress report is made to the student at Mid-Term of each semester.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS—Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
President's List	4.00
Dean's List	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS—Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a first year student fails to pass nine semester hours and earn twenty-four quality points during a grading period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard. After two semesters in college he must pass twelve semester hours and earn twenty-four quality points during a grading period. If a student is placed on academic probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little effort toward improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for withdrawal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester. If he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension comes at the end of the spring semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending summer school. By earning a minimum of twelve semester hours and twenty-four quality points, he will be eligible for readmission in the next semester. Otherwise, this summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is completed and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until a change has been approved by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No student will be permitted to register in a new course after the first week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a full-time student and must follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before the end of the first four weeks of a semester with proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No grade will be recorded unless the student has exceeded the maximum number of absences in the class, according to the absentee policy.

After four weeks a grade of "F" will be recorded except in the case of withdrawal with a "C" standing or better at the time of withdrawal. In the latter case "WP" may be recorded.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of "F". There is no charge for dropping a course.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final grade when the student, because of illness, death in his immediate family, or similar circumstances beyond his control, is unable to complete the course work or to take final examinations. The student must have in writing the approval by the Registrar before he can complete this course work.

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six weeks of the semester the student is in school, or a grade of "F" will be recorded by the Registrar. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in which he has a better average as of the last regular class meeting.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

Nothing is more important to success in college than regularity of class attendance. When a student enrolls in a course he assumes the responsibility for attending all class meetings, completing all assignments, and otherwise satisfying the requirements of that course. Realizing that from time to time there may be just cause for absence, the college has established the policy outlined below.

It should be noted here that nothing in the policy as stated or implied alters the fact that common courtesy requires that a student discuss with the instructor the impending absence before it occurs where possible and immediately after return to class in emergencies. The student is still responsible for all work missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

The college recognizes four types of absences from class—official, serious illness, free, and restricted—and defines them as follows:

1. **Official absences** are those incurred when students miss class while officially representing the college. Illustrations include but are not limited to athletic contests, band, field trips, and workshops. The college sponsor of the group supplies a list to the Registrar's office in advance and instructors are notified from that office before the next meeting of the class following the absence.
2. **Serious illness absences** will be classified in one of the three classes listed and explained below.
 - a. Confinement by the college nurse either in the clinic or in the dormitory. Students will receive written permission from the college nurse to miss class only when she deems the illness serious enough to warrant confinement.
 - b. Confinement in hospital or home under a physician's care. A statement must be brought to the instructors signed by the attending physician.
 - c. Death in the family when certified in writing from the student's parents.

Note: Only the 3 provisions under "serious illness" requires a written statement to the instructor. These statements must be presented first to the Registrar and then to each instructor whose class was

missed within seven calendar days after the absence occurs or the absence will be counted against the free or restricted absences as listed in classes 3 and 4 below. Periodic checks will be made by the office with the parents or physicians to confirm suspicious cases.

3. **Free absences** will be allowed in the same number that the class meets per week. These absences are allowed for minor illness, dental appointments, visits to other colleges, transacting personal business, oversleeping, missing rides, and all other reasons not specifically covered in classes 1 and 2 above.
4. **Restricted absences** may occur after the free absences have been used. Each restricted absence will result in 2 points deduction from the final grade in the course.

Total absences (1 through 4 above) must not exceed 20% of the times class meets. In a course meeting 3 times per week an automatic F will be assigned with the 10th absence unless the student is reinstated by the admission committee. Upon the accumulation of two such grades the student will be required to withdraw from school.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are required to attend these assemblies. No excuse other than absence from school on that day is acceptable. Students who miss an assembly are subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all persons seeking admission who have not previously taken it and made a composite score of 10 or more. The results will be used in classification.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students and must be scheduled by all students other than full-time vocational and part-time students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

Fifteen or sixteen semester hours of academic work is considered a normal load each semester. First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than a normal load unless specified in curriculum. Other students desiring to enroll for more semester hours than specified in curriculum must get special permission from appropriate curriculum adviser and approval by the academic dean and registrar.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the college, except for temporary absences, must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Dean of Students' office, where he will be instructed as to the proper procedure. This permit, when completed, must be filed with the Registrar and Business Manager of the college. A forced withdrawal may be processed by the Dean of Students and Registrar.

TRANSFER CREDITS

All credits transferred from accredited institutions are reproduced in the permanent records of East Central Junior College. This action is evidence that the credits are considered valid.

GRADUATION

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

Only those courses with C or better will be applied toward graduation when transferred average is less than C.

East Central Junior College grants three associate degrees—The Associate in Arts, The Associate in Science, and the Associate in Applied Science.

I. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Arts student must:

- (1) Earn 60 semester hours of academic credit, including the specified semester hours in the Basic College Core, plus 2 additional semester hours in physical education for a minimum total of 62 semester hours. (If a student is excused from P. E. he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.)
- (2) Register for and complete Orientation.
- (3) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes.
- (4) Complete at least two semesters of work including the fourth semester at East Central Junior College.
- (5) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

II. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Science student must:

- (1) Earn 60 semester hours of academic credit including 17 semester hours of mathematics and science (14 of which is science and 3 is math), 6 semester hours of English Composition, and 6 semester hours of social studies. Two additional semester hours is required in Physical Education for a minimum total of 62 semester hours (If a student is excused from P. E. he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.)
- (2) Register for and complete Orientation.
- (3) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes.
- (4) Complete at least two semesters of work including the fourth semester at East Central Junior College.
- (5) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

III. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Applied Science a student must:

- (1) Earn a minimum of 60 semester hours of academic non-technical and technical credit plus 2 semester hours of P. E. (If a student is excused from P. E. he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.) Twenty-six (26) semester hours of the sixty must be approved academic non-technical electives including 3 semester hours of English and 3 semester hours of speech. All technical courses listed under the curriculum must be included.

- (2) Register for and complete Orientation.

- (3) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded counts for quality point purposes.

- (4) Complete at least two semesters of work including the fourth semester at East Central Junior College.

- (5) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES

East Central Junior College grants 9 months, one year, 18 months, and two year certificates.

To graduate from the college with a certificate in a particular program student must:

- (1) Make a passing grade on all courses.
- (2) Satisfactorily complete a prescribed certificate program as outlined under curriculum.

GRADUATION FEE

An \$8.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person upon request one transcript of his credits earned here. This request must come from the person who terminates course work here. If a request occurs during the time the person is attending school here a charge of fifty cents is made. Transcripts are \$1.00 each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college.

HEALTH SERVICES

East Central Junior College realizes that good health is necessary for the educational progress and future welfare of its students.

The campus infirmary is a part of the facilities available to students. A registered nurse is employed full time and is available to students for medical service.

The Town of Decatur has a medical clinic with a local physician. Two hospitals are located within ten miles of the college.

Fees paid upon entrance take care of routine medical care and simple medication. The student is responsible for any major medical service.

Each student is required to have a health certificate form completed by his physician on file in the Registrar's Office. This completed form is part of the admission requirement of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

East Central Junior College is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to students in deciding academic, vocational, and personal questions, especially as they involve their college life.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and alumni affairs. In addition, a full-time academic counselor and a full-time vocational counselor are employed in the guidance department. Also, faculty members serve as academic advisers in their particular areas. Academic advisors are selected by the students from the teaching faculty according to curricula and are well qualified to assist the students in their academic career planning. Each student upon entering selects a course of study with the aid of one or more of the counseling personnel. Frequent meetings are held and the students are urged to keep constantly in touch with their Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to their educational or vocational careers. By careful planning, the students can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in their chosen profession. Each student is thus aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean's supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

In keeping with the laws of Mississippi, rifles, shotguns and all other forms of weapons are not permitted on the campus by students of any category.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Students will be issued identification cards during registration. These cards will be used as activity cards during regular school session. Failure to show or surrender identification card when requested by any East Central Junior College official will result in disciplinary action.

DISMISSAL DUE TO UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook in which rules of conduct and major violations are listed in detail. Students violating the school conduct regulations are presented to the faculty disciplinary committee for action. Each violation is dealt with in the best interest of the students and school.

NON CREDIT COURSES

Non credit courses in the field of Adult Education are offered in the vocational business and other vocational programs when sufficient numbers warrant class offerings.

CHAPTER 5

CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with suggested courses listed for each semester. Deviations from these programs may be permitted when it is necessary to meet transfer requirements to a college or to meet individual needs.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These programs of study have been set up with extreme care. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the courses as recommended by the advisory committee for a given curriculum and outlined in this bulletin.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who desire later to transfer to junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students should understand that different colleges and universities have their own requirements and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution in which they are interested. The following core curriculum has been approved by all senior colleges in Mississippi and may be applied toward a degree without causing the specified number of hours required for the degree to be exceeded.

English Composition	6 semester hours
Literature	6 semester hours
Social Science (6 hours must be in history)	12 semester hours
Science	6 semester hours
Mathematics 3-6 hours	6 semester hours
Fine Arts 0-3 hours	36 semester hours

These credits will be accepted hour for hour by Mississippi senior colleges and universities in satisfaction of requirements for B. A. or B. S. degrees in all majors except the following:

- Pre-engineering (the mathematics must be higher than algebra and trigonometry)
- Pre-pharmacy (the student should follow pre-pharmacy as outlined in catalog)
- Music (requires only six hours of history; does not require any mathematics)
- Forestry (follow catalog from preferred senior college or university)

*Unless student has special approval, both semesters of history should be either World or American.

AGRICULTURE**CURRICULUM ONE:****MR. LOVETT, Adviser**

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men are planning to be professional agriculture workers. Since Mississippi is largely a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as cultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to continue a four-year Agricultural Course in a senior college should select Curriculum One.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 1214 Animal Science	4	AGR 1313 Plant Science	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	
CHE 1214 College Chemistry	4	CHE 1224 College Chemistry	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	HIS 2223 American History	
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	
APY 1310 Orientation	0	*Approved Electives	
AGR 1111 Survey of Agr.	1		
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 2713 Prin. of Ag. Economics	3	AGR 2314 Soils	
BIO 1313 Botany	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	
ACC 1214 Accounting	4	SPT 1113 Speech	
*Approved Electives	6	*Approved Electives	
	16		

*Approved by curriculum adviser for specific transfer requirements

This college has a suggested curriculum for students who plan to major in forestry. Contact Academic Dean or Registrar for courses.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: CURRICULUM TWO**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser****MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser****MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser****MRS. EVERETT, Adviser**

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through a four-year college course in business administration or wish to get training for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
HIS 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
Typewriting or Office Machines	3	MAT 1423 Fund. of Math or MAT 1313 College Algebra	3
History (Elective)	3	BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	SPT 1113 Speech	3
Orientation	0	HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1		16
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Literature (Elective)	3	Literature (Elective)	3
ECO 2123 Economics	3	ECO 2123 Economics	3
ACC 1224 Accounting	4	ACC 1224 Accounting	4
BAD 2423 Business Law	3	BAD 2423 Business Law	3
*Approved Elective	3	*Approved Elective	3
	16		16

Typewriting 1103 is not for credit to those who have earned high school credit in typewriting.

BUSINESS EDUCATION: CURRICULUM THREE**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser****MRS. EVERETT, Adviser****MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser****MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser**

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the business field. It includes some of the general education courses required of all teachers and a sufficient number of business courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be business teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five—Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand	3
SEC 1103 Typewriting or SEC 1312 Filing	3 or 2
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2213 Physical Science	3
HIS History (Elective)	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
<hr/>	
16 or 15	

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	
SEC 1213 Int. Shorthand	
SEC 1113 Int. Typewriting	
BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2223 Physical Science	
HIS History (Elective)	
HPR 1521 Physical Education	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2273 World Literature or 2233 English Literature or 2253 Amer. Literature	3
SEC 2513 Office Appliances	3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting	3
ACC 1214 Accounting	4
MAT Math (Elective)	3
<hr/>	
16	

Second Semester

ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 English Literature or 2263 Amer. Literature	
SPT 1113 Speech	
SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand	
ACC 1224 Accounting	
Elective	

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HPR 1213 Hygiene
EPY 1513 General Psychology

ART 1113 Art Appreciation

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 130 of the State Department of Education, **TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION**. The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of the curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in the field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses of practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach agriculture or home economics, should register in Curriculum One or Nine. Those planning to teach business or music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the dean for advice in their courses.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FOUR

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser
MRS. GRAHAM, Adviser
MR. McMULLAN, Adviser

SECONDARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FIVE

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser
MRS. GRAHAM, Adviser
MR. McMULLAN, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
SPT 1113 Speech or HPR 1213 Hygiene	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4
HIS History (Elective)	3
Elective	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
<hr/>	
16 or 17	

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
HPR 1213 Hygiene or SPT 1113 Speech	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4
HIS History (Elective)	3
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
<hr/>	
16 or 17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3
EPY 2533 Human Grow. & Dev. or EPY 1613 Intro. to Edu.	3
MAT 1713 Mathematics for Teachers I	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4
Elective	3
<hr/>	
15 or 16	

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4
SOC (Elective)	3
***Elective	6
<hr/>	
15 or 16	

Mathematics and Science majors will substitute their extra math or science for some of their certification courses.

Secondary Education major should substitute MAT 1423 Fundamentals of Mathematics instead of MAT 1713 Mathematics for Teachers I.

Elementary Education Major should take MAT 1723 Mathematics for Teachers II. (The Real Number System).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SIX

MISS WOOD, Adviser

MR. POUNCEY, Adviser

MR. COATS, Adviser

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who are preparing for a career as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of recreation programs. The student will need to meet requirements for General Education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
BIO 1133 Biology	3
HPR 1213 Hygiene	3
HIS History (Elective)	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Physical Education	1
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3
Total	16

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
BIO 1143 Biology	3
SPT 1113 Speech	3
HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 2212 First Aid	1
Elective	1
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	3
Total	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or 2273 World Literature	3
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development	3
PHY 2213 Physical Science	3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3
HPR 1313 Intro. to Health, Phy. Education and Recreation	3
HPR 2531 Individual and Dual Sports	1
Total	16

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or 2283 World Literature	3
HPR 2323 Rec. Leadership	3
PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
ECO 1113 Economics or SOC 2113 Sociology	3
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
HPR 2541 Individual and Dual Sports	3
Total	16

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SEVEN

MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first two years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of physical science, two semesters of literature two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
GRA 1122 Mech. Drawing	2
PHY 2223 Phy. Science	3
HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
EPY 1513 or MUS 1113	3
Total	15

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
GRA 1122 Mech. Drawing	2
PHY 2223 Phy. Science	3
HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
EPY 1513 Gen. Psychology	3
Total	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
GRA 2253 Descriptive Geo.	3
BIO 1143 Biology	3
HPR 1213 Hygiene	3
Elective	3
Total	15

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
GRA 2253 Descriptive Geo.	3
BIO 1143 Biology	3
HPR 1213 Hygiene	3
Elective	3
Total	15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HPR 1213 Hygiene
HPR 2212 First Aid

EPY 1513 General Psychology
SOC 2113 Sociology

STATE CERTIFICATION

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other electives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH—12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 1113, 1123, 2273, 2283, 2233, 2243.

FINE ARTS—3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Survey of Music 1113 or Art Appreciation 1113.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION—6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Hygiene 1213 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 1133, 1143; Botany 1323; Zoology 2413, 2423. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 2213, 2223; Chemistry 2323; or Physics 1214, 1224.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours are required in either American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 1113, 1123 or American History 2313, 2323 both.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 1113; Economics 1113; Government 1133, 1123; Sociology 1113; and General Psychology 1513.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—EPY 2533, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—EPY 2533, Human Growth and Development.

SPEECH—3 semester hours.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING

PRE-ENGINEERING: CURRICULUM EIGHT

MR. RIVES: Adviser

MR. HARRIS, Adviser

MR. SMITH, Adviser

MRS. McMULLAN, Adviser

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same for all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
GRA 1112 Mechanical Drawing ..	2	GRA 1112 Mechanical Drawing ..	2
MAT 1313 College Algebra or 1323 Trigonometry	3	MAT 1513 Analytic Geometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	MAT 1613 Differential Calculus ..	3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	PHY 2313 Physics	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	CHE 1223 Chemistry	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	3
MAT 1111 Slide Rule	1		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2283 World or 2263 Amer. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World or 2263 Amer. Literature	3
GRA 2253 Des. Geometry	3	GRA 2253 Des. Geometry	3
MAT 2253 Integral Calculus I ..	3	MAT 2253 Differential Equations	3
MAT 2253 Integral Calculus II ..	3	HIS 1123 World History	3
PHY 2333 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
HPR 1511 Amer. History	3	HIS 2223 Amer. History	3
	18		18

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

ENG 1113-1123 French
HIS 1113 World History

SOC 2113 Sociology
CHE 2424-2434 Organic Chemistry
(For Chemical Engineer)

Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

A student who has completed four units in high school mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule MAT 1613 the second semester without taking first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS

CURRICULUM NINE

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser

Students who wish a general course in the fundamentals of homemaking or wish to prepare themselves for future work in the teaching of home economics, or for work in dietetics, interior decorating, home demonstration and related fields, should select this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
HEC 1313 Foods & Nutrition	3	HEC 1313 Clothing	3
HPR 1213 Speech	3	HPR 1213 Hygiene	3
BIO 1143 Biology or 2423 Zoology	3	BIO 1143 Biology or 2423 Zoology	3
HIS 1113 World History	3	HIS 1123 World History	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1		
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	
HEC 2313 Adv. Clothing	3	HEC 1233 Adv. Foods	
CHE 1214 Inorganic Chemistry ..	4	CHE 1224 Inorganic Chem.	
SOC 2133 Marriage & Family	3	SOC Elective	
MAT 1423 Fundamentals of Math- ematics or 1313 College Algebra	3		

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

ART 1113 Intro. to Art	HIS 1113 National Government
EPY 1513 General Psychology	SOC 2113 Sociology
ECO 1113 Economics	HIS 2213-2223 American History
HPR 2531 Individual and Dual Sports	

LIBERAL ARTS

CURRICULUM TEN

MR. SIMMONS, Social Science Adviser
 DR. ETHRIDGE, Social Science Adviser
 MR. THRASH, Social Science Adviser
 MRS. CORK, Social Science Adviser
 MRS. BURROUGHS, Art Adviser
 MR. HARRIS, Mathematic Adviser
 MR. RIVES, Mathematics Adviser
 MR. SMITH, Mathematics Adviser
 MR. VICKERS, English Adviser
 MRS. ALFORD, English Adviser
 MR. MAYES, English Adviser
 MRS. SIMMONS, English Adviser
 MR. MASON, Science Adviser
 MR. NICHOLSON, Science Adviser
 MR. DEATON, Science Adviser
 MRS. HEARD, Science Adviser

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above, students should elect this who do not know definitely the occupations they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a student's field of interest with the approval of his adviser.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
BIO 1113 Biology or PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
Orientation	0	Electives	6
Physical Education	1	HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or 2243 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 Eng. Literature	3
SOC 2113 Nat. Govt.	3	SOC Elective	3
Electives	6	Electives	9
MUS 1113 or MUS 1113	3		
	15		15

With Speech, and Hygiene should be taken and may be scheduled any semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science are required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

18 semester hours of French	SOC 2113 Sociology
should be strongly considered.	
EPY 1513 General Psychology	
HPR 1513 Hygiene	

MEDICAL SERVICES

CURRICULUM ELEVEN: PRE-DENTAL
 CURRICULUM TWELVE: PRE-MEDICAL
 CURRICULUM THIRTEEN: PRE-OPTOMETRY

MR. MASON, Adviser

MRS. HEARD, Adviser

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field should register in the appropriate curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first grade medical, dental, optometry, pharmacy and nursing schools, and several are now enrolled in such schools.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	PHY 2313 Physics	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	CHE 1224 Chemistry	3
HIS 1113 World History	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or Language	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or Language	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	3
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
PHY 2323 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16		16	

PRE-PHARMACY: CURRICULUM FOURTEEN

MR. MASON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	PHY 2313 Physics	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	CHE 1224 Chemistry	3
HIS 1113 World History	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ECO 2113 Economics	3	ECO 2123 Economics	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	4
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
PHY 2313 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
1914 Prin. of Accounting	4	Elective	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		16	

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

1113 National Government	SOC 2113 Sociology
2281 Individual and Dual	
2219, 2223 American History	

PRE-NURSING: CURRICULUM FIFTEEN

MR. MASON, Adviser

MRS. HEARD, Adviser

The courses listed below will parallel the one-year program of pre-nursing as required by the University Medical Center which leads to a B. S. degree in nursing.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
CHE 1214 Inorganic Chemistry	4	CHE 1224 Inorganic Chemistry	4
BIO 1313 Botany	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	SOC 2113 Sociology	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
14		17	

Some students may wish to pursue the pre-nursing program here through the sophomore year with the view of attending another school or for other reasons. The sophomore year may include the following program.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 Eng. Literature	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry or 4		CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	4
PHY 2323 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
SPT 1113 Speech	3	Elective	3
15 or 16		15 or 16	

*The curriculum will also approximate the first year's requirements for the three-year certificate program.

MUSIC

MR. FICK, Adviser

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and music instruments.

The following suggested programs of studies lead to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by most people majoring in music.

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 Eng. Literature or 2273 World Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2114 Music Theory	4	MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3	MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1	MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2462 Voice	2	MUS 2462 Voice	2
MUS 2331 Piano	1	MUS 2341 Piano	1
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3	BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2323 Physics	3
17		17	

Elective — Band.

VOICE MAJOR OR MUSIC EDUCATION MAJOR
CURRICULUM SIXTEEN

MR. FICK, Adviser

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1814 Music Theory	4	MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1	MUS 1821 Choir	1
MUS 1331 Piano or MUS 1311 Piano	1	MUS 1341 Piano or MUS 1321 Piano	1
MUS 1462 Voice	2	MUS 1462 Voice	2
MUS 1113 World History	3	MUS 1462 Voice	2
MUS 1816 Orientation	0	HIS 1123 World History	3
MUS 1811 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1913 Algebra or MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3	MUS 1123 Music Survey	3
18		18	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 Eng. Literature or 2273 World Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2114 Music Theory	4	MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3	MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1	MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2462 Voice	2	MUS 2462 Voice	2
MUS 2331 Piano	1	MUS 2341 Piano	1
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3	BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2323 Physics	3
17		17	

INSTRUMENTAL MAJOR

CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

MR. FICK, Adviser

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1710 Band	0
MUS 1331 or 1311 Piano	1
MUS 1532 Major Instrument	2
HIS 1113 World History	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or	
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
	<hr/>
	18

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	
MUS 1224 Music Theory	
MUS 1821 Choir	
MUS 1720 Band	
MUS 1341 or 1321 Piano	
MUS 1542 Major Instrument	
HIS 1123 World History	
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	
MUS 1123 Music Survey	
	<hr/>
	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or	
ENG 2273 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4
MUS 2213 Music Theory	3
MUS 2113 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1
MUS 2710 Band	0
MUS 2331 Piano	1
MUS 1411 Voice	1
MUS 2532 Major Instrument	2
BIO 1133 Biology or	
PHY 2313 Physics	3
	<hr/>
	18

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or	
ENG 2283 World Literature	
MUS 2224 Music Theory	
MUS 2123 Music History	
MUS 2821 Choir	
MUS 2720 Band	
MUS 2341 Piano	
MUS 1421 Voice	
MUS 2542 Major Instrument	
BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY 2323 Physics	
	<hr/>
	17

PIANO MAJOR

CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

MR. FICK, Adviser

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1710 Piano	2
MUS 1411 Voice	1
MUS 1113 World History	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or	
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
	<hr/>
	18

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1362 Piano	2
MUS 1421 Voice	1
HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MUS 1123 Music Survey	3
	<hr/>
	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or	
ENG 2273 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1
MUS 2411 Voice	1
MUS 2362 Piano	2
BIO 1133 Biology or	
PHY 2313 Physics	3
	<hr/>
	17

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or	
ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2421 Voice	1
MUS 2362 Piano	2
BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY 2323 Physics	3
	<hr/>
	17

Elective — Band.

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing the two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians work with engineers and physical scientists use the term "technician" to describe a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of skill and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional engineer or scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than theoretical orientation. Frequently, technician jobs require use of complex electronic and mechanical instruments, experimental laboratory apparatus, drafting instruments, tools and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule and calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is in research, development, and design work.

INTENSIVE BUSINESS COURSE

CURRICULUM NINETEEN

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser

MR. BEDWELL, Advisor

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

Certificate Course — Completed in 9 Months

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	SEC 2613 Busi. Communication
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand or	SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand or
SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand 3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand
SEC 1113 Intermed. Typewriting 3	SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting
SEC 1312 Filing 2	SEC 2523 Office Machines
ACC 1214 Accounting 4	SEC 2413 Secretarial Prac.
EPY 1310 Orientation 0	SEC 2513 Office Appliances
15	16

NOTE: Students who have had typewriting and shorthand in high school should start intermediate courses the first semester. Elementary courses are for those students who have had no high school courses in the subjects.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM TWENTY

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition 3
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand or	SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand or
SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand 3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand 3
SEC 1113 Fund. of Math. or	SEC 1113 Inter. Typewriting 3
SEC 1312 College Algebra 3	BIO 1143 Biology or
SEC 1313 Biology or	PHY 2223 Phy. Science 3
SEC 2213 Phy. Science 3	HIS 1123 World History or
SEC 1113 World History or	ECI 1113 Economics 3
SEC 1113 Nat. Govt. 0	HPR 1521 Phy. Education 1
SEC 1310 Orientation 1	
SEC 1311 Phy. Education 1	16
16	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
SEC 2613 Busi. Communication 3	Elective 3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting 3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand or
SEC 1312 Filing 2	SEC 2223 Dictation & Trans. .. 3
SEC 2523 Office Machines 3	SEC 2123 Production Typewriting 3
SEC 2513 Office Appliances 3	SPT 1113 Speech 3
SEC 2413 Secretarial Prac. 3	ACC 1214 Accounting 4
17	16

AGRICULTURAL SERVICES & MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

CURRICULUM TWENTY-ONE

MR. LOVETT, Adviser

This curriculum is a continuation and expansion of Farm Business Management carried in previous ECJC Bulletins. Three options are now available as indicated in the following course listings. One of the three options should be selected by the completion of the first semester. This curriculum is a terminal program and the courses designated with a "T" are not designed as college transfer courses.

Graduates of this program are prepared for immediate employment as fieldmen in: Agricultural Co-Op; Farm Equipment Dealerships; Dairy Processing Industries; and as farm managers, parts men and plant service men. Some former students are now engaged in production as owner operators.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

AGR 1214 Animal Science	4
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
BIO 1123 Biology or	
PHY 2213 Physical Science	3
ECO 1113 Intro. to Economics	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
	<hr/>
	17

Second Semester

AGR 1313 Plant Science	
TAd 233 Farm Mech. I	
TAd 223 Agri. Herbicides & Applications	
PSY State & Local Govt. Elective	
EPY 1521 Phy. Education	

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

AGR 2314 Soils	4
TAd 333 Farm Mech. II	3
Approved Electives	6 to 9
	<hr/>
	13 to 16

Second Semester

AGR 2223 Prin. of Feeding	
TAd 413 Forage & Pasture	
SPT 1113 Speech	
Approved Electives	3 to 6
Electives (Approved for Bus. Option)	

ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS**Dairy Technology Electives**

TAd 303 Sci. of Dairy Farming
TAd 423 Milk Quality Control
TAd 343 Farm Business Mgt.
TAd 312 Surveying

Agricultural Bus. Electives

TAd 443 Sales & Pub. Relations
ACC 1214 Principles of Accounting (4th Semester)
BAD 2313 Business Law I
BAD 1113 Intro. to Business (3rd Semester)

FARM MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

TAd 304 Livestock Management
TAd 343 Farm Busi. Managt.
BIO 1313 Botany Recommended

ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting (4th Semester)
TAd 312 Surveying

DRAFTING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO**

MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser

Students who are interested in a two year college program of drafting and should register in this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

DD 101 Fund. of Drafting	3
DD 102 Technical Math I or	
DD 103 Algebra	3
DD 104 History or	
DD 105 History or	
DD 106 Amer. Govt.	3
DD 107 Eng. Composition	3
DD 108 Gen. Psychology	3
DD 109 Phy. Education	1
DD 110 Orientation	0
	<hr/>
	16

Second Semester

TDd 223 Descriptive Geometry ..	3
TDd 233 Machine Drafting	3
TMd 213 Technical Math II (Trigonometry)	3
TDd 203 Strength of Materials	3
TPd 203 Technical Physics I	3
TDd 253 Technical Writing	3
HPR 1523 Phy. Education	1
	<hr/>
	19

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

DD 444 Elec., Piping, Sheet	
DD 445 Drafting	4
DD 446 Architectural Drafting	4
DD 447 Surveying	2
DD 448 Technical Physics II ..	3
DD 449 History or	
DD 450 History or	
DD 451 Amer. Govt.	3
	<hr/>
	16

Second Semester

TDd 464 Structural Drafting	4
TDd 474 Map and Topographical Drafting	4
ECO 1113 Intro. to Economics	3
TDd423 Indus. Relations	3
SPT 1113 Speech	3
	<hr/>
	17

Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization.

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade within twelve months. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week. Classroom activities in each vocation and related fields as well as shop experiences are given each student.

AUTO MECHANICS**CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE**

Voc. 130-230-330 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session

MR. HOGUE, Adviser

Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enter in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience.

BODY AND FENDER**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX**

Voc. 140-240-340 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session

MR. SHOEMAKER, Adviser

This course includes experiences both in the classroom and shop which are designed to prepare the student for jobs dealing with the repair of automobile bodies. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this special trade in the field of auto mechanics.

ELECTRICITY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN**

Voc. 170-270-370 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session

MR. EZELL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career as an electrician, electric motor repairman or for self-employment in the electrical field.

REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-EIGHT**

Voc. 180-280-380-480 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. HILL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career in the refrigeration and air-conditioning field. Many opportunities are becoming available each year for men trained in this area.

MACHINE SHOP**CURRICULUM TWENTY-NINE**

Voc. 150-250-350-450 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. CLARK, Adviser

This course is designed to prepare students for the beginning level of employment as machinists. Because of the increase of metal-working industries in Mississippi, there is a growing need for machine operators and machinists in the state.

RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR**CURRICULUM THIRTY**

Voc. 160-260-360-460 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. HOLLINGSWORTH, Adviser

There are unlimited opportunities as radio and TV repairmen in most communities. This course would enable students to enter the work of work through an established business or become self-employed.

WELDING**CURRICULUM THIRTY-ONE**

Voc. 190-290-390 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. CLAY, Adviser

This course is designed to enable the students to acquire the basic skills, the technical knowledge, and an acquaintance with the related information and the job procedures necessary for employment in the field of welding.

CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

Beginning with the 1971-72 academic year the college is converting the common course numbering system adopted by the Mississippi Association of Junior Colleges. The new numbers for University Parallel courses carry four digits. The first digit indicates the year that the course is normally taught. Generally courses required or recommended for freshmen begin with a 1 and courses at the sophomore level begin with a 2. The second and third digits indicate semester hours credit carried by the course. The course descriptions are those adopted in the uniform numbering system and are intended to be equivalent to those courses at the same level at four-year institutions.

ACCOUNTING

ACC 1214—PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—A study of the elementary accounting principles as applied to the various forms of business organizations, and an introduction to specialized fields of accounting. Three semester hours credit. (314)

ACC 1224—PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—A continuation of Accounting 1213. Prerequisite: Accounting 1213. Four semester hours credit. (414)

AGRICULTURE

AGR 1111—AGRICULTURAL SURVEY—An introductory course covering the general functions, organization, and operation of the agricultural industry; both national and international. One hour lecture and one hour laboratory each week. One semester hour credit. (101)

AGR 1214—ANIMAL SCIENCE—Fundamental principles and practical application of livestock, dairy, and poultry science. Prerequisite to animal husbandry, dairy science, and poultry courses. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (104)

AGR 1313—PLANT SCIENCE—Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, processing, marketing, and utilizing economic and horticultural crops. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory each week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

AGR 2223—FEEDS AND FEEDING—The general basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation and preparation of rations. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory each week. Three semester hours credit. (403)

AGR 2314—BASIC SOILS—A general course in soils designed to give the student a basic understanding of all important phases of the subject, including soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemical and biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility and management, including fertilization and liming of soils, is also included. Three hours recitation, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (314)

AGR 2713—PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS—A general course on the basic principles of economics and their application to agriculture. Special emphasis will be placed on economic problems of agriculture. American economic development, production, and business

operations; the law of diminishing returns, some principles of trade production, farm organization, exchange value and the market cost of production, price level movement, and the farm problem and the government. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (103)

ART

ART 1114—ART APPRECIATION—A simple approach to the understanding of the plastic arts (drawings, architecture, sculpture, painting, ceramics, minor art, and industrial arts) on a conceptual basis. Three semester hours credit. (103)

ART 1214—INTRODUCTION ART I—A studio course designed to familiarize the student with the fundamental elements of drawing and painting and to develop in the student a visually creative vocabulary. A study of the work of prominent artists will augment the student's own creative work in several different media and approaches. Six hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (203)

ART 1314—DRAWING I—Study of basic principles of construction of visual forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading. Use of black and white—media, pencil, charcoal. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (123)

ART 1413—DRAWING II—(prerequisite: Art 1213) Introduction to color dynamics and precision drawing as used in creative expression. Emphasis on composition. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (223)

ART 1413—DESIGN I—Emphasis on principles and materials in visual design. Introduction to theory and terms. Use of color theory and elementary lettering. Six hours laboratory per week. Required of art majors. Three semester hours credit. (113)

ART 1423—DESIGN II—(Prerequisite: Art 1313 or special permission of the instructor). Continuation of basic principles of design, color and texture. Creative approach to the three dimensional design. Study of methods of water color, tempera and fluid media. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

ART 2013—CERAMICS I—A studio course designed to cover the making of pottery, from the building by hand or throwing on the potter's wheel to the application of ceramic glazes and the firing procedures, to produce finished ceramic ware. An appreciation of the ceramics of the past and present will be included. Six hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (433)

ART 2033—SCULPTURE—Problems in ceramic sculpture. Study of glaze mixing and application. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit.

ART 2713—ART HISTORY I—Survey course of historical background of art forms from Prehistoric to Renaissance. Emphasis placed on painting, architecture, and sculpture as related to history. Three hours recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (343)

ART 2723—ART HISTORY II—Renaissance to Twentieth Century. Special emphasis on modern expressions in fields of art. Three hours recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (443)

BIOLOGY

- BIO 1133—GENERAL BIOLOGY**—A course in general principles of biology including the nature of protoplasm and cellular activities, metabolism, sensitivity, reproduction and development, and heredity. Two lectures and two hours laboratory. Three credits. (343)
- BIO 1143—GENERAL BIOLOGY**—A study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology, heredity and behavior of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This course compares with comparative studies of chordates including systematics. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (343)
- BIO 1313—BOTANY**—This course deals with growth and development, structure of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits and the life of plants with emphasis on the physiological process and growth of plants. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (343)
- BIO 1323—BOTANY**—General morphology of algae, liver worts, ferns, seeds and plants, using selected representative types in lectures and laboratory work. Two hours lectures, two hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (433)
- BIO 1513—ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**—An anatomical and physiological study of the human body. Consideration of the molecular, tissue, and organ systems that make up the human body. A system is considered in detail regarding both structure and function. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three credits.
- BIO 2413—ZOOLOGY**—An introductory course in college zoology. This semester includes studies of basic scientific principles: behavior, structure of matter; the study of life characteristics such as protoplasm, cell, metabolism, respiration, growth, reproduction, heredity, body plan including tissues and systems. The course also includes a study of the developmental sequence and begins a detailed study of the major animal groups. Designed especially for pre-medical and other pre-professional fields. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (343)
- BIO 2423—ZOOLOGY**—A continuation of studies of the major animal groups. This course will terminate with a study of man and ecology. Typical vertebrates are dissected in the laboratory. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: Zoology 2413. Three credits. (343)
- BIO 2914—GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY**—A study of non-pathogenic and pathogenic bacteria, yeasts, and molds in relation to disease, food, public health, and industry. Laboratory includes a study of techniques in staining and culturing of micro-organisms. Prerequisite: First semester hours of chemistry. General zoology is also recommended. Three hours lecture, two laboratory periods. Four credits. (424)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- BAD 1113—INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**—This course includes an introduction to the major division of study that will be followed in succeeding business courses such as: Business Organization, Accounting, Business Law, and other related courses. Three lectures. Three credits. (143)
- BAD 2413—BUSINESS LAW I**—This course is designed to acquaint the students with the fundamental principles of law as they relate to the basic legal problems of business transactions in our economy. Special

will be given to an introduction to law; law of contracts; law of tort and employment; negotiable instruments and commercial paper. Three lectures. Three credits. (253)

BUSINESS LAW II—This course is a continuation of Business Law I and is designed to cover the following specific areas: sales contracts; personal property and bailments; partnerships; corporations; real property and leases; insurance; security and mortgages; and bankruptcy. Three lectures. Three credits. (453)

CHEMISTRY

- GENERAL CHEMISTRY I**—This course covers the fundamental theories of chemistry, together with a study of the descriptive chemistry of the nonmetallic elements. Laboratory techniques and properties of representative elements and compounds. Three lectures. Two or three laboratory hours per week. Four credits.
- GENERAL CHEMISTRY II**—A study of the metals, their properties, uses, and identification. The topics of ionization, chemical equilibrium and the colloidal state are taken up. Three lectures. Two hours laboratory hours. Four credits. (204)
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I**—Basic principles of carbon chemistry: bonding, structure, and behavior; aliphatic compounds; identification and preparation of compounds. Prerequisite: General Chemistry I. Three lectures. Six hours laboratory per week. Four credits. (304)
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II**—Continuation of Chemistry 2424. Aromatic and complex compounds. Three lectures, six hours laboratory per week. Four credits. (404)
- ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY I (QUALITATIVE)**—General theories and calculations of qualitative analysis; semimicro studies involving usual group separation and testing of alloys, ores, and minerals. Two lectures, six hours laboratory. Four credits.
- ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY II (QUANTITATIVE)**—Introduction to theory and practice of making and using standard solutions for quantitative estimation of substances; elementary gravimetric. Two lectures, six hours laboratory. Four credits.

GRAPHICS AND DRAWING

- ENGINEERING DRAWING I**—The use of instruments, geometric construction, orthography projections, sectional views, and lettering. Six hours laboratory per week. Two semester hours credit. (102)
- ENGINEERING DRAWING II**—Auxiliary views, dimensioning, isometric projections, oblique drawings, and fasteners. Six hours laboratory per week. Two semester hours credit. (202)
- DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY**—Theory and problems designed to develop ability to visualize points, lines, and surfaces in space; to relate them to each other; and to apply these relationships in the solution of drafting problems. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (303)

ECONOMICS

ECO 1113—ELEMENTARY ECONOMICS (SURVEY)—A study of the fundamental principles of economics which form the foundation of the present economic system. Attention will be given to the laws governing production and consumption of goods and services, economic resources, the exchange of wealth, human needs, the determination of price and values, and problems of business organization. Three semester hours credit. (113)

ECO 2113—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS—This course is designed to give a general knowledge of economic terms and laws and the principles governing production, consumption, value, price, distribution, taxation, money, and banking. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (313)

ECO 2123—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS—This course is designed to give a general knowledge of the value of money, ways the value of money is controlled by the Federal Reserve System, economic rent, profits, national income, interregional trade and investment, temporary foreign exchange problems, governmental revenue, taxation, the organized labor movement, and the economic systems of the world. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (413)

EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

EPY 1211—READING IMPROVEMENTS I—A course provided to help students develop reading skills necessary for success in college. Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the student. Emphasis on spelling, pronunciation, vocabulary, and study skills. Guidance in developing wide reading interests. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (101)

EPY 1221—READING IMPROVEMENT II—A continuation of Education 1213. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (102)

EPY 1231—SPEED READING I (COMPREHENSION)—Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the student. Emphasis on comprehension skills such as getting main ideas, summarizing, organizing, and drawing conclusions. Guidance in developing reading interests that will provide background for college courses. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (111)

EPY 1241—SPEED READING II—A course for students who have earned above average grades. Practice with laboratory equipment provided according to the needs of the individual. Emphasis on flexibility, critical thinking, retention and comprehension. Guidance in developing wide reading interest. Stimulation for reading in depth. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (211)

EPY 1310—ORIENTATION—This course is designed to help the freshman adjust himself to college life. It includes a study of personal and social adjustments. It teaches effective study habits, reading methods, use of the library, note taking, report writing, and gives the student guidance in collegiate life. Required of all freshmen. One hour per week. No credit. (100)

EPY 1513—GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I—An introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. Includes history and methods of psychology; growth and development; principles of learning; sensation and perception; thinking; statistics; personality; and intelligence. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (113)

INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—Survey of the history and philosophies of American education with special emphasis on current trends and problems in education. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—This course is designed to study the human organism as it is affected by growth and development from conception to adolescence; including topics concerning significant changes in abilities, interests, social and emotional adjustments of each maturity level and important implications of growth and development to teachers. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

ENGLISH

ENG 1113—ENGLISH COMPOSITION I—A study of grammar and composition with emphasis on the sentence, and the paragraph. Readings, themes. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

ENG 1114—ENGLISH COMPOSITION II—A continuation of Eng 1113 with emphasis on the whole composition. Readings, themes and research projects required. Three lectures. Three credits. (203)

ENG 2213—ENGLISH LITERATURE I—A survey of English literature from Beowulf through the Ages of Neo-Classicism. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

ENG 2214—ENGLISH LITERATURE II—A survey of English literature from the Age of Revolution and Romance to the present time. Three lectures. Three credits. (423)

ENG 3313—AMERICAN LITERATURE I—Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Colonial beginnings through Walt Whitman. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (333)

ENG 3314—AMERICAN LITERATURE II—Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Walt Whitman to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

ENG 3413—WORLD LITERATURE—Selected writing of the Orient, Greece, Rome, and Medieval Europe. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

ENG 3414—WORLD LITERATURE—A continuation of Eng 3413. Selected European writings from the Renaissance to the present. (403)

ENGINEERING

ENG 3114—ENGINEERING MECHANICS (STATICS, STRENGTH AND DYNAMICS)—Engineering mechanics, vector algebra, vector calculus, force systems, equilibrium friction, kinematics, and kinetics and particles and rigid bodies, vibrations. Five lectures. Four credits. (314)

ENG 3114—ELECTRIC CIRCUIT THEORY—Fundamental concepts of laws, network analysis and theorems, state variable formulation, forced and transient response, and steady-state response. Five lectures. Four credits. (424)

GEOGRAPHY

GEO 1113—WORLD GEOGRAPHY—A regional survey of the basic geographic features and major new developments of the nations of the world. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (123)

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

- HPR 1213—PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH I—Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of school, and health agencies. Three lectures. Three credits. (102)
- HPR 1313—INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION—Introduction to the objectives, literature, and conditions of the profession. Analysis of successful teaching with demonstration of the responsibilities and opportunity of professional personnel. Entailment of student to opportunities in the field. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)
- HPR 2212—FIRST AID—Instruction and practice in methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses. Two lectures each week. Two semester hours credit. (202)
- HPR 2323—RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP—Planning and leadership techniques for conducting community recreation centers, playgrounds, parks, and school recreation programs. Three lectures each week. Three credits.
- HPR 1511—TEAM SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture on rules and techniques. Practice in activities in football and volleyball (for men). Practice in activities in volleyball and basketball (for women). (111)
- HPR 1521—TEAM SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture on rules and techniques. Practice in activities in basketball and softball (for men). Practice in activities in rhythmic and softball (for women). (211)
- HPR 2531—INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture and practice in tennis and badminton. (311)
- HPR 2541—INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture and practice in square dance and golf. (411)
- HPR 1131, 1141, 2131, 2141—VARSITY SPORTS—One hour credit per semester. Participation in football or basketball or baseball or volleyball or band or tennis.

HISTORY

- HIS 1113—WESTERN CIVILIZATION I—A general survey of European history from ancient times to 1600 A. D. Recommended for freshmen. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)
- HIS 1123—WESTERN CIVILIZATION II—A general survey of European civilization since 1600 A. D. Three lectures. Three credits. (203)
- HIS 2213—AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY I—This course is a survey of U. S. history from the period of discovery and exploration through Reconstruction. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)
- HIS 2223—AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY II—This course is a survey of U. S. history from reconstruction to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (403)

HOME ECONOMICS

- HOM 1113—FOOD SELECTION AND PREPARATION—Principles of food selection, preparation, and service. One lecture. Four hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (103)
- HOM 1123—PRINCIPLES OF NUTRITION—This course is a study of principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food buying. Emphasis is placed on nutritive value of foods, planning, preparing and serving meals under typical home conditions. One lecture. Four hours laboratory. Three credits. (403)
- HOM 1133—ELEMENTARY CLOTHING—Study of fabrics most commonly used, selection of materials and ready-made clothing. Selection and use of commercial patterns. Planning and construction of garments of cotton, wool, and synthetics. Use of care of the new slant-o-matic machine. Affords practice in modeling and accessorizing of costume. Care of garments. One lecture. Four hours laboratory each week. Three credits. (203)
- HOM 1143—CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION—Further principles of selection and construction applied to various fabrics. One lecture. Four hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (303)

JOURNALISM

- JOU 1113—PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM I—Introductory journalism, news reporting, construction of the news story, sources, and the types and methods of handling elementary study of typography and headline writing. Two lectures per week. Two credits. (132)
- JOU 1123—PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM II—The preparation of advertising copy and layouts for newspapers, agencies, and retail advertising. Types of layouts; copy writing and proof-reading, with emphasis on proof marks. Two lectures per week. Two credits. (232)

MATHEMATICS

- MAT 1111—SLIDE RULE—Use of the slide rule. Speed and accuracy stressed. One lecture or two hours laboratory. One credit. (101)
- MAT 1113—COLLEGE ALGEBRA—This comprises a review of algebraic operations, systems of linear equations, and quadratic equations; and a study of logarithms, determinants, progressions, binomial theorem, partial fractions, and theory of equations. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)
- MAT 1123—TRIGONOMETRY—This course is a study of solutions of right and oblique triangles, identities, trigonometric equations, and polar and parametric equations. Three lectures. Three credits. (223)
- MAT 1423—FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS—A review of basic algebra; systems of linear equations and systems of linear inequalities; an introduction to linear programming; and introduction to vector and matrix algebra. Three lectures. Three credits. (213)
- MAT 1513—ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—This course consists of the equations, properties, and relations of lines, conic sections and solids. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

- MAT 1613—DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS**—This is a study of the derivatives of functions: the rules of integrating algebraic functions; trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, exponential functions; and practical applications of integration. Three lectures. Three credits. (333)
- MAT 1713—MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS I**—This course is for a student who has had moderate secondary school training in mathematics, one who is not a mathematics major, but who wishes to gain a basic understanding of the nature of mathematics. Appropriate for elementary school teachers. Emphasis on key concepts and structure of mathematics, without undue concern over the mechanical process. Three lectures. Three credits. (313)
- MAT 1723—MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS II (THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM)**—Structure and properties of the number systems of arithmetic. Limited to students preparing to teach. Three lectures. Three credits.
- MAT 2233—INTEGRAL CALCULUS I**—The definite integral; formal integration; application to areas, volumes, and moments. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)
- MAT 2243—INTEGRAL CALCULUS II**—Multiple integrals; approximation of integrals; series; Taylor's Theorem; and application to practical problems. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)
- MAT 2253—DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**—Solution of first and higher order differential equations; existence theorems; solution by series and application to problems in geometry, physics and chemistry. Three lectures. Three credits. (453)

MODERN & FOREIGN LANGUAGE

- MFL 1113—ELEMENTARY FRENCH I**—This course is designed to develop basic language skills; speaking, reading, writing. Phonetic symbols are used to aid correct pronunciation, but the principal aid is to be found in the language laboratory. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (113)
- MFL 1123—ELEMENTARY FRENCH II**—A continuation of French 1113. Special drill on verb forms and uses, as well as idiomatic vocabulary, by means of oral and written exercises. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (203)
- MFL 2113—INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I**—A review of French grammar and continued development of basic language skills. Reading material is used which have literary and cultural value. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)
- MFL 2123—INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II**—Literary and cultural appreciation of the language and the country is enhanced by the reading of a book which pictures life in a typical French village, with class conversation concerning the contents of this book. Three hours per week. Three credits. (403)

MUSIC

- MUS 1113—MUSIC APPRECIATION (NON-MAJORS)**—Listening course designed to give the student, through aural perception, understanding and appreciation of music as a moving force in Western Culture. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

- MUS 1213—MUSIC SURVEY (MAJORS)**—Listening course, designed to acquaint the music major with a broad overview of musical style and repertoire from antiquity to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (121)
- MUS 1214—THEORY I**—Recognition and part writing. Distonic intervals, major and minor triads, rhythmic and melodic patterns. Correlated exercises. Three hours lecture. Two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (114)
- MUS 1214—THEORY II**—A continuation of Music 1214. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (214)
- MUS 1311—CLASS PIANO I**—Fundamentals of techniques, scales, studies, and exercises are stressed. Introduction to playing in all keys. Emphasis on basic chords. Two class meetings per week. One semester hour credit. (131)
- MUS 1311—CLASS PIANO II**—A continuation of Music 1311. Two class meetings per week. One semester hour credit. (231)
- MUS 1331—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS I**—Private piano designed for non-music majors or for those piano majors and piano concentrations in music with insufficient background to meet the requirements of Freshman Piano. One semester hour credit. (121) (141)
- MUS 1341—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS II**—A continuation of MUS 1331. One semester hour credit. (221) (241)
- MUS 1352—PIANO FOR MAJORS I**—Study of major and minor scales, arpeggios and basic keyboard technique. Compositions of moderate difficulty taken from the works of the major composers and emphasizing the baroque, classic, and romantic composers. Two semester hours credit. (132)
- MUS 1362—PIANO FOR MAJORS II**—A continuation of Music 1352. Two semester hours credit. (232)
- MUS 1411—CLASS VOICE I**—For instrumental and piano majors only. This course of study includes an introduction to the fundamental principles of singing, with special emphasis on correct breathing. One semester hour credit. (171)
- MUS 1421—CLASS VOICE II**—A continuation of Music 1411. One hour credit. (271)
- MUS 1452—VOICE FOR MAJORS I**—Satisfactory audition required for voice majors. Technique in the study of voice. Principles of relaxation, breathing, distinct enunciation and interpretation. Participation in choir required. Two half-hour lessons per week and two hours practice daily. Two credits. (172)
- MUS 1462—VOICE FOR MAJORS II**—A continuation of MUS 1452. Two credits. (272)
- MUS 1511—BAND INSTRUMENTS I (NON-MAJORS)**—Two half-hour lessons per week. One hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (Two credits with two hours practice). (161)
- MUS 1521—BAND INSTRUMENTS II (NON-MAJORS)**—A continuation of MUS 1511. One credit. (261)
- MUS 1532—BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR MAJORS I**—Two half-hour lessons per week. Two hours practice daily. Two credits. (162)

- MUS 1542—BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of Music 1532. Two credits. (262)
- MUS 1611—ORGAN I (NON-MAJORS)—For freshmen students who desire organ as an elective. Two private lessons each week and one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (151)
- MUS 1621—ORGAN II (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1611. Two private lessons each week and one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (251)
- MUS 1632—ORGAN I (MAJORS)—For freshman music education students. Two private lessons each week and two hours practice daily. One semester hours credit. (152)
- MUS 1642—ORGAN II (MAJORS) A continuation of Music 1632. Two private lessons each week and two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (252)
- MUS 1710—BAND I—Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Organized to serve the college at games, concerts, and other public and social functions. Four hours laboratory per week. One credit. (130)
- MUS 1720—BAND II—A continuation of MUS 1710. Four laboratory hours per week. No credit. (230)
- MUS 1811—CHOIR I—Membership by audition. The performing group of the vocal department makes numerous appearances during the year both on the campus and throughout the state. Three hours laboratory per week. One semester hour credit. (101)
- MUS 1821—CHOIR II—Continuation of MUS 1811. Three laboratory hours per week. One semester hour credit. (201)
- MUS 2113—MUSIC HISTORY I—Music of primitive nations; rise and development of liturgy; the Polyphonic Age; the rise of opera and oratorio; the periods of Bach and Handel, Haydn, and Mozart; advent of Beethoven; American musical development. Three hours lecture per week. Three semester hours credit. (323)
- MUS 2123—MUSIC HISTORY II—A continuation of Music 2113. Three hours lecture per week. Three semester hours credit. (423)
- MUS 2214—THEORY III—A continuation of Music 1224. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (414)
- MUS 2224—THEORY IV—A continuation of Music 2214. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (414)
- MUS 2311—CLASS PIANO III—A continuation of Music 1321. Two class meetings per week. One credit. (331)
- MUS 2321—CLASS PIANO IV—A continuation of Music 2311. Two class meetings per week. (431)
- MUS 2331—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1341. One semester hour credit. (341)
- MUS 2341—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2331. One credit. (441)
- MUS 2352—PIANO FOR MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1362. Two credits. (332)
- MUS 2362—PIANO FOR MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2352. Two credits. (432)

- MUS 2411—CLASS VOICE III—A continuation of Music 1421. One credit.
- MUS 2411—CLASS VOICE IV—A continuation of Music 2411. One credit.
- MUS 2462—VOICE FOR MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1462. Two credits. (372)
- MUS 2452—VOICE FOR MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2452. Two credits. (472)
- MUS 2511—BAND INSTRUMENTS III (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1521. One semester hour credit. (361)
- MUS 2511—BAND INSTRUMENTS IV (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2511. One semester hour credit. (461)
- MUS 2511—BAND INSTRUMENTS III (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1542. Two semester hours credit. (362)
- MUS 2511—BAND INSTRUMENTS IV (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2511. Two semester hours credit. (462)
- MUS 2611—ORGAN III (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1621. Two private lessons each week, one hour practice daily, one semester hour credit. (351)
- MUS 2621—ORGAN IV (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2611. Two private lessons each week, one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (451)
- MUS 2632—ORGAN III (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1642. Two private lessons each week, two hours practice daily. One semester hour credit. (352)
- MUS 2642—ORGAN IV (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2632. Two private lessons each week, two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (452)
- MUS 2710—BAND III—A continuation of Music 1720. Four hours laboratory per week. No credit. (330)
- MUS 2720—BAND IV—A continuation of Music 2710. Four hours laboratory per week. No credit. (430)
- MUS 2811—CHOIR III—A continuation of Music 1821. Three hours laboratory per week. One semester hour credit. (301)
- MUS 2821—CHOIR IV—A continuation of Music 2811. Three laboratory hours per week. One semester hour credit. (401)

PHARMACY

- PHA 1111—PHARMACY ORIENTATION—An introductory course including the development of the profession and its ethics. One lecture. One credit.
- PHA 1212—HISTORY OF PHARMACY—Covers the development of the profession. Two lectures. Two credits.

PHILOSOPHY AND BIBLE

- PHI 1113—OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY—This is a study of the entire Old Testament covering the recorded events prior to Abraham and the history of the Hebrew nation as revealed in the books of history, prophecy and poetry. Three semester hours credit. (103)

PHI 1133—NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY—This is a study of the New Testament covering the life of Christ and the establishment of the church as presented in the Gospels, Acts, and the other New Testament book. Recitations and lectures three hours a week. Three semester hours credit. (203)

PHYSICS

PHY 2213—PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY I—Designed for the non-scientific student. A survey of laws of physics and astronomy. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. Three credits. (313)

PHY 2223—PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY II—Designed for the non-scientific student. A survey of chemistry, meteorology, and geology. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory. Three credits. (413)

PHY 2313—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Mat 1313 or 1323, can be taking 1323). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of physics. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular physics. (323)

PHY 2323—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 2313). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light. (353)

PHY 2333—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 2323). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of electricity, magnetism, and atomic structure. (443)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSC 1113—AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—Survey of the organizations, political aspects of and basis for American government. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)

PSC 1123—AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Relationship between states and federal government, and between states and their subdivisions; organizations, function, and operation of executive, legislative, and judiciary; elections and suffrage generally, Minnesota particularly. Three lectures. Three credits. (233)

SECRETARIAL

SEC 1113—ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING (I)—Mechanism and care of the typewriter; its operation; keyboard drills to gain speed and accuracy; introduction to letter forms. Students with a year of high school typewriting cannot receive credit for this course. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)

SEC 1123—INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING (II)—Advanced drills for speed and accuracy; letter forms; telegrams and other business forms; manuscript typewriting. Three lectures. Three credits. (233)

SEC 1213—ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND (I)—The theory and practice of Gregg and Simplified shorthand. The principles are applied by reading

and writing shorthand with a limited amount of dictation and transcription from shorthand notes. Students with a year of high school shorthand cannot receive credit for this course. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)

SEC 1133—INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND (II)—A continuation of Secretarial 1203. Three lectures. Three credits. (223)

SEC 1143—FILING—The various systems of filing with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment and materials are emphasized. Two lectures. Two credits. (262)

SEC 1153—ADVANCED TYPEWRITING (III)—A continuation of Secretarial 1113. Three lectures. Three credits. (333)

SEC 1163—PRODUCTION TYPEWRITING (IV)—Skill development and functional competency are the objectives of this course. Production of typed typewritten communications with emphasis on quality and quantity. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

SEC 1213—ADVANCED SHORTHAND (III)—The aim of this course is to increase accuracy and speed of transaction with emphasis on mailability of letters. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

SEC 1223—DICTATION AND TRANSCRIPTION (IV)—A course to develop transcription skills. Accuracy and speed of transcription correlated with English, punctuation, spelling, division of words, and vocabulary building. Three lectures. Three credits. (423)

SEC 1413—SECRETARIAL PRACTICE—Course designed to present essential duties and special techniques for a secretarial career at the highest professional level; to acquaint the student with modern office systems and practices. Three lectures. Three credits. (463)

SEC 1513—OFFICE APPLIANCES—Instruction and practice in the operation of office appliances, including stencil and spirit duplicators, addressograph machine, composer, transcribing machines, electric typewriters, mimeoscopes, and copying machines. (473)

SEC 1523—OFFICE MACHINES—Instruction and practice in the operation of the major types of adding and calculating machines; development of a working knowledge of the ten-key and full keyboard adding machine, key-driven and rotary calculators, and other mechanical office devices. Three lectures. Three credits. (373)

SEC 1613—BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS—Study and practice in writing different types of business letters and reports, with emphasis on correct spelling, grammar, punctuation, and clarity of communication. Three lectures. Three credits. (363)

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 1113—INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY—Deals with human relationships. Students will receive a synopsis of the whole field of sociology; including the social world, the social and cultural process within this world, and the integration of these processes in relation to the individual, the group, and the institution. Three lectures. Three credits. (343)

SOC 1133—MARRIAGE AND FAMILY—A study of the family as a cultural unit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parenthood and of social-economic adjustments to society. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)

SPEECH AND THEATRE

SPT 1113—ORAL COMMUNICATION (PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH)—Correct and effective English; correct pronunciation and enunciation; breath control; study and practice in making speeches for all occasions; major emphasis on organization of material; and practice in speaking before the group. Three lectures per week. Three semester hours credit. (113)

SPT 1213—FUNDAMENTALS OF THEATRE—A basic course in the elements of drama. An introduction of the cultural, historical, and social aspects of the drama; investigation of essential elements of play production. Three hours of recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (113)

SPT 2143—ORAL INTERPRETATION—Training is given in the technique of oral interpretative reading, its theories and practices. Emphasis placed on studies of the backgrounds of the authors and selections upon reading the printed page. Recitations and lectures three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (413)

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT

Basic studies courses on the preparatory or repair level carry institutional credit. Three digits indicate that the course is not designed as a university parallel course.

ENG 093—BASIC STUDIES IN ENGLISH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparatory English is inadequate for regular college English Composition. The course is not open to students with credit in English 1113 unless recommended by the English Department. Frequently credit in this course will not transfer to senior colleges.

MAT 093—BASIC STUDIES IN MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparatory Mathematics is inadequate for regular college mathematics. A review of the fundamental operations; fractions; exponents; linear equations; systems of equations; ratio and proportion and the number systems is included in this course. Note: This course is not open to students with credit in Mathematics 1313 or Mathematics 1323.

COLLEGE LEVEL TECHNICAL

Courses in the Technical Division are college level credit courses. They do not necessarily parallel any senior college courses, but instead are designed to meet needs of the terminal technical student.

TECHNICAL AGRICULTURE

TAd 104—ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three one hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of livestock and dairy science.

TAd 213—PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.

TAd 303—AGRICULTURAL HERBICIDES AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and one two-hour laboratory per week. Identification and dissemination of weeds. Classification of herbicides, physiology of herbicidal action; mechanism of absorption, translocation, and equipment and technique of application.

TAd 304—FARM MECHANIZATION I—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and one two-hour laboratory per week. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.

TAd 305—FARM MECHANIZATION II—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and one two-hour laboratory per week. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting and processing of farm crops.

TAd 306—SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of dairy farm operations; care, feeding, breeding, housing, and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing, sanitary regulations; production cost.

TAd 307—LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: TAd 104 Animal Science. Study of the accepted practices of selecting, managing, producing, and marketing the major types of livestock.

TAd 314—SOILS—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CHE. 1224. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility plant nutrition.

TAd 315—FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.

TAd 316—PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. TAd 104. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.

TAd 317—FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. TAd 213. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality, yield, and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.

TAd 318—MILK QUALITY CONTROL—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and one two-hour laboratory per week. A study of milking equipment and procedures as it relates to health department regulations governing the production and sale of whole milk. Analysis and test of whole milk evaluated in terms of quality standards and governing regulations.

TAd 319—SALES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Psychology of personal selling; planning and presentation; the sales approach; the interview; closing the sale. A study of methods and techniques of establishing and maintaining desirable public relations.

TECHNICAL DRAFTING

TDd 201—SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. 2 hours per week.

TDd 474—MAP AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and three-hour laboratory periods each week. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drafting, contours, cuts and bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and use of aerial photographs.

TDd 233—MACHINE DRAFTING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is a study of the principles and practices of modern machine design. Attention is focused on function, economy, operation, safety, maintenance, and appearance of machine parts. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133.

TDd 354—ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. This course includes principles and practice of architectural design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction.

TDd 223—DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. The course deals with a study of primary and secondary auxiliary views, revolution of views, and their application as used in mechanical engineering, aircraft construction and intersections and developments of sheet metal.

TDd 133—FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING—3 hours. One hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. This course deals with the care and use of drafting instruments, alphabet of lines, free-hand sketching, geometric construction dimensioning, sections, and orthographic projection with emphasis on size and shape description.

TDd 203—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS—3 hours. Two two-hour lecture periods and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A study of forces, properties of materials, center of gravity, shear forces and bending moments. Computation necessary for structural and architectural design are of primary importance in this course.

TDd 344—ELECTRICAL, PIPING AND SHEET METAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. A study of electrical and pipe symbols, types and uses of pipes and electrical layouts and the development of sheet metal as used in modern industry.

TDd 312—SURVEYING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods per week. A study of fundamentals of plane surveying focused primarily on the care and handling of instruments, computation of field work and office work, methods of leveling and measuring distances, plotting profiles and cross-sections for earth work.

TDd 464—STRUCTURAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Structural drafting consists of the preparation of design and working drawings for buildings, bridges, tanks, towers and other structures.

TDd 423—INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. Three hours per week. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with

supervisors, associates, and subordinates. The role of a supervisor is emphasized.

TECHNICAL ENGLISH

TECHNICAL WRITING—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasize improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.

TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS

TECHNICAL MATH I—3 hours. Three one-hour periods per week. This course is a study of the basic fundamentals of algebra as used by the draftsman in order to make computations, solve graphs and equations.

TECHNICAL MATH II—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of angles, triangles, and trigonometric functions of angles and solutions of triangles, logarithms, graphs, and reduction formulas are included as they apply to drafting.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS

TECHNICAL PHYSICS I—3 hours credit. 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of fluids and classical mechanics with emphasis on application.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS II—3 hours credit (prerequisite Tech. Physics I). 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of the fundamentals of heat, light, sound, and electricity with emphasis on application.

VOCATIONAL

Vocational courses are full-time. (Six periods daily—five days per week). They include instruction and laboratory experience in the skilled trade areas. No college credit is established at this institution on vocational courses.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the student is adequately prepared for a job.

130-230-330—AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Extensive instruction, as well as actual practice in working with the automobile, is given in engine-rebuilding, fuel system, electrical system, cooling system, power train, steering system, suspension system, braking system, heating and air-conditioning and welding.

130-240-340—BODY AND FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. Theory and practice in straightening fenders and bodies, lining of bodies, painting automobiles, replacing glass, and learning the use of each tool or piece of equipment are things taught in this course.

130-270-370—ELECTRICITY—Six periods, five days per week. This course begins with the study of electricity by connecting bell and light circuits, switches, splicing and soldering wires, cutting, bending, reaming and installing conduits. As experience is gained, a study is made of the more difficult work of house wiring, battery servicing and electrical apparatus design, construction, and repair. The fundamental theory of Ohm's law, Watt's law, symbols, wiring diagrams, code, and magnetism are given along with practical work.

VOC 150-250-350-450—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction in this area involves making computations, setting out tools, micrometers and gauges; methods of machining and treating of various metals; blueprint reading and the layout of machine parts.

VOC 180-280-380-480—REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Principles, procedures, installation and theory of air-conditioning, refrigeration and heating are taught in this course. The student is given instruction concerning maintenance and repair of heating and refrigeration equipment in refrigerating plants and in cooling air and water for homes and other buildings.

VOC 160-260-360-460—RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction is given in this course in electrical theories and their relationship to radio and television receivers, and test equipment. Mathematics and meters are used extensively in the instruction process.

VOC 190-290-390—WELDING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Training includes numerous hours of instruction and practice in acetylene, inert gas, and arc welding. The many different welding pipes as well as welding positions—horizontal, overhead, and vertical—are important phases of this course.

VOC 000—RELATED STUDIES — One period per day, three days per week. Instructions will be given in the following subjects: trade mathematics, blueprint reading, trade terminology and communications, employer and employee relations, and safety.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Summer 1970

Men (Male 56, Female 54)	110
Women (Male 57, Female 50)	107
Transfers (Male 29)	29
Total	246

REGULAR SESSION 1970-71

Men (Male 224, Female 169)	393
Women (Male 155, Female 79)	234
Transfers (Male 4, Female 5)	9
Total	115
Total	751
1970 TOTAL	997

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

FRESHMAN CLASS

Summer 1970

Carl E.	Decatur
Herman W. Jr.	Philadelphia
Susanne Faye	Philadelphia
Martha J.	Philadelphia
William M.	Decatur
William M.	Newton
Jeff Cooper	Forest
Frank R.	Philadelphia
Jackie E.	Decatur
Marcia Jean	Philadelphia
Joey Eugene	Philadelphia
Larry Dean	Forest
Jo Anne	Philadelphia
Bobby J.	Philadelphia
Jason Hiram	Decatur
Michael W.	Carthage

FRESHMEN Continued

Carpenter, Carla Sue	Philadelp
Carpenter, John Kendal	Philadelp
Chamblee, Brenda Fay	Philadelp
Chamblee, Randy Don	Philadelp
Chaney, Julia Faye	Philadelp
Cleveland, Harold A.	Philadelp
Cochran, Belinda Joyce	Philadelp
Crawford, Jerry Ellis	Philadelp
Critz, John Milton	Philadelp
Cumberland, Luke Kaylo	Philadelp
Dansby, Danny B.	Quincy
Dees, Donald Dansby	Jackson
Dewease, Sewanna G.	Union
Dorsey, Betty Ann	Kosciusko
Easley, Johnny Frank	Louisville
Estes, Renelda Sue	Noxapater
Estes, Roger Erwin	Newton
Everett, Perry Lee	Fulton
Flint, Kathy Lee	Philadelp
Fortune, Kermit Dale	Lena
Fowler, John Paul	Wichita Falls, Colo.
Fulton, Anita Frances	Preston
Germany, Terry Blanton	Union
Gibson, Roberta S.	Philadelp
Gross, Brenda Lee	Carthage
Hagedorn, Holly Heathe	Hickory
Hand, Mary Sue	Philadelp
Harris, Leland Lavid	Lawrence
Herrington, George W.	Philadelp
Hill, Gloria A.	Philadelp
Hill, Sylvia Lois	Philadelp
Holt, Donna Ruth	Decatur
Horne, Gwelda Sue	Newton
Hudson, Mary G.	Philadelp
Jay, Douglas Eugene	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

Johns, Jodie Pat	Lena
Johns, Lena	Carthage
Johns, Joe L.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Sharon	Decatur
Johnson, Herbert Allan	Philadelphia
Johnson, Frank E.	Decatur
Johnson, Nenetie	Decatur
Johnson, Janis Virginia	Union
Johnson, Vickie E.	Decatur
Johnson, Charlene	Philadelphia
Johnson, Nancy Sue	Decatur
Johnson, Margaret V.	Decatur
Johnson, Mary Z.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Lee O.	Conehatta
Johnson, Richard Allen	Louisville
Johnson, Kenneth Ray	Philadelphia
Johnson, Betty C.	Hickory
Johnson, Thomas Vic	Newton
Johnson, Willie Fred	Carthage
Johnson, Walter Randolp	Newton
Johnson, Cathy Dianne	Louisville
Johnson, Kathy	Newton
Johnson, Kenneth D.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Dorothy Kay	Carthage
Johnson, Margaret E.	Decatur
Johnson, Sharon Kaye	Morton
Johnson, George Robert	Philadelphia
Johnson, Bruce Heyward	Decatur
Johnson, William Danny	Newton
Johnson, Russell Ellis	Morton
Johnson, Brenda L.	Hickory
Johnson, Bobbie Jo	Lawrence
Johnson, John Owen	Carthage
Johnson, Margaret A.	Newton
Johnson, Vivien Ann	Decatur

FRESHMEN Continued

Sessions, Michael M.	Forest
Shannon, Rebecca E.	Morton
Shaw, Jeff Steven	Forest
Slaughter, Charles L.	Philadelphia
Smith, Jackie Pearl	Union
Speed, Marvin B.	Carthage
Tanner, Nancy Elizabeth	Forest
Thomas, Martha Jo	Philadelphia
Tinsley, Paul P.	Philadelphia
Townsend, Judy D.	Union
Waggoner, Mary Jane	Forest
Walsh, Rebecca Lynn	Union
Wansley, B. Diane	Decatur
Ward, Wallace B.	Forest
Watkins, Patricia Ann	Forest
Watts, John D.	Decatur
Weatherford, Martha L.	Philadelphia
Webb, William Rex	Philadelphia
Wells, Tommy Glenn	Philadelphia
Wheeler, William Earl	Decatur
White, Charles G.	Union
Winstead, Judy Faye	Carthage
Wright, Holland Ray	Louisville
Yates, Anna Maria	Philadelphia

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Summer 1970

Bankston, Beverly G.	Newton
Barber, Joyce Ann	Chucky
Barham, William E.	Carthage
Beard, Marcia Fay	Morton
Blount, Robert C.	Decatur
Boxx, Joyce Faye	Morton
Brown, Kenneth Allen	Decatur

SOPHOMORES Continued

Butler, Cathryn J.	Philadelphia
Butler, Randolph	Philadelphia
Butler, Jamie D.	Morton
Butler, Janice	Carthage
Butler, Michael B.	Philadelphia
Butler, Merritta	Noxapater
Butler, Patricia	Philadelphia
Butler, James Edward Jr.	Philadelphia
Butler, Kathryn Anne	Newton
Butler, Lisa Dianne	Forest
Butler, Hilda Jane	Conehatta
Butler, John Thomas	Union
Butler, James Philip	Noxapater
Butler, James Kennet	Carthage
Butler, Theron, Jr.	Newton
Butler, George G., Sr.	Lawrence
Butler, Harvey C.	Jackson
Butler, Mary Elaine	Newton
Butler, R. Larie	Forest
Butler, Ralph Edwin	Little Rock
Butler, Judy Diane	Decatur
Butler, Janie Faith	Forest
Butler, G. Mike	Philadelphia
Butler, Nancy Eugene	Forest
Butler, Judith G.	Forest
Butler, Norma Lynn	Carthage
Butler, David Sonny	Union
Butler, Larry Keith	Philadelphia
Butler, Dan Kenneth	Philadelphia
Butler, David Paul	Forest
Butler, Robert T.	Louisville
Butler, Joel Grant	Forest
Butler, Betty G.	Little Rock
Butler, Beverly	Forest
Butler, Dianne	Union

SOPHOMORES Continued

Hollingsworth, Howard	Lawrence
Hudson, Charles C.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Thomas M.	Lawrence
Joiner, Janis Sue	Lawrence
Laird, Paula	Lawrence
Lee, Karen Dianne	Philadelphia
Logan, Robert M.	Lawrence
Mars, Michael David	Philadelphia
Mason, Milton Bruce	Lawrence
Massey, Connie Faye	Lawrence
McBay, Albert C.	Hattiesburg
McCauley, Lee	Philadelphia
McCraw, Nora Jane	Hattiesburg
McDill, Gary Thomas	Concord
McElhenney, Deborah	Decatur
McElhenney, Jimmy D.	Hattiesburg
McKinion, Terry G.	Philadelphia
McMullan, William Russell	Forest
Melichar, Mary M.	Forest
Miles, Joanne	Morton
Molpus, Melaine Ann	Philadelphia
Nelson, Mary Sue	Philadelphia
Pair, Johnny Lee	Philadelphia
Pierce, Robert Earl	Decatur
Posey, Hal	Philadelphia
Posey, Larry Martin	Forest
Posey, Pamela	Philadelphia
Ray, Sidney Wayne	Yazoo City
Richardson, Bettye J.	Philadelphia
Roberson, Edith J.	Hickory
Rushing, Rebecca D.	Forest
Santmyer, John Tyler	Newton
Segars, Sarah Elizabeth	Epps, Ala
Shoemaker, Grover D.	Decatur
Simmons, Susan Jane	Newton

SOPHOMORES Continued

Smith, Mary Anis	Decatur
Smith, Patricia Faye	Louisville
Smith, Marion H.	Philadelphia
Smith, Susan Pitts	Forest
Smith, William Ellis	Philadelphia
Smith, Paul William	Forest
Smith, Jerry Wayne	Hickory
Smith, Robert A.	Hickory
Smith, Walter T.	Newton
Smith, Don Arnold	Union
Smith, Donna Kay	Madden
Smithson, Willie Lee	Louisville
Smith, Ronald H.	Hickory
Smith, Joe B.	Philadelphia
Smith, Patricia Ann	Madden
Smith, Donald C.	Philadelphia
Smith, Julius Austin	Forest
Smith, John D.	Sebastopol
Smith, Charles A.	Newton
Smith, Betty K.	Newton
Smith, Mary Susan	Forest
Smith, Donald Ray	Decatur
Smith, Gaven B.	Union
Smith, Laurel Thomas	Philadelphia
Smith, Ronald Mack	Little Rock
Smith, Linda Gail	Forest
Smith, Susie Ann	Louisville
Smith, Benny L.	Noxapater
Smith, Lucy Faye	Morton

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Summer 1970

Adkins, Herman R.	Union
Arthur, James Carr	Union

Arthur, Ronald Cole	Forest
Bailey, Paul Ray	Forest
Barnes, Gerald Dean	Carthage
Brown, Virgil Elzie	Union
Cook, David Glynn	Philadelphia
Edwards, Johnny William	Union
Federick, Harvey Lynn	Carthage
Fisher, William Webber	Honolulu
Fletcher, James William	Carthage
Hand, Jimmy Lee	Union
Harrell, James Ronald	Carthage
Harris, Robert E.	Honolulu
Harrison, Jimmy O.	Union
Hendon, Rodney L.	Philadelphia
Johanson, Forest Dewey	Meriden
Jones, Wendell	Chicago
Knowles, Bobby Joe	Forest
Lutts, William Wayne	Carthage
McCraw, Charles C.	Union
Parks, Omer Louis	Decatur
Pearson, Jerry Thomas	Louisville
Puckett, Roger O.	Morton
Ryles, Bobby Gerald	Philadelphia
Spears, Gary S.	Decatur
Thomas, Lawrence Ray	Philadelphia
Thompson, Joe D.	Neshoba
White, Michael G.	Union

FRESHMEN CLASS

Regular Session 1970 - 71

Abel, Barbara Jane	Conehatta
Adams, Patricia Diane	Morton
Addy, Carl E.	Decatur
Alford, Herman Woodrow	Philadelphia
Allmand, William Mack	Decatur

FRESHMEN Continued

Anderson, Danny G.	Philadelphia
Anderson, Thomas David	Forest
Anderson, Thomas Michael	Decatur
Archer, Kathy Sue	Conehatta
Archer, Wilton Tyrone	Union
Archer, LaWanda	Union
Archer, Freddie Jerome	Forest
Archer, Barry Glenn	Carthage
Archer, Betty Sue	Forest
Archer, Mitsy Jones	Carthage
Archer, Jimmy	Carthage
Archer, Jr., Charles Lewis	Newton
Archer, Elizabeth Renee	Philadelphia
Archer, Joe Walter	Decatur
Archer, Marshall Cooper	Morton
Archer, A. Lois	Forest
Archer, Linda Diane	McCool
Archer, Marilyn Ruth	Natchez
Archer, William Kevin	Sebastopol
Archer, Larry Mack	Decatur
Archer, Sharon Dauphine	Union
Archer, Carrie Elizabeth	Little Rock
Archer, Carl Nason	Carthage
Archer, Jackie Elizabeth	Decatur
Archer, Edna Rosalie	Lake
Archer, Stanley Steve	Forest
Archer, Cathy Rose Ellen	Louisville
Archer, Larry Dean	Forest
Archer, Jo Anne	Philadelphia
Archer, Pamela Jo	Chunky
Archer, Bobby J.	Philadelphia
Archer, Danny Melton	Union
Archer, Annette	Forest
Archer, Bob W.	Morton
Archer, Henry Foley	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

Brown, Joe Norman	Forest
Brown, Jr., W. Ralph	Forest
Bryan, Janis Lou	Philadelphia
Bufkin, Janice Irene	Hillsboro
Bugg, Horace Victor	Union
Burch, Michael Wayne	Carthage
Burton, Alsa DeWayne	Decatur
Calvery, Charles Lloyd	Forest
Carlisle, Vance Norman	Morton
Carpenter, Carla Sue	Chickasaw
Carpenter, John Kendall	Carthage
Carpenter, Mary Jane	Forest
Crain, Judy Carol	Morton
Chaney, Julia Faye	Decatur
Cheatham, Thomas Brooks	Philadelphia
Cherry, Benny Frank	Louisville
Clark, Arthur Wade	Forest
Clark, Harold Stephen	Forest
Clark, Judy Ann	Philadelphia
Cleveland, Cynthia Diane	Union
Collier, Karen Ann	Carthage
Collins, Jeff C.	Chickasaw
Collins, Danny Earl	Union
Creel, Richard M.	Forest
Crawford, Lynda Dale	Philadelphia
Critz, III, John Milton	Philadelphia
Carter, Carolyn Marie	Philadelphia
Carter, Windell Charles	Walnut Grove
Case, Terry Hagan	Union
Chamblee, Aaron Kent	Philadelphia
Chamblee, Brenda Fay	Union
Chancellor, Donald Eugene	Louisville
Craven, Linda Sue	Decatur
Crawford, Jerry Ellis	Decatur
Cotton, Linda Fay	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

Cooper, Carol Ann	Morton
Cooper, Susan Dianne	Morton
Corn, Allen Lamar	Carthage
Cottriper, Admiral David	Lawrence
Coutlerland, Terry L.	Philadelphia
Cox, Ben D.	Philadelphia
Cramer, Danny B.	Quitman
Cramer, Johnnie Ruth	Lake
Craw, George Randy	Hillsboro
Crawson, Douglas Vondean	Louisville
Craw, Douglas Max	Union
Cuthbert, Mary Ann	Lena
Cyano, Alfred Moody	Lawrence
Cyano, Joyce Kay	Forest
Cyano, Linda	Bay Springs
Cyano, Bewanna Gail	Union
Daniel, Nelson Keith	Louisville
Davis, Mary Lynette	Collinsville
Davis, Betty Ann	Kosciusko
Deady, Michael Earl	Louisville
Decker, Janice Lynn	Union
Decker, Richard Howard	Philadelphia
Decker, Sandra Joyce	Newton
Edwards, Nancy Alyson	Union
Edmons, Johnny Birden	Lake
Elliott, Roger Erwin	Newton
Evans, Jack Colbert	Decatur
Evans, James Robert	Carthage
Everett, Paul Randall	Newton
Everett, Perry Lee	Forest
Fabanks, Ronnie Dean	Louisville
Fadner, David Ray	Carthage
Ferguson, Beverly Dianne	Newton
Ferguson, Donald Lev	Union
Flackerty, Beverly Claire	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

Flint, Kathy Lee	Philadelphia
Fowler, John Paul	Forest
Franklin, Kathy Lyn	Philadelphia
Fulcher, Elizabeth Ann	Lawrence
Fulton, Anita Frances	Forest
Fulton, Deborah Jean	Carthage
Fulton, James Keith	Philadelphia
Gainey, Cecelia Joanne	Walnut Creek
Gammill, Alvie Dixon, Jr.	Union
Gardner, Jeff	Walnut Creek
Garner, Norval David	Forest
Garvin, Marsha Jean	Louisville
George, Donna Gail	Philadelphia
Gilmer, Nelia Diann	Walnut Creek
Gilmore, J. Hilda	Walnut Creek
Godwin, Bettye Lois	Newton
Goforth, Ricky Glenn	Little Rock
Goodin, Paul Richard	Louisville
Grady, Donna Kay	Newton
Graham, Rodney Emory	Forest
Gray, Jimmy Earl	Philadelphia
Greener, James Rodney	Forest
Greenwood, William Daniel	Hickory
Gregory, James L.	Louisville
Gregory, John Pierce	Louisville
Gross, Brenda Lee	Carthage
Guice, Edward Randolph, Jr.	Philadelphia
Hagedorn, Holly Heather	Hickory
Hamm, Ernest	Lake
Hamrick, Louise W.	Decatur
Hancock, Aubrey Steve	Philadelphia
Harmon, Glenn Allen	Morton
Harrell, Bernard Gayle	Carthage
Harris, Leland David	Lawrence
Harrison, Debra Darlene	Forest

FRESHMEN Continued

Harris, Donna Jean	Philadelphia
Hatch, Cheryl Ann	Forest
Hawkins, Kenneth Marshall	Decatur
Hawkins, Daniel Harston	Decatur
Hawkins, Carolyn Frances	Jackson
Hawkins, George Wayne	Philadelphia
Hawkins, John Christopher	Little Rock
Hawkins, Linda Sue	Philadelphia
Hawkins, Harry James	Union
Hawkins, Gary O'Neal	Louisville
Hawkins, Gloria Angeline	Philadelphia
Hawkins, Sylvia Lois	Philadelphia
Hawkinsworth, Betty Joyce	Newton
Hawkinsworth, Cheryl Lynn	Lake
Hawkinsworth, Harold Lee	Forest
Hawkins, Gary Lee	Decatur
Hawkins, Donna Kay	Newton
Hawkins, Richard Earl	Newton
Hawkins, Donna Ruth	Decatur
Hawkins, James Harris	Louisville
Hawkins, John Michael	Union
Hawkins, Mary Gean	Philadelphia
Hawkins, William Michael	Forest
Hawkins, Douglas Eugene, Jr.	Newton
Hawkins, Johnny Michael	Newton
Hawkins, Lena	Union
Hawkins, Peggy Sue	Carthage
Hawkins, Jim Pat	Philadelphia
Hawkins, Kenneth Charles	Carthage
Hawkins, Bennie Wayne	Lawrence
Hawkins, Charlotte Andrea	Forest
Hawkins, Jimmy Dale	Sebastopol
Hawkins, Ronald Floyd	Philadelphia
Hawkins, Stephen Regis	Forest
Hawkins, Ravis L.	Morton

FRESHMEN Continued

Keene, Sheila Sue	Philadelphia
Kelly, Elsie Lenora	Carthage
Kemp, Donna Gayle	Carthage
Kennedy, James Cobert	Forest
Kennedy, Ina Carol	Louisville
Kennedy, John David	Forest
Killens, Paul Delton	Forest
Killens, Rupert Michael	Forest
Killingsworth, Sharon Beth	Decatur
Kilpatrick, James C.	Forest
King, Larry Wayne	Carthage
Kirkland, Linda Carol	Philadelphia
Lancaster, Diana Marie	Decatur
Leatherwood, Nenetie	Decatur
Lee, Wanda Louis	Chickasha
Leslie, Carl James	Newton
Lindsay, Kathy Lynn	Louisville
Lindsey, Betty Lou	Morton
Link, Elizabeth Ann	Sebastopol
Lovett, Vickie Ellen	Decatur
Lovorn, Bonnie Estelle	Carthage
Lovorn, Ronnie Winfield	Carthage
Luckett, Mavis Delores	Carthage
Luke, Cynthia Kay	Neshoba
Lyle, John Lee	Louisville
McAdory, Linda Faye	Noxapater
McAdory, Pamela Jane	Noxapater
McDill, Johnny Layne	Union
McDill, Tommy Wayne	Union
McDonald, Joseph Leon	Louisville
McElhenney, Kathy Ann	Decatur
McElhenney, Rhonda Lynn	Decatur
McKay, Robert Ernest	Louisville
McKee, Jeffrey Morris	Newton
McMillan, Jimmy Marvin	Forest

FRESHMEN Continued

McNair, Mary Alice	Carthage
McNair, Betty Barnes	Louisville
McNair, David Leon	Lake
McNair, Jones Peek	Morton
McNair, Elizabeth Lee	Forest
McNair, Johnnie Wayne	Philadelphia
McNair, Sandra	Newton
McNair, Roni B.	Newton
McNair, James Morris	Forest
McNair, Lona Kathryn	Bay Springs
McNair, Margaret Vance	Conehatta
McNair, Davey Lane	Decatur
McNair, Donald Clark	Morton
McNair, Mark Mitchell	Morton
McNair, Sandra Lee	Morton
McNair, Geraldine	Newton
McNair, Leslie Paul	Sturgis
McNair, James Steven	Newton
McNair, Mary Lynn	Union
McNair, Robert Huvan	Conehatta
McNair, Gregg Alan	Carthage
McNair, James Henry	Philadelphia
McNair, Howard Steve	Union
McNair, Sarah Elaine	Carthage
McNair, Charles Davis	Decatur
McNair, Ricky Lamar	Newton
McNair, Melinda Jane	Forest
McNair, Alva Ray	Carthage
McNair, Johnny Murray	Lawrence
McNair, Betty Lynn	Lake
McNair, James Michael	Forest
McNair, Glenda Marguetta	Decatur
McNair, Steve W.	Morton
McNair, Beverly Iris	Morton
McNair, Linda Sue	Little Rock

FRESHMEN Continued

O'Mary, Deborah Shirl	Philadelp
Pace, Martha Anne	Philadelp
Parker, Charles Daniel	Philadelp
Parker, Steve N.	Philadelp
Penson, Kenneth David	Philadelp
Peoples, Dorothy Kay	Philadelp
Phillips, Charles Winfred	Philadelp
Pike, Janice Rebecca	Philadelp
Pilgrim, Thomas Dwight	Philadelp
Poole, Carol Brooks	Philadelp
Porter, Robert Earl	Philadelp
Posey, Thomas Truitt	Philadelp
Powell, James Taylor	Philadelp
Powell, Sharon Kaye	Philadelp
Purvis, Danny Ray	Philadelp
Ramey, Gary Craig	Philadelp
Rea, Jenny Lynn	Philadelp
Reed, Woodrow Kent	Philadelp
Reese, Patricia Delois	Philadelp
Reeves, Bruce Heyward	Philadelp
Reeves, David Eugene	Philadelp
Renfro, Alita Cassanora	Philadelp
Rhodes, Brenda Gayle	Philadelp
Rhodes, Cliff	Philadelp
Rhodes, Edward J., Jr.	Philadelp
Rhodes, Mary Lynn	Philadelp
Rhodes, William Danny	Philadelp
Richardson, Beth Charlene	Philadelp
Richardson, David Temple	Philadelp
Richardson, Eddie H.	Philadelp
Rigby, Robert Franklin	Philadelp
Rigdon, Dwight Qention	Philadelp
Riser, Carmen Loretta	Philadelp
Roach, Margaret Regina	Philadelp
Roberson, Anna Katherine	Philadelp

FRESHMEN Continued

Smith, Brenda Gall	Chunky
Smith, Brenda Lynn	Hickory
Smith, Bob Jerrald	Morton
Smith, Sam William	Morton
Smith, Randall L.	Gholson
Smith, Michael Wayne	Little Rock
Smith, Kenneth David	Philadelphia
Smith, James Coyt	Carthage
Smith, John Oven	Carthage
Smith, John Tyler	Newton
Smith, Marcella	Decatur
Smith, Margaret Rebecca	Union
Smith, Charles Norman	Decatur
Smith, A. Clark	Newton
Smith, Vivien Ann	Newton
Smith, Dave Ronald	Conehatta
Smith, Rebecca Estelle	Shannon
Smith, Joseph Dewayne	Philadelphia
Smith, Sherian Faye	Philadelphia
Smith, Jeff Steven	Forest
Smith, Ronnie Allen	Lake
Smith, Glover Burnell	Newton
Smith, Glenda Carol	Philadelphia
Smith, Beverly Jane	Gulfport
Smith, Frank J.	Lena
Smith, Norris Earl	Lena
Smith, Sandra Kaye	Forest
Smith, DeWanda Jean	Union
Smith, Gordon Wallace	Little Rock
Smith, Jackie Pearl	Morton
Smith, Jasper Henry	Union, Miss.
Smith, John Harry	Neshoba
Smith, Julia Ann	New Orleans, Louisiana
Smith, Randy Winstead	Union
Smith, Ronald Keith	Union

FRESHMEN Continued

Smith, W. Kinsey	Philadelphia
Sockey, Betty Sue	Walnut Grove
Sparks, Martha Cynthia	Forest
Stamper, Cynthia Kay	Philadelphia
Steiger, William Ellis	Newton
Stokes, Hulet Duane	Walnut Grove
Sullivan, Vicki Lynne	Louisville
Taylor, Bruce Lynn	Morton
Thaggard, Jerry Glenn	Decatur
Thomas, James Carl	Lena
Thomas, Marsha Jo	Philadelphia
Thompson, Danny L.	Philadelphia
Thompson, Donna Sue	Forest
Thompson, Glenda Sue	Louisville
Thornton, Alfred Clifton	Philadelphia
Thornton, Arthur David	Decatur
Thornton, Cheryl Ann	Louisville
Thrash, Danny Joe	Lake
Thrash, J. Darlene	Watertown, Massachusetts
Thrash, Janet Karen	Decatur
Thrash, Kenneth Ray	Conehatta
Thrash, Larry Keith	Newton
Tisdale, Bonnie Pearl	Philadelphia
Tolbert, Linda Gwynn	Philadelphia
Townsend, Daniel Guy	Jackson
Townsend, Judy Darlene	Philadelphia
Tucker, Dwight	Decatur
Tullos, Terry	Forest
Tune, Gary Lynn	Carthage
Viverette, J. P.	Forest
Waggoner, John Larry	Decatur
Walker, Donna Rose	Lake
Walker, Hilbert Stanley	Louisville
Wall, Nancy Gale	Forest
Walton, Harold Dennis	Newton
	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Wiley, Billie Diane	Decatur
Wiley, Margaret Mac	Forest
Wiley, Terry Kent	Philadelphia
Wiley, Larry	Newton
Wiley, Bobby Allen	Walnut Grove
Wiley, George Patty	Louisville
Wiley, Glenda Avis	Morton
Wiley, Thomas	Decatur
Wiley, David Louis	Lena
Wiley, Randal Blake	Philadelphia
Wiley, William Rex	Philadelphia
Wiley, Rita Coleen	Forest
Wiley, Donnie Ray	Louisville
Wiley, Tommy Glenn	Philadelphia
Wiley, William Earl	Decatur
Wiley, Jeanith Laura	Louisville
Wiley, David Q.	Lake
Wiley, Sharon Kay	Watertown, Massachusetts
Wiley, Daniel Lee	Decatur
Wiley, Jimmy Ray	Conehatta
Wiley, Robert Harvey	Newton
Wiley, Theresa Ann	Philadelphia
Wiley, Thomas B.	Philadelphia
Wiley, Thomas W., Jr.	Jackson
Wiley, Ethel Perry	Philadelphia
Wiley, Harvey Young	Decatur
Wiley, Jr., Kennon James	Forest
Wiley, Judy Faye	Carthage
Wiley, Brenda Barcelle	Forest
Wiley, Doyle Glynn	Decatur
Wiley, Walter Jerome	Lake
Wiley, Holland Ray	Louisville
Wiley, James Hewitt	Forest
Wiley, Jerry Allen	Newton
Wiley, Anna Maria	Philadelphia

Yates, Margaret Anita	Philadelphia
York, Betty Lynn	Carthage
Young, Margaret Rebecca	Louisville

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Regular Session 1970-71

Adams, Stanley C.	Carthage
Adcock, Paul Austin	Farmington
Anthony, Joe Lee	Sebastopol
Barber, Joyce Ann	Carthage
Barham, William E.	Carthage
Barnett, Frank Robert	Philadelphia
Barrett, Virginia L.	Farmington
Beeland, Jackie	Newton
Bell, Janet M.	Philadelphia
Blackwell, Wanda Gayle	Union
Blount, Robert Clarence	Decatur
Bonds, Barbara Ann	Lawrence
Boutwell, Raymond Osborn	Newton
Boxx, Joyce Faye	Morton
Brown, Harry Moore	Newton
Brown, Kenneth Allen	Decatur
Bryan, Jason H.	Decatur
Buggs, Benny Franklin	Newton
Burkes, Billy Wayne	Louisville
Burt, Warren Franklin	Newton
Burton, Jr., Homer Pace	Decatur
Caldwell, Raymond Earl	Philadelphia
Chamblee, Charles Marvin	Carthage
Chennault, Ernie Frank	Lawrence
Clark, John Paul	Noxapater
Clark, Randolph	Philadelphia
Cleveland, David Ward	Hickory
Coghlan, Jr., William Eugene	Philadelphia
Collins, Mary Carolyn	Noxapater

SOPHOMORE Continued

Conner, Alton Lee	Newton
Cook, Johnnie Wayne	Decatur
Cook, Wanda Grace	Sebastopol
Cook, Paul Clayton	Carthage
Cook, Charles W.	Union
Cook, Karen Elaine	Carthage
Cook, Larry Doster	Carthage
Cook, Thomas Jerry	Carthage
Cook, Cynthia Ann	New Carlisle, Ohio
Cook, H. David	Lawrence
Cook, Joseph F.	Morton
Cook, Micheal Byron	Philadelphia
Cook, Debra Kathryn	Louisville
Cook, Mikey Glenn	Philadelphia
Cook, Patricia Gail	Philadelphia
Cook, James Edward Jr.	Philadelphia
Cook, Hovis Glenn	Lawrence
Cook, D. Q., Jr.	Morton
Cook, Fenton Byrd	Philadelphia
Cook, Sandy Jean	Morton
Cook, Keith Wayne	Union
Cook, Melanie Leigh	Dade City, Florida
Cook, M. Wanda	Jackson
Cook, Phillip Stephen	Philadelphia
Cook, William Randolph	Union
Cook, Hilda Jane	Conehatta
Cook, Jacquelyn Diane	Decatur
Cook, N. Elizabeth	Conehatta
Cook, Carol Jean	Union
Cook, Brenda Gale	Carthage
Cook, James Kenneth	Carthage
Cook, Theron, Jr.	Newton
Cook, Perry C.	Newton
Cook, Barbara Sue	Decatur
Cook, John Keith	Philadelphia

SOPHOMORE Continued

Felton, Sr., George Gale	Union
Ferguson, Harvey Carl	Forest
Fondren, Joseph Walton	Union
Foreman, Mary Elaine	Forest
Franklin, Bobby Joe	Forest
Freeny, Pamela Jean	Carthage
Fuller, Ronald Eugene	Forest
Fulton, Danny G.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Gary Joseph	Louisville
Gainer, Don Ellis	Noxapater
Gaines, Bobby Ray	Forest
Galloway, William C.	Union
Gandy, Phillip Austin	Hickory
Gardner, Nancy Carol	Union
Gatewood, Janice Antoinette	Forest
George, William Gregory	Philadelphia
Gilmer, Richmond L.	Union
Godwin, Charles F.	Newton
Gordon, Ralph Edwin	Little Rock
Greene, Wanda Joan	Louisville
Griffin, Judy Diane	Decatur
Guyse, Charles E.	Hickory
Hamilton, Dora Lee	Philadelphia
Hamilton, Judith G.	Forest
Hansford, James C.	Union
Hardin, Frances Gwendolyn	Concho
Hardin, Thomas Dees	Philadelphia
Hardy, Larry Keith	Philadelphia
Harrell, Wanda Kay	Carthage
Harris, Glenn Ray	Morris
Harris, Wanda Kay	Decatur
Harrison, Allen Lee	Little Rock
Harrison, Charlene Mapp	Forest
Harrison, Larry M.	Union
Harvey, Debbie F.	Forest

SOPHOMORE Continued

Heater, Mark Leslie	Louisville
Hendrix, Lennie Ray	Forest
Hendrix, Sarah Melissa	Decatur
Hess, Hume Boyd	Philadelphia
Hicks, Larry Thomas	Forest
Hill, Dale	Philadelphia
Hoggeworth, Beverly Jean	Forest
Hoggeworth, Brenda Gail	Newton
Hoggeworth, Paula Marie	Forest
Holt, Marsha Lynn	Neshoba
Horton, Charles Clark	Philadelphia
Hoskins, Ann Harris	Newton
Hoskins, Tommy Joe	Louisville
Horton, Johnny Michiel	Noxapater
Hoskins, Ronnie Clark	Decatur
Horton, Thomas A.	Decatur
Horton, William Larry	Decatur
Hess, Janice Sue	Carthage
Hoy, Johnny Edwin	Philadelphia
Hoy, Tommy Gene	Lawrence
Hoy, Tommy Gene	Walnut Grove
Jordan, Jr., Dan Comfort	Louisville
Kennedy, Craig Alan	Philadelphia
King, Mary Elizabeth	Forest
Kirkendall, Robert Roy	Decatur
Kirk, Paula A.	Union
Kirk, Lawrence Edward	Union
Kearwood, Frank Edwin	Decatur
Kirk, Ted Ralph	Carthage
Kiss, Karen Dianne	Philadelphia
Kiss, Linda Gain	Newton
Kinsley, Billy Glenn	Lena
Kinsley, Daniel Michael	Newton
McAdory, Michael	Noxapater
McGraw, Donna Jean	Union

SOPHOMORE Continued

McCraw, Nora Jane	Forest
McDill, Gary Thomas	Concho
McElhenney, Deborah Dianne	Forest
McGee, Joseph Lee	Forest
McKee, Michael Chesley	Forest
McKinion, Terry Glen	Philadelphia
McMullan, Birdie Nell	Forest
McMullan, William Russell	Forest
Mason, Milton Bruce	Forest
Massey, Connie Faye	Louisville
Matthews, Gary Wendell	Philadelphia
Meaders, Jan Everett	Hickory
Miles, Joanne	Morton
Mitchell, Judy Clair	Louisville
Moore, Bobbye Faye	Carthage
Moore, Albert Marion	Louisville
Moore, Frankie Lavell	Forest
Moore, Jr., George Vardaman	Harper
Moore, Jerry Dewayne	Sebastian
Moore, Jesse Monroe	Little Rock
Moorehead, Grady Lamar	Philadelphia
Morgan, Jr., Cris Jack	Lawrence
Nelson, Jimmy Ray	Lawrence
Nelson, Mary Sue	Philadelphia
Noblin, Ronnie Edward	Forest
Nowell, John D.	Philadelphia
Nutt, Teddie Arlo	Lawrence
Pair, Johnny Lee	Philadelphia
Palmer, Paul Davis	Louisville
Parker, Kathy Lee	Newton
Parkes, George Alan	Philadelphia
Patrick, Benjamin Smith	Forest
Pearson, Deborah Ruth	Concho
Pennington, Pam	Philadelphia
Pettigrew, Kenneth Julian	Forest

SOPHOMORE Continued

Robb, Johnny W.	Lawrence
Robb, James M.	Forest
Robb, Jr., R. T.	Newton
Robb, Sidney Wayne	Yazoo City
Robb, Harold	Louisville
Robb, Milton Dean	Louisville
Robb, Brenda Gayle	Union
Robb, Clyde Wayne	Morton
Robb, Edith Joelle	Hickory
Robb, III, Robert Duval	Morton
Robb, Dorothy L.	Little Rock
Robb, Jr., James Francis	Philadelphia
Robb, Jimmy A.	Carthage
Robb, Tommy Maury	Newton
Robb, Harold Lindley	Newton
Robb, Sarah Elizabeth	Epps, Louisiana
Robb, Michael Manning	Forest
Robb, Rodia E.	Decatur
Robb, Grover Duwayne	Decatur
Robb, Susan Diane	Morton
Robb, Paula Jean	Louisville
Robb, Helen Virginia	Philadelphia
Robb, Mary Anis	Decatur
Robb, Patricia Faye	Louisville
Robb, Larry D.	Chunky
Robb, Janet Marie	Hickory
Robb, Mary Melinda	Forest
Robb, Paul W.	Forest
Robb, Robert A.	Hickory
Robb, Mary Carol	Forest
Robb, Joe	Pulaski
Robb, Gerald Lane Jr.	Decatur
Robb, Harold Keith	Philadelphia
Robb, Don Arnold	Union
Robb, Robert Scott	Decatur

SOPHOMORE Continued

Thaggard, James Allen	Union
Thames, Kermit Reginald	Decatur
Thomasson, Willie Lee	Louisville
Thorne, Ronald H.	Union
Thrasher, Cynthia Ann	Decatur
Tingle, Joe Berton	Philadelphia
Toney, Thomas Cooper	Louisville
Truesdale, Lynda Diane	Carthage
Tucker, Brenda Carol	Union
Tullos, Donald Carroll	Philadelphia
Veazey, Jamie Clark	Louisville
Waggoner, Charles Albert	Union
Wagner, Betty Kathryn	Union
Walker, Billy Leon	Union
Walton, Janet Elizabeth	Union
Ward, Wallace Barry	Union
Warren, Robert B.	Union
Watkins, Gawen Brent	Union
Watson, Billie D.	Union
Watson, Hanna Jerome	Union
Weir, Laurel Thomas	Philadelphia
Welch, Sandra Kaye	Union
Wicker, Linda Gail	Union
Wilkerson, Ernest Roy	Union
Williams, James Calvin	Union
Williams, Tommy Brown	Philadelphia
Woods, Willis Andrew	Louisville
Woodward, Tommy Lamar	Philadelphia
Yarbrough, Benny Ladell	Noxapater
Young, Lucy Faye	Morton

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Regular Session 1970-71

Finney, Barbara	Decatur
Finney, Roberta S.	Philadelphia
Clayton, David	Carthage
Faye, Mona	Union
Gale, Mary Lou	Meridian
Herman, Herman	Newton
Houston, Henry	Neshoba
H. Elisabeth	Newton
Lynn, David	Decatur

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Regular Session 1970-71

Ray, Allen	Decatur
Marshall, Eddie	Little Rock
Louis, John	Louisville
Edward, Percy	Lena
Cole, Ronald	Union
Mark, John	Morton
Ray, Paul	Conehatta
Jefferson, Thomas	Louisville
Dwayne, Marion	Philadelphia
Thomas, James	Meridian
Elzie, Virgil	Newton
Dwayne, Michael	Carthage
Lamar, Johnny	Philadelphia
A. Shannon	Pascagoula
Troy, Dennis	Louisville
Kent, Ernest	Decatur
Lee, James	Noxapater
Samuel, Samuel	Louisville
Lee, Jimmie	Philadelphia
L. Dwight	Louisville
Scales, Hunter	Louisville
Lavern, Herman	Philadelphia

VOCATIONAL Continued

Cleveland, Calvin D.	Philadelph
Cleveland, Edward Charles	Philadelph
Cook, David Glynn	Philadelph
Crocker, Duman Banks	Philadelph
Dickerson, Robert Eugene	Little Rock
Dickinson, Donald Lamar	Little Rock
Eady, Buddy Lee	Little Rock
Eaves, Billy Gene	Louisville
Eaves, Charles William	Louisville
Eiland, Walter James	Louisville
Ezelle, James Frederick	Decatur
Ferguson, Earnest Wendell	Conestoga
Fisher, William Webber	Homewood
Fox, Jerry Britt	Philadelph
Fricke, Larry Harold	Philadelph
Gomillion, Harold Junior	Little Rock
Gregory, Robert C.	Louisville
Gressett, Danny Clarence	Decatur
Hardy, John Crumpton, Jr.	Newton
Hardy, Willie James	Newton
Harris, Clarence Austin	Meridian
Harris, James Roy	Decatur
Harris, Robert E.	Hickory
Harrison, Charles Wesley	Little Rock
Henry, Larry Junior	Philadelph
Hicks, Harold Glenn	Hickory
Hillhouse, Thomas Walter	Noxapater
Holt, Harry Knarr	Union
Howard, Karlvell	Philadelph
Johnson, Forest Dewey	Meridian
Jones, Carlton Colbert	Carthage
Jordan, James Larry	Newton
Jordan, Mark Raymond	Decatur
Killingsworth, Willie Wayne	Carthage
Knockenmuss, John Henry	Little Rock

VOCATIONAL Continued

Forest	Forest
Walnut Grove	Walnut Grove
Newton	Newton
Newton	Newton
Hickory	Hickory
Decatur	Decatur
Meridian	Meridian
Noxapater	Noxapater
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Harperville	Harperville
Union	Union
Forest	Forest
Sebastopol	Sebastopol
Morton	Morton
Louisville	Louisville
Meridian	Meridian
Forest	Forest
Conehatta	Conehatta
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Decatur	Decatur
Decatur	Decatur
Decatur	Decatur
Carthage	Carthage
Meridian	Meridian
Morton	Morton
Decatur	Decatur
Forest	Forest
Walnut Grove	Walnut Grove
Walnut Grove	Walnut Grove
Forest	Forest
Louisville	Louisville
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Philadelphia	Philadelphia
Louisville	Louisville
Union	Union

VOCATIONAL Continued

Smith, James Franklin, Jr.	.....	.....
Sockey, West	.....	.....
Spears, Gary	.....	.....
Stowers, Melvin Kent	.....	.....
Taylor, Carnell	.....	.....
Terrell, Freddie W.	.....	.....
Thames, Robert Junior	.....	.....
Thomas, Lawrence Ray	.....	.....
Thompson, Joe Douglas	.....	.....
Trest, Lewis McNeill	.....	.....
Triplet, Floyd	.....	.....
Triplet, Howard Lincoln	.....	.....
Waddell, Larry Lee	.....	.....
Wagner, John Wesley	.....	.....
Walls, Willie R.	.....	.....
Wash, Felix Junior	.....	.....
Wash, Wardell	.....	.....
Wedgeworth, William L.	.....	.....
White, Mike Glenn	.....	.....
Whitehead, Albert Lee	.....	.....
Wilson, Johnnie Alton	.....	.....
Worrell, Claude	.....	.....
Wright, John Bruce	.....	.....

AUGUST							JULY							JUNE							MAY													
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30																								
30	31																																	
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER													
			1	2	3	4					1	2			1	2	3	4	5	6						1	2	3	4					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18							
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25							
26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31								
							31																											

1972

JANUARY								FEBRUARY								MARCH								APRIL								
1								1								1								1								
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
MAY								JUNE								JULY								AUGUST								
1								1								1								1								
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

ECJC use only

Applicant _____

Applicant accepted _____

Applicant _____ fall _____ spring _____

Student No. _____

**East Central
Junior College
Decatur, Miss.**

PHOTO

Date _____

Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Last Home Address* (see below) _____ No. & St. or RFD _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

Birthplace _____ City _____ County _____ State _____ Birthdate _____

Male _____ Female _____ Married _____ Single _____ Race _____ Church Preference _____

Father or Guardian Full Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____ No. & St. or RFD _____ City _____ County _____ State _____ Relation to you _____

High School _____ Name of School _____ Address _____ Date of Graduation _____

Have you ever attended ECJC? _____ If so, when? _____

List of colleges previously attended _____

Are you eligible for admission to the college you last attended? _____ When _____

When do you expect to enter ECJC? Fall _____ Spring _____ Summer _____ Year _____

Do you plan to live in the dormitory? Yes _____ No _____ Are you enclosing \$10.00 room deposit _____

Do you expect to enroll as a Freshman _____ Sophomore _____ Part-Time _____ Vocational _____

Course of study desired _____

Birth certificate must be filed with the Registrar before admission process is completed.

Selected freshmen must have transcript mailed from high school after graduation. Transfer students must have transcript mailed from each college previously attended. Official transcripts must be mailed directly from a school official to the Registrar's office, East Central Junior College, Decatur, Mississippi.

Have you had the American College Test? _____ If you did not list East Central as one of your choices of colleges to attend, arrangements should be made to have your test results forwarded to the Registrar's Office.

Mail to: Registrar, ECJC
Decatur, Mississippi 39327

Signature of Applicant _____

(Reference to House Bill 530, Regular Session, 1962)

Health Certificate

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

DECATUR, MISS.

This form must be completed and returned to the Registrar with the student's application for admission. It must be completed by a licensed physician, and all necessary defects should be corrected prior to the date of enrollment.

Name of Student _____ Birth Date _____
 Sex _____ Race _____ College Class _____ Family Physician _____
 Address of Guardian _____ Home Address _____

1. Ht. _____ 2. Wt. _____ 3. Pulse _____ 4. Blood Pressure _____ 5. Vision rt. 20/ _____
 lt. 20/ _____

6. Hearing rt. 15/ _____ 7. Teeth: Satisfactory _____ 8. Lungs Normal _____
 lt. 15/ _____ Need Attention _____ Abnormal _____
 (TB, Bronchitis, asthma)

9. Thyroid: Abnormal _____ 10. Lymph glands: Normal _____ 11. Thorax: Normal _____
 Normal _____ Abnormal _____ Abnormal _____

12. Throat: Satisfactory _____ 13. Heart: Enlarged _____ 14. Extremities: Normal _____
 Needs attention _____ Murmur _____ Abnormal _____

15. Abdomen: Masses _____ Scars _____ Hernia _____ Tenderness _____ Other _____

16. Neurological: Normal _____ 17. Urinalysis: Sp. Gr. _____ Albumin _____
 Epilepsy _____ Sugar _____ Microscopic _____

18. Record results or indicate need of: Hemoglobin _____ R. B. C. _____

19. Last Small Pox Vaccination _____ Reaction _____

20. Typhoid: _____

21. Tetanus: _____

22. Blood Serology: This is to certify that a blood serology has been given to the above-named person on _____ and that East Central Junior College will be notified if the result is positive.

23. I recommend that this student be enrolled in normal physical education classes.
 Yes _____ No _____

24. Remarks: _____

Date _____ M. D.

ADDRESS Mr. James H. Reynolds

Decatur

E.C.C.C. LIBRARY



BULLETIN OF

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI

1972-1973

CATALOG ISSUE / ANNOUNCEMENTS

— BULLETIN —

East Central Junior College
Decatur, Mississippi

* *

Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

The American Association of Junior Colleges

The Mississippi Association of Colleges

The Mississippi Junior College Association

* *

Fifty-Ninth

Annual Catalog

1972 - 73

* *

(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees	
Board of Supervisors	
Administrative and Special Staff	
Calendar for Session	
Faculty	
Committees of the Faculty	

CHAPTER 2. GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of the College	
History of the College	
School Plant and Equipment	
Buildings and Grounds	
Moral and Religious Influence	
Student Organizations and Activities	

CHAPTER 3. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session	
Board Calendar for Students	
General Information	
Refunds, Summer School Expenses, College Book Store	
Housing and Boarding Department	
Student Accounts	
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants	
Financial Assistance	
Valedictorian Scholarships	

CHAPTER 4. ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements for Admission	
Benefits for Veterans	
Selective Service	
Veterans Previous Education	
Sophomore Status	
Testing Service	
School Terms and Periods	
Non-Discrimination	
Grading System	
Honor and Quality Points	
Academic Probation, Course Change, Changing Program	
Program of Study	
Dropping a Course	
Incomplete Grades	
Exemptions	
Class Attendance and Absences	
Assemblies	
Pre-Registration Tests	
Orientation	
Maximum Load	
Withdrawal from School	
Transfer Credits	
Requirements for Degrees	
Requirements for Certificates	
Graduation Fee	
Transcripts, Health Services, Counseling-Guidance	
Firearms on Campus	
Student Identification Card	
Dismissal Due to Conduct	
Non-Credit Courses	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

CHAPTER 5. CURRICULUMS

University Parallel Programs	34
Basic College Core Curriculums	34
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture	35
Curriculum Two: Business Administration	36
Curriculum Three: Business Education	37-38
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education	38
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education	38
Curriculum Six: Physical Education	39
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education	39-41
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering	41-42
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics	42-43
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts	43-44
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental	44-45
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Medical	44-45
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Optometry	44-45
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Pharmacy	45-46
Curriculum Fifteen: Pre-Nursing	46-47
Curriculum Sixteen: Voice Major or Music Education	47-48
Curriculum Seventeen: Instrumental Major	49
Curriculum Eighteen: Piano Major	50
Extension Center	51
Terminal Technical Programs	51
Curriculum Nineteen: Intensive Business Course	52
Curriculum Twenty: Secretarial Science	52-53
Curriculum Twenty-One: Agricultural Services and Management Technology	54
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Drafting	54-55
Curriculum Twenty-Three: Technical Data Processing	55
Vocational Programs	55
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics	55
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender	56
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity	56
Curriculum Twenty-Eight: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning	56
Curriculum Twenty-Nine: Machine Shop	57
Curriculum Thirty: Radio and Television Repair	57

Curriculum Thirty-One: Welding

CHAPTER 6. DESCRIPTION OF COURSES**UNIVERSITY PARALLEL**

Accounting	80
Agriculture	81
Art	82
Biology	83
Business Administration	84
Chemistry	85
Graphics and Drawing	86
Economics	87
Education and Psychology	88
English	89
Geography	90
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	91
History	92
Home Economics	93
Journalism	94
Mathematics	95
Modern and Foreign Language	96
Music	97
Philosophy and Bible	98
Physics	99
Political Science	100
Secretarial	101
Sociology	102
Speech and Theatre	103

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT

Basic English	104
Basic Mathematics	105

COLLEGE LEVEL TECHNICAL

Technical Agriculture	106
Technical Drafting	107
Technical English	108
Technical Mathematics	109
Technical Physics	110
Technical Data Processing	111

VOCATIONAL

Auto Mechanics	112
Auto Body and Fender Repair	113
Electricity	114
Machine Shop	115
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	116
Radio and Television Repair	117
Welding	118
Related Studies	119

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Roll of Students	120
------------------	-----

ADMINISTRATION**Board of Trustees****CHAPTER 1****LEAKE COUNTY**

Alford	RFD 1, Carthage
Dickens	Thomastown
Ray Blocker	Edinburg
Price	Carthage
Lane Williams, Vice-Chairman	Carthage
Young	Lena

NESHOBA COUNTY

Hason	Rt. 1, Neshoba
Blackwell	Box 13, Philadelphia
Copeland	Philadelphia
How	Rt. 3, Philadelphia
Elliott	Rt. 3, Union
Tullon	Rt. 6, Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

Marshall Carson	Conehatta
Gordon	Union
McCormick	Hickory
May	Newton
F. Smith	Decatur
Thames	Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

Cooper	Morton
Hollingsworth	Forest
Lee	Forest
Lee, Chairman	Ludlow
McCann	Walnut Grove
Weems	Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

Bane Hudspeth	Louisville
Hull	Louisville
Hatcher	Louisville
Massey	Noxapater
Richardson	Rt. 1, McCool

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

William Wooten	Best
D. F. Dickens	Best
Benny Truesdale	Best
Leon Watkins	Best
Crawley Alford	Best

NESHOPA COUNTY

A. J. Chaney	Best
Dulane Gray	Best
J. L. McCraw	Best
Ed Dickson	Best
H. L. Breazeale	Best

NEWTON COUNTY

Harmon Jones	Best
Hulon Harrison	Best
Hoyle Pace	Best
Blucher Simmons	Best
Jodie Bradford	Best

SCOTT COUNTY

Waldo M. Pryor	Best
Louis Eure Jr.	Best
Jack Miles	Best
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Best
W. P. McDill	Best

WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Best
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Best
B. G. Hull	Best
M. O. Boydston	Best
Alvin Massey	Best

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF

* *

Charles V. Wright, B. A., M. A., Ed. D.	President
E. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S.	Dean of Academics
Samuel Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A.	Dean of Students
E. L. Griffin, A. A., B. S.	Business Manager
Frank Riven, A. A., B. S., M. S.	Registrar

* *

Joe V. Clark, A. A., B. A., M. E. D.	Men's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Irene Wagner	Women's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Desma Kilpatrick	Women's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Mary Massengale, L. P. N.	College Nurse
Mrs. Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R.	Director of B. S. U.
Rev. H. G. Winstead, B., A. B. D.	Director of Wesley
Mrs. Peggy Gilmore, A. A.,	Secretary to President
Mrs. Clara Waddell	Secretary to Registrar
Mrs. Marie Spence	Secretary to Dean of Academics
Mrs. Nancy Edwards, A. A.	Secretary to Dean of Students
Mrs. Sandra Walters	Secretary to Business Manager
Mrs. Bonnie Smith	Secretary to Vocational and Technical Coordinator

Calendar 1972-73

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION

First Term 1972

Monday, May 29	First Term Summer Session Registration
Tuesday, May 30	Classes Begin
Thursday, June 1	Last day for registration, changing schedules, and dropping courses without a grade
Friday, June 30	First Term Summer Session Examinations First Summer Session Ends

Second Term 1972

Monday, July 3	Second Term Summer Session Registration
Tuesday, July 4	Classes Begin
Thursday, July 6	Last day for registration, changing a schedule, and dropping a course without a grade
Friday, August 4	Second Term Summer Session Examinations Second Summer Session Ends
Friday, August 4 (8:00 P.M.)	Summer Session Graduation Exercises

CALENDAR FOR REGULAR SESSION 1972-73

First Semester

Monday, August 21	
8:00 a.m.	Dormitories open — First Semester begins
1:00 p.m.	Assembly in Auditorium — (all students)
1:30 p.m.	Sophomores — Curriculum group meetings (curriculum advisers meet with sophomores to help plan their courses of study).
	Returning vocational students meet with curriculum advisers in Voc Tech Building, Room 363.
	Freshmen — Orientation period will begin for first time academic and vocational students (transfers included).

Tuesday, August 22

8:00 a.m.	First Time Vocational Students—Room 363
8:00-8:15 a.m.	Assembly in Fine Arts Building (sophomores)
8:30 a.m.	Vocational Students register (all)
8:45-12:00 a.m.	Registration for sophomores
1:30-4:00 p.m.	Curriculum group meetings (curriculum advisers meet with freshmen and help plan their course of study)

Wednesday, August 23

8:00-8:30 a.m.	Assembly of freshmen in auditorium
8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.	Registration of freshmen
8:00 a.m.	Regular class schedule for vocational students
Thursday, August 24	Regular Class schedule (all students)
Friday, September 1	Last day for registration and adding courses
Monday, September 4	Holiday

Calendar 1972-73 Continued

Monday, September 15	Last day a course may be dropped without a grade
Tuesday, September 29	Last day to remove I's of previous semester
Thursday, November 22	Thanksgiving holidays begin at end of class day
Friday, November 27	Classes Resume
Monday, December 13-	
Tuesday, December 15	Final Examinations
Wednesday, December 15	Semester Ends
	Christmas holidays begin

Second Semester

Monday, January 8	Dormitories open—Second Semester begins
8:00 a.m.	Orientation and pre-registration for students who did not attend E.C.J.C. the previous semester
8:00 a.m.	Registration for all pre-registered students who attended E.C.J.C. the Fall Semester
8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	
Tuesday, January 9	
8:00 a.m.	Regular class schedule for academic and vocational students
8:00 a.m.	Registration for students who did not attend E.C.J.C. the Fall Semester
Friday, January 19	Last day for registration and adding courses
Friday, February 2	Last day a course may be dropped without a grade
Friday, February 16	Last day to remove I's of previous semester
Friday, March 9	Spring Holidays begin at end of class day
Monday, March 19	Classes Resume
Monday, May 7-Wednesday, May 9	Final Examinations
Friday, May 11	Semester Ends
Friday, May 11, 8:00 p.m.	Baccalaureate and Commencement
Graduation	

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION

First Term 1973

Monday, May 28	First Term Summer Session Registration
Tuesday, May 29	Classes Begin
Thursday, May 31	Last day for registration, changing schedules, and dropping courses without a grade
Friday, June 29	First Term Summer Session Examinations First Summer Session Ends

Second Term 1973

Monday, July 2	Second Term Summer Session Registration
Tuesday, July 3	Classes Begin
Thursday, July 5	Last day for registration, changing schedules, and dropping a course without a grade
Friday, August 3	Second Term Summer Session examinations
	Second Term Summer Session Ends
Friday, August 3 (8:00 P.M.)	Summer Session Graduation Exercises

FACULTY

CHARLES V. WRIGHT—President

B. S., M. A., and Ed. D., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

MRS. CARRIE ANN ALFORD—English

B. S., Mississippi State University, and
further work Mississippi State University,
East Central Junior College since 1969

ALFRED H. BAILEY—Vocational Related Studies

B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at University of
Tennessee, Memphis State University, Memphis Area
Vocational School and Memphis Technical School
East Central Junior College since 1971

MRS. CECIL BARNETT—Assistant Librarian

B. S., University of Alabama
East Central Junior College since 1966
B. S., Louisiana College and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

C. D. BRACKEEN—Dean of Students

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi,
University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. ANN BURKES—Librarian

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., University of
Southern Mississippi; and further work at
University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1969

MRS. LINDA ANNE BURROUGHS—Art

A. A., East Central Junior College. B. S. Ed., Mississippi College.
Further work at University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1970.

CHESTER K. CLARK—Drafting and Design Technology

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State
University; M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1969

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Men's Dormitory Supervisor

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., Livingston State College;
M.Ed. Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1963

RICHARD W. CLARK—Machine Shop

Attended East Central Junior College and Mississippi State University
Five years experience operating machine shop equipment.
East Central Junior College since 1969

WILLARD CLAY—Vocational Welding

University of Southern Mississippi Vocational Post Secondary Training,
additional work in Welding Specifications from Industrial
Educational Programs.
East Central Junior College since 1969

WILLIE COATS—Physical Education

B. S. University of Southern Mississippi. Further work at Mississippi
State University and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1970

MRS. BILLIE CORK—Social Science

A. A., Jones Junior College, B. A., Mississippi College;
M.S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

RONNIE CRAWFORD—Vocational Counselor

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at Mississippi
College. East Central Junior College since 1971

ALFORD DEATON—Science

B. S., M. Ed.; Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1968

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science

A. A., Clarke Memorial College; B. S., Mississippi College;
further work, University of Southern Mississippi;
M. A., Ph. D., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1961

MRS. JESSIE MAY EVERETT—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi and Georgia
State College
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

R. G. FICK—Music

B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody
College; M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

MRS. MARTHA GRAHAM—Reading

A. A., East Central Junior College
B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1967

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work, Mississippi State University and University of Omaha East Central Junior College since 1959

M. P. GUTHRIE—Industrial Arts

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Mississippi State University, further work at Oklahoma State University, University of Tennessee and Oak Ridge Associated Universities East Central Junior College since 1966

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work at University of Southern Mississippi, M. Ed., Mississippi State University and further work at Tulane University and Florida State University East Central Junior College since 1963

MRS. SARA L. HEARD—Biology

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., Mississippi State College for Women; and further work at Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1969

M. L. HILL—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Twenty-eight years experience in the service and installation of domestic and commercial air conditioning and refrigeration systems, also training the installation and service of electrical control panels, circuits, wiring and electric motors as related to this field.

East Central Junior College since 1969

COYT HOGUE—Auto Mechanics

Attended Auto Mechanics, Electricity, and Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Classes in Pascagoula; Carter Corporation Lineup School; Studied Transmission School; Perfect Circle Corporation Division of Motors Inc. Prestolite School in Alternator Work; further work in ignition and timing East Central Junior College since 1969

EDGAR W. HOLLINGSWORTH—Radio and Television

Certificate: Radio and Television Training Association, New York, New York Twelve years experience in Radio and Television repair. East Central Junior College since 1969

JOHN LOVETT—Agriculture

B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University further work Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1969

LINDA LATHEM—Journalism

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1970

MRS. LOIS McMULLAN—Mathematics

B. S., Mississippi College; M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1970

RAYMOND McMULLAN—Academic Counselor and Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi, further work University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1968

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1960

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi and University of Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1958

C. A. McDANIEL—Chemistry

B. A. and Ph.D., University of Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1971

GLENN LAVANE NEWELL—Vocational and Technical Coordinator

Mississippi State University A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., and further work at Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1961

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., M. S., and further work Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1951

BRUCE W. PETERSON—Speech and Theatre

B. A., Mississippi State University and further work University of Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1967

MRS. ALICE POUNCEY—Psychology and Home Economics

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Livingston University, and further work at University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1969

KENNETH POUNCEY—Physical Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi M. Ed., Livingston University East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

A. A., Clarke College; B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., University of Mississippi, and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1953

MRS. ELIZABETH ROWELL—French

Cours Complementai Res. Neufchatel-En-Bray
Brevet Elementaire—Rouen Center
A. A., East Central Junior College
Further work at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate: General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College
Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1964

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A., and M. Ed., and further work Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1958

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University
of Alabama; further work Mississippi College, University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1958

J. E. SMITH—Mathematics

B. S. and M. Ed., Mississippi State University, and further work at
Mississippi State University, University of Southern Mississippi
and Texas A&M University
East Central Junior College since 1967

GILBERT C. SOMMERS—Music

B. M. Ed., Northeast Louisiana State College 1966;
M. M. Ed., Northeast Louisiana State College 1968;
further graduate work at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1970

MRS. MARIAN THORNTON—Music

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. M., Mississippi Woman's
College, M. M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and M. S. S., Mississippi State
University; further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1962

HARVEY TRAPP—Business Education

A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1972

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University
further work University of Texas and Mississippi State University
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., Ed. S., and further work at George Peabody College
and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

B. S., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern
Mississippi, further work University of Mississippi; University of
Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

MRS. CHARLES V. WRIGHT—Business Education

B. S., Jones Junior College; B. S., M. S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:

Dr. Wright, Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen and Mr. Griffin.

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Mr. Rives, Dean Tucker, and Dean Brackeen.

DISMISSALS:

Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Dean Tucker.

ASSEMBLY:

Mr. Vickers, Mr. Brackeen, Mr. Pennington, Mrs. Thornton, Mr. Thrash
and student representative.

CALENDAR AND ACTIVITIES:

Dean Brackeen, Coach Pouncey and Coach Clark.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC:

Coach Pouncey, Coach Clark, Coach Coats.

INTRAMURALS:

Miss Wood, Coach Clark, Coach Pouncey, Coach Coats and student
representatives.

LIBRARY:

Mr. Mason, Mr. Vickers, Mrs. Burkes, Mrs. Barnett and student (S. B.
A. representative).

TEXTBOOK:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Griffin and division chairman.

SCHOLARSHIP:

Dean Brackeen, Mr. Griffin, Mrs. Everett, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Mayes.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Mr. McMullan, division chairman, and student
(B. B. A. representative).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of The College

CHAPTER 2

Throughout its more than forty years of existence, East Central Junior College has been closely identified with the basic educational needs of five counties comprising its district. Through curricular and extracurricular activities, the governing board, administration, and faculty conceive its purpose to be to provide opportunities for mental development, physical and spiritual growth, economic independence, and to encourage cultural understanding, aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking.

East Central Junior College is dedicated to developing the abilities of meeting the needs of both youth and adults in the district which it was established to serve. In order, therefore, to achieve these educational objectives, the college seeks to provide curricula which include areas of guidance, general education, senior college or university parallel training, vocational and technical education, continuing education, and community services. The college seeks further to provide guidance and leadership for educational experiences on the campus, in the student center, in assemblies, in social events, and in other situations of daily living in which the student is involved.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the basic laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi junior college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now has membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum—Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-seven programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensive business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$1,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air-conditioned library, women's dormitory, dining hall, and buildings designed specifically for science, vocational technical education, agriculture education, fine arts and physical education.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties—Newton, Decatur and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston. To construct the original plant, Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1930. Over \$1,100,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$45,000. Over two million dollars provided by the State and five support counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College—Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall—the number of faculty members has increased to a present total of fifty. Since its founding, twenty presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 1,000,000 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over four million dollars. There are seventeen main brick buildings, two frame apartment buildings, and twelve residences.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering drawing, audio-visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, scientific, and vocational education.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

BUFF AUDITORIUM

This is a modern structure with a seating capacity of one thousand. The auditorium has excellent acoustics, modern equipment, and is conveniently located. The college holds its graduation, assemblies, and dramatic productions here. The air-conditioned administrative offices are located on the second floor.

BURTON LIBRARY

This is a reading and research center designed to accommodate an enrollment of a thousand students. This library contains a main reading room, a periodicals section, and a reference room equipped with microfilm readers. The main reading room has a seating capacity at tables and individual carrels of one hundred and fifty.

SULLIVAN CENTER

This is the college student center building and houses the grill, bookstore, and college postoffice. The second floor contains the offices of instructors, the Women's Foundation, and an assembly room. This air-conditioned building was completely remodeled in 1963.

HARRY DINING HALL

This is air-conditioned and modern in every respect. This building was remodeled in 1965 and now has a seating capacity of three hundred, plus the Gordon Room a separate dining room which seats fifty.

THE GYMNASIUM

It contains facilities for the teaching of physical education and varsity basketball, including dressing rooms for young men and young ladies and quarters for visiting athletic teams. The gymnasium will seat from one hundred to two thousand.

HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING

A campus landmark, has in the past housed many departments and present contains the Home Economics Department and the College dispensary including an office for the college nurse.

THE CLASSROOM BUILDING

It contains fifteen classrooms and ten faculty offices. It also houses a reading laboratory.

CROSS HALL

It is a modern air-conditioned science building. The classrooms and laboratories for the biological, chemical and physical sciences as well as facilities for television instruction are located here.

NEWTON HALL

This brick building was constructed in 1947 and contains a small auditorium which is used as an audio-visual center. It also houses the offices for college publications, The Tom-Tom and Wo-He-Lo.

NEWSOME HALL

It was completed in 1957 and is the sophomore girls' dormitory. It is equipped with modern furniture and appliances and accommodates fifty to sixty women and the Dean of Women who has an apartment and an office in the building.

JACKSON HALL

It is the freshman girls' dormitory. This building, which was remodeled in 1963, houses one hundred and twenty-five women and contains the office and apartment of the assistant Dean of Women.

NESHOPA COUNTY HALL

This is a new two-story air conditioned dormitory for men. This building was constructed in 1971 and is modern in every way. It consists of two one rooms and houses sixty two students. This building replaces the Neshoba Hall.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

This is a new two-story air-conditioned dormitory for men. This building was constructed in 1971 and is modern in every way. It consists of two one rooms and houses sixty two students. This building replaces the Neshoba Hall.

TODD HALL

This is the newest dormitory for men. It was completed in 1957 and is a modern well-equipped building arranged in suites rather than having the conventional halls found in most men's dormitories. Seventy-two men are housed here.

WINSTON COUNTY HALL

This is the largest dormitory for men on the campus and has adequate room space for eighty-four men and a faculty member who occupies an apartment in the building.

THE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY BUILDING

It was completed in 1969 and is located north of the vocational technical building adjacent to the college farm. This building, constructed at a cost of \$150,000, includes classrooms and laboratories for soils, dairying, and farm mechanics.

THE VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL BUILDING

It contains over 58,000 square feet of floor space and was built at a cost of \$100,000. It was opened in 1969 and houses business education, drafting, photography, and programs in machine shop, radio and television, welding, air conditioning and refrigeration, electricity, automotive mechanics and body and fender repair.

THE FINE ARTS BUILDING

It was completed in 1969, contains a 200-seat auditorium, a choral room, a band room, a music library and listening room, classrooms for the teaching of music and art, and art studios.

OTHER BUILDINGS

THE PRESIDENT'S HOME

It is located on the main street of the Town of Decatur at the Southeast corner of the campus. This spacious modern home was constructed in 1961.

LEARN HALL

It was originally constructed for married students. Today it is occupied by faculty and married students alike. It is a two-story building containing sixteen apartments.

WEDDEN APARTMENTS

There are two buildings constructed in 1946 for married students. These two-story buildings have eight apartments each.

FACULTY HOUSES

There are located at various sites on the college property. There are eleven of these houses including one duplex.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

THE FOOTBALL STADIUM

It was re-located in 1967 and is now equipped with the most modern high intensity lighting and an enlarged seating capacity.

WINSTON COUNTY ATHLETIC FIELD

It is located North of Newsome Hall. This playing field contains an area for intramurals sports and is the location of the college tennis courts.

THE BASEBALL FIELD

It is situated near the new football stadium, is well located, being adjacent to ample parking facilities and the physical education building.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

This modern building was constructed in 1970 and is located near the football stadium. It contains facilities for the teaching of Health and Physical Education, and Varsity Basketball. This building includes offices for the Physical Education personnel and coaches and dressing rooms for young men and young ladies.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution—teaching, play, and social activities—will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both near the campus. These churches are well organized to serve the development of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian, Methodist Protestant and Church of Christ churches at Newton and Dallas, only ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student Christian organizations, the students have an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some of the curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society—Phi Theta Kappa.

Publications—TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual)

Religious Organizations—Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, West-Minster Fellowship, Newman Club, and Church of God organization.

Special Interest Organizations—Athletics, Band, Choir, Intramural Sports, Sigma Tau Sigma, E.C.J.C. Players, and Delta Psi Omega.

Curricular Clubs—Agriculture Club, Engineering Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Student Education Association, Home Economics Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club.

For detailed information about each organization listed above see the Student Handbook.

CHAPTER 3

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session

NON-BOARDING STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER	
Room entrance	
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$ 85.00
SECOND SEMESTER	
Room entrance	
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$ 85.00
TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)	\$170.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Schedule of Payments

FIRST SEMESTER	
Room entrance	\$ 85.00
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$ 50.00
Room (non-refundable)	\$ 60.00
Board	\$195.00
Room due upon entrance	\$ 40.00
Room 19, 1972 — Board	\$ 40.00
Room 30, 1972 — Board	\$ 30.00
Room 27, 1972 — Board	\$ 30.00
TOTAL, 1ST SEMESTER	\$305.00
SECOND SEMESTER	
Room entrance	\$ 85.00
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$ 50.00
Room (non-refundable)	\$ 60.00
Board	\$195.00
Room due upon entrance	\$ 40.00
Room 19, 1973 — Board	\$ 40.00
Room 19, 1973 — Board	\$ 40.00
Room 19, 1973 — Board	\$ 30.00
TOTAL, 2ND SEMESTER	\$305.00
TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)	\$610.00
and \$20.00 for air conditioned room.	
Total is subject to change without publication.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

- There is no special charge for laboratory, music, or commercial courses.
- Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties, and \$200.00 per semester for out-of-state students.
- Vocational students are classified either as district students or out-of-state students for pay purposes and the fees are the same as other students under these classifications.

D. The initial board charge payable upon entrance is for six weeks. Then there are two payments for four weeks and one for three weeks, not paid on the appropriate days, as stated in the calendar, a one-time administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.

E. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the "Board Calendar."

F. For registration on dates other than those listed on the calendar there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

G. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled in bulletin must have completed admissions requirements by August 1. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.

H. Vocational students will be assessed \$5.00 per month for summer with the exception of welding which will be \$10.00 per month.

I. Part-time students will pay fees at the rate of \$9.00 per semester hour at the time they register.

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded the board payment due him for the remainder of the board period at the rate of \$1.00 per day and all additional board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If the period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

East Central Junior College charges a \$85.00 matriculation fee for all students. This fee is non-refundable because it is for privileges and materials enjoyed and consumed regardless of students' continued enrollment. The fee charges, as stated in item B, on opposite page, will be refunded to veterans or other eligible persons receiving VA benefits on a pro-rata basis.

Students enrolled under the veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the regular session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from students at a fair price provided such books will be used again as textbooks. The exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a dining room, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartments are small and only large enough to accommodate one family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same quarters. In the case of a close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to live in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$35.00 to \$40.00 per month including the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or with relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are made. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a dining room where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Students are sold a meal ticket at the beginning of each semester on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the dining room. All dormitory students are expected to eat their meals in the dining room. The dining room will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$10.00. This deposit application for admission has been made to the Registrar. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the college; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college.

A student who finds that he is unable to attend the college may write the Business Manager at least two weeks before the date of school opening and receive a refund of half the room deposit. No refunds will be made after this date. This applies for summer, fall or spring registration.

The deposit is retained as long as the student is in residence. The deposit is refunded when the student withdraws if he is not charged with damage, loss of keys or defacing or destruction of property. This refund will be made by check automatically within thirty (30) days from time of student's withdrawal.

If a preference of room and roommate is desired, a student should state this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers, and a pillow.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

The college makes available a number of student jobs and band grants, to assist students who need financial aid. Interested students should contact the Dean of Students.

The college further provides athletic grants. Interested students must contact one of the coaches at East Central Junior College.

After a student receives one of these jobs or grants, he must conform to the following policies:

1. If a first year student fails to pass nine semester hours and eighteen quality points during a semester, he is placed on academic probation. After two semesters in college he must pass twelve semester hours and earn twenty four quality points during a semester or he is placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or grant he will forfeit the assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).

2. A student on an athletic grant must further meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association. If he forfeits the grant-in-aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT—The college offers part-time employment to a limited number of students. Preference is given to persons who need financial assistance to enable them to attend college and who give promise of developing into outstanding students.

WORK-STUDY—The institution participates in one type of federal supported Work-Study Program: (1) Academic Work-Study. Student jobs are awarded based on financial need and academic ability.

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT—The federal government provides loan funds for students with superior ability. Interest at the rate of 4% begins after college attendance ceases. Students who have borrowed from this federal loan fund receive a cancellation of 10% of the loan for each of the 5 years taught in the public schools.

Additional information and applications can be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students.

VALEDICTORIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Valedictorians from high schools in the East Central Junior College district are eligible for a \$ \$170.00 fee scholarship at East Central. The scholarship will be available to these students in the amount of \$170.00 each semester of their freshman school year.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

East Central Junior College ascribes to the "open door" policy and admits all students from the district who can profit from the educational program. Specific admission policies are as follows:

FULL TIME—Full time students are admitted to the regular college program provided they have graduated from high school, have transferred from another college, have been issued a high school equivalency certificate or have presented to this institution a high school transcript showing fifteen acceptable academic units.

(1) **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES**—Students graduating from a non-accredited high school will be placed upon entrance on academic probation for a full semester.

The student will be restored to full academic standing at the end of the semester if grades merit it; otherwise, he will be academically suspended.

(2) **TRANSFER STUDENTS**—It is the policy of East Central Junior College to be as liberal as possible regarding transferees who have had difficulty and are not eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended. From written records and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities, an attempt is made to determine the nature of the student's problem. If the student's problem can be identified and if it is thought that the environment and study conditions at East Central will afford him an opportunity to correct the problem, an effort will be made to accept him. Usually one or more interviews with the student and a visit from his parents is necessary before he will be considered by the Admissions Committee—which is composed of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students, and the President. The committee decides on each case individually.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

(3) **GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT TEST**—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may be admitted on satisfactory scores made on the General Education Development Test. The student must present to the college a high school equivalency certificate issued by the State Department of Education which will be accepted in lieu of high school graduation.

(4) **FIFTEEN UNITS**—Students presenting only fifteen acceptable academic units must complete another approved unit during their freshman year.

- B. **PART TIME**—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not meet the above requirements may be provisionally admitted on a part time basis. If any admission deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student may become a candidate for graduation.
- C. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE**—Before a student can be admitted to the Academic or Technical College Credit Program and fully classified, he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from the last school attended (or GED equivalency certificate), a photo, a health certificate, and a composite score on the American College Test of ten or more. Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision.

II. To the Vocational or Non-Credit Programs.

- A. **VOCATIONAL**—Students are admitted provided that they (1) met the admission requirements to the Academic or Technical College-Credit Programs, or (2) demonstrated an interest and aptitude in the skilled trade area in which he desired to enroll and is eighteen years of age or older.
- B. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE**—Before a student can be admitted to the Vocational or Non-Credit Programs and fully classified he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from all schools attended, a photo, and a health certificate. Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decisions.

BENEFITS FOR VETERANS

East Central Junior College is an approved institution for providing education training for veterans. The Registrar serves as Veterans Advisor and offers assistance in handling matters pertaining to veterans at the college.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Information and assistance in handling matters concerning Selective Service for students are available in the office of the Registrar.

VETERANS PREVIOUS EDUCATION

This college maintains a written record of the previous education and training of each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is given. When the training period has been shortened proportionately as a result of previous education and training, the veterans or eligible person and the VA are notified.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting Commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

SOPHOMORE STATUS

Before a student can be classified as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-six semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

TESTING SERVICE

East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters of seventeen weeks each which begin in August and in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning in May and October.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the basis of the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per semester for one regular semester.

NON DISCRIMINATION

East Central Junior College does not discriminate on the grounds of race, color or national origin and is in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—93-100 Excellent

B—83-91 Good

C—74-82 Average

D—65-73 Poor

F—Failure

I—Incomplete, but can be made up

WP—Withdrawal passing, with C average or better

A progress report is made to the student at Mid-Term of each semester.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS—Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
President's List	4.00
Honor's List	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS—Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a first year student fails to pass nine semester hours and eighteen quality points during a grading period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet minimum standard. After two semesters in college he must pass nine semester hours and earn twenty-four quality points during a grading period or he is placed on academic probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little interest in improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for dismissal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester before he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension is at the end of the spring semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending summer school. By earning a minimum of twelve semester hours with twenty-four quality points, he will be eligible for readmission in the fall semester. Otherwise, this summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is completed and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until the change has been approved by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. A full time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a full-time student and must follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before the end of the first four weeks of a semester with proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No grade will be recorded unless the student has exceeded the maximum number of absences in the class, according to the absentee policy.

After four weeks a grade of "F" will be recorded except in the case of withdrawal with a "C" standing or better at the time of withdrawal. In the latter case "WP" may be recorded.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of "F". There is no charge for dropping a course.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final grade if the student, because of illness, death in his immediate family, or other circumstances beyond his control, is unable to complete the course or to take final examinations. The student must have in writing, approved by the Registrar before he can complete this course work.

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six weeks of the next semester the student is in school, or a grade of "F" will be recorded by the Registrar. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempted from the final examination of any course in which he has a B or better average as of the last regular class meeting.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

Nothing is more important to success in college than regularity of class attendance. When a student enrolls in a course he assumes the responsibility for attending all class meetings, completing all assignments, and otherwise satisfying the requirements of that course. Realizing that from time to time there may be just cause for absence, the college has established the policy outlined below.

It should be noted here that nothing in the policy as stated or implied negates the fact that common courtesy requires that a student discuss with the instructor the impending absence before it occurs where possible and immediately after return to class in emergencies. The student is still responsible for all work missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

The college recognizes four types of absences from class—official, serious illness, free, and restricted—and defines them as follows:

1. **Official absences** are those incurred when students miss class while officially representing the college. Illustrations include but are not limited to athletic contests, band, field trips, and workshops. The college sponsor of the group supplies a list to the Registrar's office in advance and instructors are notified from that office before the next meeting of the class following the absence.
2. **Serious illness absences** will be classified in one of the three classes listed and explained below.
 - a. Confinement by the college nurse either in the clinic or in the dormitory. Students will receive written permission from the nurse to miss class only when she deems the illness serious enough to warrant confinement.
 - b. Confinement in hospital or home under a physician's care. A statement must be brought to the instructors signed by the attending physician.
 - c. Death in the family when certified in writing from the student's parents.

Note: Only the 3 provisions under "serious illness" requires a written statement to the instructor. These statements must be presented first to the Registrar and then to each instructor whose class was

missed within **seven** calendar days after the absence occurs. The absence will be counted against the free or restricted absences listed in classes 3 and 4 below. Periodic checks will be made by the office with the parents or physicians to confirm suspicious cases.

3. **Free absences** will be allowed in the same number that the class meets per week. These absences are allowed for minor medical appointments, visits to other colleges, transacting personal business, oversleeping, missing rides, and all other reasons specifically covered in classes 1 and 2 above.
4. **Restricted absences** may occur after the free absences have been used. Each restricted absence will result in 2 points deduction from the final grade in the course.

Total absences (1 through 4 above) must not exceed 20% of the times a class meets. In a course meeting 3 times per week an automatic F will be recorded with the 10th absence unless the student is reinstated by the probation committee. Upon the accumulation of two such grades the student will be required to withdraw from school.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are required to attend these assemblies. No excuse other than attendance from school on that day is acceptable. Students who miss an assembly are liable to appropriate disciplinary action.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all persons seeking admission who have not previously taken it and made a composite score of ten or more. The results will be used in classification.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students and must be scheduled by all students other than full-time vocational and part-time students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

Fifteen or sixteen semester hours of academic work is considered a normal load each semester. First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than a normal load unless specified in curriculum. Students desiring to enroll for more semester hours than specified in curriculum must get special permission from appropriate curriculum adviser and approval by the academic dean and registrar.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the college, except for temporary absences, must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Academic or Vocational Counselor's office, where he will be instructed as to the proper procedure. This permit when completed, must be filed with the Registrar and Business Manager of the college. A forced withdrawal may be processed by the Dean of Students or Registrar.

TRANSFER CREDITS

All credits transferred from accredited institutions are reproduced on the permanent records of East Central Junior College. This action is evidence that the credits are considered valid.

GRADUATION

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

Only those courses with C or better will be applied toward graduation. The transferred average is less than C.

East Central Junior College grants three associate degrees—The Associate in Arts, The Associate in Science, and the Associate in Applied Science.

Students who plan to transfer to senior institutions should take note of the substitution in the specified courses of Categories I and II below to be made with the approval of the Academic Dean in order to meet the institution requirements.

To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Arts a student must:

- (1) Earn 60 semester hours of academic credit, including the specified 36 semester hours in the Basic College Core, plus 2 additional semester hours in physical education for a minimum total of 62 semester hours. (If a student is excused from P. E. he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.)
- (2) Register for and complete Orientation.
- (3) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes.
- (4) Complete at least two semesters of work including the fourth semester at East Central Junior College.
- (5) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Science a student must:

- (1) Earn 60 semester hours of academic credit including 17 semester hours of mathematics and science (14 of which is science and 3 is math), 6 semester hours of English Composition, and 6 semester hours of social studies. Two additional semester hours is required in Physical Education for a minimum total of 62 semester hours (If a student is excused from P. E. he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.)
- (2) Register for and complete Orientation.
- (3) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes.
- (4) Complete at least two semesters of work including the fourth semester at East Central Junior College.
- (5) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Applied Science a student must:

- (1) Earn a minimum of 60 semester hours of academic non-technical and technical credit plus 2 semester hours of P. E. (If a student is excused from P. E. he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.) Twenty-six (26) semester hours of the work must be approved academic non-technical electives including 1 semester hour of English and 3 semester hours of speech or technical courses listed under the curriculum must be included.
- (2) Register for and complete Orientation.
- (3) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the first grade recorded counts for quality point purposes.
- (4) Complete at least two semesters of work including the first semester at East Central Junior College.
- (5) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES

East Central Junior College grants 9 months, one year, 18 months and two year certificates.

I. To graduate from the college with a certificate in a particular program a student must:

- (1) Make a passing grade on all courses.
- (2) Satisfactorily complete a prescribed certificate program as outlined under curriculum.

GRADUATION FEE

An \$8.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person who request one transcript of his credits earned here. This request must come after person terminates course work here. If a request occurs during the period the person is attending school here a charge of fifty cents is made. Transcripts are \$1.00 each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college.

HEALTH SERVICES

East Central Junior College realizes that good health is necessary for the educational progress and future welfare of its students.

The campus infirmary is a part of the facilities available to students. A registered nurse is employed full time and is available to students for medical service.

The Town of Decatur has a medical clinic with a local physician. Two hospitals are located within ten miles of the college.

Fees paid upon entrance take care of routine medical care and minor medication. The student is responsible for any major medical service.

Each student is required to have a health certificate form completed by a physician on file in the Registrar's Office. This completed form is a part of the admission requirement of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

East Central Junior College is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the students in deciding academic, vocational, and personal questions, especially those which involve their college life.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of the college's counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and general affairs. In addition, a full-time academic counselor and a full-time vocational counselor are employed in the guidance department. Also, faculty members serve as academic advisers in their particular areas. Academic advisers are selected by the students from the teaching faculty according to their interests and are well qualified to assist the students in their academic planning. Each student upon entering selects a course of study with the aid of one or more of the counseling personnel. Frequent meetings are held and the students are urged to keep constantly in touch with their Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to their educational or vocational progress. By careful planning, the students can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in their chosen profession. Each student is aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean of Students' supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

In keeping with the laws of Mississippi, rifles, shotguns and all other types of weapons are not permitted on the campus by students of any category.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Students will be issued identification cards during registration. These cards will be used as activity cards during regular school session. Failure to show or surrender identification card when requested by any East Central Junior College official will result in disciplinary action.

DISMISSAL DUE TO UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook in which rules of conduct and major violations are listed in detail. Students disobeying the school conduct regulations are presented to the faculty discipline committee for action. Each violation is dealt with in the best interest of the students and school.

NON CREDIT COURSES

Non credit courses in the field of Adult Education are offered in the vocational business and other vocational programs when sufficient numbers warrant class offerings.

CHAPTER 5

CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with suggested courses listed for each semester. Deviations from these programs will be permitted when it is necessary to meet transfer requirements in senior college or to meet individual needs.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These programs of study have been selected with extreme care. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the courses as recommended by the advisory committee for a given curriculum and outlined in this bulletin.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who desire later to transfer with junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students should understand that different colleges and universities have their own requirements and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution in which they are interested. The following core curriculum has been approved by all senior colleges in Mississippi and may be applied toward a degree without causing the specified number of hours required for the degree to be exceeded.

English Composition	6 semester hours
Literature	6 semester hours
*Social Science (6 hours must be in history)	12 semester hours
Science	6 semester hours
Mathematics 3-6 hours	
Fine Arts 0-3 hours	6 semester hours
	36 semester hours

These credits will be accepted hour for hour by Mississippi senior colleges and universities in satisfaction of requirements for B. A. or B. S. degree in all majors except the following:

Pre-engineering (the mathematics must be higher than algebra and trigonometry)

Pre-pharmacy (the student should follow pre-pharmacy as outlined in catalog)

Music (requires only six hours of history; does not require any mathematics)

Forestry (follow catalog from preferred senior college or university)

*Unless student has special approval, both semesters of history should be either World or American.

AGRICULTURE

CURRICULUM ONE:

MR. LOVETT, Adviser

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men who are planning to be professional agriculture workers. Since Mississippi is a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as agricultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to complete a four-year Agricultural Course in a senior college should select Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 1314 Animal Science	4	AGR 1313 Plant Science	3
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
CHE 1214 College Chemistry	4	CHE 1224 College Chemistry	4
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	HIS 2223 American History	3
HPR 1011 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
SPT 1310 Orientation	0	*Approved Electives	3
AGR 1111 Survey of Agr.	1		
	16		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 2313 Prin. of Ag. Economics	3	AGR 2314 Soils	4
BIO 1313 Botany	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
ACC 1314 Accounting	4	SPT 1113 Speech	3
*Approved Electives	6	*Approved Electives	6
	16		16

Approved by curriculum adviser for specific transfer requirements

This college has a suggested curriculum for students who plan to major in forestry. Contact Academic Dean or Registrar for courses.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: CURRICULUM TWO**MR. TRAPP, Adviser****MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser****MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser****MRS. EVERETT, Adviser**

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through four-year college course in business administration or wish to get trained for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt. 3	HIS History (Elective)
MAT 1313 College Algebra 3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry or
HIS History (Elective) 3	MAT 1333 Finite Mathematics
BIO 1133 Biology or	BIO 1143 Biology or
PHY 2213 Physical Science 3	PHY 2223 Physical Science
EPY 1310 Orientation 0	SPT 1113 Speech 1
HPR 1511 Phy. Education 1	HPR 1521 Physical Education
	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Literature (Elective) 3	Literature (Elective) 3
*Approved Elective 3	ECO 2123 Economics 3
ECO 2113 Economics 3	ACC 1224 Accounting 4
ACC 1214 Accounting 4	BAD 2413 Business Law 3
BAD 2413 Business Law 3	*Approved Elective 3
	16

*Approved by Curriculum Adviser for specific transfer requirements.

BUSINESS EDUCATION: CURRICULUM THREE**MRS. EVERETT, Adviser****MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser****MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser**

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the business field. It includes some of the general education courses required of teachers and a sufficient number of business courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be business teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five—Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition 3
SEC 1213 Int. Shorthand 3	SEC 1213 Int. Shorthand 3
SEC 1113 Int. Typewriting or	SEC 1113 Int. Typewriting 3
PHY 2213 Physical Science 3	BIO 1143 Biology or
HIS History (Elective) 3	PHY 2223 Physical Science 3
Orientation 0	HIS History (Elective) 3
PHY. Education 1	HPR 1521 Physical Education 1
16 or 15	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 2213 World Literature or	ENG 2283 World Literature or
2243 English Literature or	2243 English Literature or
2263 Amer. Literature 3	2263 Amer. Literature 3
SPT 1113 Speech 3	SPT 1113 Speech 3
SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand 3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand 3
ACC 1224 Accounting 4	ACC 1224 Accounting 4
Elective 3	Elective 3
15	16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HPR 1313 Hygiene
EPY 1313 General Psychology

ART 1113 Art Appreciation

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 100 of the State Department of Education. **TEACHER EDUCATION CERTIFICATION.** The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of the curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in the field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses as practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach agriculture or home economics, should register in Curriculum Five or Nine. Those planning to teach business or music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the dean for advice in their courses.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FOUR

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser

MRS. GRAHAM, Adviser

MR. McMULLAN, Adviser

SECONDARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FIVE

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser

MRS. GRAHAM, Adviser

MR. McMULLAN, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
SBT 1113 Speech or	
HPR 1213 Hygiene	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science	
(Elective)	3 or 4
HIS History (Elective)	3
Elective	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
	<hr/>
	16 or 17

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	
HPR 1213 Hygiene or	
SPT 1113 Speech	
BIO, CHE, PHY Science	
(Elective)	
HIS History (Elective)	
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	
	<hr/>
	16 or 17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3
EPY 2533 Human Grow. & Dev. or	
EPY 1613 Intro. to Edu.	3
**MAT 1723 Mathematics for	
Teachers I	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science	
(Elective)	3 or 4
SOC Elective	3
	<hr/>
	15 or 16

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	
BIO, CHE, PHY Science	
(Elective)	
SOC (Elective)	
***Elective	
	<hr/>
	15 or 16

*Mathematics and Science majors will substitute their extra math or science for some of their certification courses.

**Secondary Education major should substitute MAT 1423 Fundamentals of Mathematics instead of MAT 1723 Mathematics for Teachers I. (The number system)

***Elementary Education Major should take MAT 1733 Mathematics for Teachers II. (Informal Geometry & Algebra).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SIX

MISS WOOD, Adviser

MR. POUNCEY, Adviser

MR. COATS, Adviser

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who plan to be as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of physical education programs. The student will need to meet requirements of physical education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
BIO 1143 Biology	3
SPT 1113 Speech	3
HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 2212 First Aid	2
Elective	1 to 3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	<hr/>
	16

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
BIO 1143 Biology	3
SPT 1113 Speech	3
HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 2212 First Aid	2
Elective	1 to 3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	<hr/>
	16 to 18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or	
2283 World Literature	3
HPR 2323 Rec. Leadership	3
PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
ECO 1113 Economics or	
SOC 2113 Sociology	3
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
HPR 2541 Individual and	
Dual Sports	1
	<hr/>
	16

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or	
2283 World Literature	3
HPR 2323 Rec. Leadership	3
PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
ECO 1113 Economics or	
SOC 2113 Sociology	3
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
HPR 2541 Individual and	
Dual Sports	1
	<hr/>
	16

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SEVEN

MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of physical science, two semesters of literature two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
GRA 1132 Graphic Com.	2	GRA 1142 Visualization and Graphic Design	2
PHY 2213 Phy. Science	3	PHY 2223 Phy. Science	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	HRP 1521 Phy. Education	1
HRP 1511 Phy. Education	1	EPY 1513 Gen. Psychology	3
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3		
15			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
MAT 1713 Math. for Teachers	3	BIO 1143 Biology	3
EPY 1313 Human Growth and Development	3	HRP 1213 Hygiene	3
BIO 1133 Biology	3	Elective	3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3		
SPT 1113 Speech	3		
18			

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HRP 1213 Hygiene	EPY 1513 General Psychology
HRP 2212 First Aid	SOC 2113 Sociology

STATE CERTIFICATION

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other electives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH—12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 1113, 1123, 2273, 2283, 2233, 2243.

FINE ARTS—3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with History of Music 1113 or Art Appreciation 1113.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION—6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Hygiene 1213 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 1133, 1143; Botany 1313, 1323; Zoology 2413, 2423. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 2213, 2223; Chemistry 2313, 2323; or Physics 1214, 1224.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours are to be met with American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 1113, 1123 or American History 2213, 2223 or 2233.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 1113; Economics 1113; Government 1133, 1123; Sociology 1113; and General Psychology 1513.

SPEECH—3 semester hours.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—EPY 2533, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—EPY 2533, Human Growth and Development.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING

PRE-ENGINEERING: CURRICULUM EIGHT

MR. RIVES: Adviser

MR. HARRIS: Adviser

MR. SMITH: Adviser

MRS. McMULLAN: Adviser

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in the curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same in all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
GRA 1132 Graphic Com.	2	GRA 1142 Visualization and Graphic Design	2
MAT 1313 College Algebra or Trigonometry	3	MAT 1513 Analytic Geometry	3
PHY 1214 Chemistry	4	MAT 1613 Differential Calculus ..	3
PHY 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	PHY 2313 Physics	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	CHE 1223 Chemistry	4
HRP 1511 Phy. Education	1	HRP 1521 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1111 Slide Rule	1		
17		19	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World or 2253 Amer. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World or 2263 Amer. Literature	
MAT 2233 Integral Calculus I	3	Elective	
MAT 2243 Integral Calculus II	3	MAT 2253 Differential Equations	
PHY 2323 Physics	3	HIS 1123 World History	
HIS 2213 Amer. History	3	PHY 2333 Physics	
Elective	3	HIS 2223 Amer. History	
18			

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

MFL 1113-1123 French	SOC 2113 Sociology
HIS 1113 World History	CHE 2424-2434 Organic Chemistry (For Chemical Engineer)

Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

*If a student who has completed four units in high school mathematics including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule MAT 1613 the second semester without taking any first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS

CURRICULUM NINE

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser

This is a suggested curriculum outline for students interested in teaching home economics. Students who elect other fields of home economics should consult the adviser for this curriculum before selecting his course of study.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	
HEC 1213 Foods & Nutrition	3	HEC 1313 Clothing	
SPT 1113 Speech	3	HPR 1213 Hygiene	
BIO 1133 Biology or 1313 Botany	3	BIO 1143 Biology or 2423 Zoology	
HIS 1113 World History	3	HIS 1123 World History	
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1		
16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
HEC 1213 Adv. Clothing	3	HEC 1233 Adv. Foods	3
CHE 1214 Inorganic Chemistry	4	CHE 1224 Inorganic Chem.	4
PHY 2323 Physics	3	SOC Electives	6
MAT 1433 Fundamentals of Math- ematics or 1313 College Elective	3		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

ART 1113 Intro. to Art	HIS 1113 National Government
PSY 1013 General Psychology	SOC 2113 Sociology
ECON 1113 Economics	HIS 2213-2223 American History

LIBERAL ARTS

CURRICULUM TEN

MR. SIMMONS, Social Science Adviser
DR. ETHRIDGE, Social Science Adviser
MR. THRASH, Social Science Adviser
MRS. CORK, Social Science Adviser
MRS. BURROUGHS, Art Adviser
MR. HARRIS, Mathematic Adviser
MR. RIVES, Mathematics Adviser
MR. SMITH, Mathematics Adviser
MR. VICKERS, English Adviser
MRS. ALFORD, English Adviser
MR. MAYES, English Adviser
MRS. SIMMONS, English Adviser
MR. MASON, Science Adviser
DR. McDANIEL, Science Adviser
MR. DEATON, Science Adviser
MRS. HEARD, Science Adviser

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above, students should select those who do not know definitely the occupations they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a student's field of interest with the approval of his adviser.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
BIO 1133 Biology or		BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Physical Education	1	HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or		ENG 2283 World Literature or	
2233 Eng. Literature	3	2243 Eng. Literature	3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	SOC Elective	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3		
<hr/>		<hr/>	
15			

Math, Speech, and Hygiene should be taken and may be scheduled in either semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science are required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

6 to 12 semester hours of French should be strongly considered.
 EPY 1513 General Psychology
 HPR 1213 Hygiene
 SOC 2113 Sociology

MEDICAL SERVICES**CURRICULUM ELEVEN: PRE-DENTAL****CURRICULUM TWELVE: PRE-MEDICAL****CURRICULUM THIRTEEN: PRE-OPTOMETRY****MR. MASON, Adviser****MRS. HEARD, Adviser****DR. McDANIEL, Adviser**

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field should register in the appropriate curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first grade medical, dental, optometry, pharmacy, and nursing schools, and several are now enrolled in such schools.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	PHY 2313 Physics	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	CHE 1224 Chemistry	4
HIS 1113 World History	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		20	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or		ENG 2283 World Literature or	
Language	3	Language	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	4
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
PHY 2313 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16		16	

PRE-PHARMACY: CURRICULUM FOURTEEN**MR. MASON, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	PHY 2313 Physics	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	CHE 1224 Chemistry	4
HIS 1113 World History	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		20	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ECO 2113 Economics	3	ECO 2123 Economics (Elective)	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	3
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
PHY 2323 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
MAT 1513 Analytic Geom.	3	MAT 1613 Differential Calculus	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
19			

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

PSC 1113 National Government	SOC 2113 Sociology
HPR 2531 Individual and Dual Sports	ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting
HIS 2213, 2223 American History	

*75 semester hours may be transferred to University of Mississippi School of Pharmacy.

PRE-NURSING: CURRICULUM FIFTEEN

MR. MASON, Adviser

MRS. HEARD, Adviser

The courses listed below will parallel the one-year program of pre-nursing as required by the University Medical Center which leads to a B.S. degree in nursing.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
CHE 1214 Inorganic Chemistry ..	4	CHE 1224 Inorganic Chemistry	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0	SOC 2113 Sociology	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
14			

Some students may wish to pursue the pre-nursing program here through the sophomore year with the view of attending another school or for other special reasons. The sophomore year may include the following program

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 Eng. Literature	3
MAT 1323 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
BIO 1323 Zoology	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry or 2333 Physics	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry or 2333 Physics	4
PHY 2333 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
15 or 16		15 or 16	

The curriculum will also approximate the first year's requirements for the one-year certificate program.

MUSIC

MR. FICK, Adviser

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and music instruments.

The following suggested programs of studies lead to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by all people majoring in music.

VOICE MAJOR OR MUSIC EDUCATION MAJOR

CURRICULUM SIXTEEN

MR. FICK, Adviser

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1331 Piano or MUS 1311 Piano	1
MUS 1452 Voice	2
HIS 1113 World History	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3

18

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1821 Choir	1
MUS 1341 Piano or MUS 1321 Piano	1
MUS 1462 Voice	2
HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MUS 1123 Music Survey	3

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or ENG 2273 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1
MUS 2452 Voice	2
MUS 2331 Piano	1
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3

17

Elective — Band.

INSTRUMENTAL MAJOR

CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

MR. FICK, Adviser

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1710 Band	0
MUS 1331 or 1311 Piano	1
MUS 1333 Major Instrument	2
MUS 1113 World History	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3

18

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1821 Choir	1
MUS 1720 Band	0
MUS 1341 or 1321 Piano	1
MUS 1542 Major Instrument	2
HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MUS 1123 Music Survey	3

18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or ENG 2273 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1
MUS 2710 Band	0
MUS 2331 Piano	1
MUS 1411 Voice	1
MUS 2532 Major Instrument	2
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3

18

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2720 Band	0
MUS 2341 Piano	1
MUS 1421 Voice	1
MUS 2542 Major Instrument	2
BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2323 Physics	3

18

PIANO MAJOR

CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

MR. FICK, Adviser

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1352 Piano	2
MUS 1411 Voice	1
HIS 1113 World History	3
EPY 1310 Orientation	0
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3

18

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1362 Piano	2
MUS 1421 Voice	1
HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MUS 1123 Music Survey	1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or ENG 2273 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1
MUS 2411 Voice	1
MUS 2352 Piano	2
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3

17

Elective — Band.

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing one or two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee for a terminal curriculum. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians who work with engineers and physical scientists use the term "technician" to designate a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of training and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than a theoretical orientation. Frequently, technician jobs require use of complex instruments, tools and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule and calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is research, development, and design work.

INTENSIVE BUSINESS COURSE

CURRICULUM NINETEEN

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser

MR. BEDWELL, Advisor

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

Certificate Course — Completed in 9 Months

First Semester

ENG 003 Basic English or ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand or SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand	3
SEC 1113 Intermed. Typewriting	3
SEC 1813 Filing	2
SEC 1814 Accounting	4
EPY 1310 Orientation	0

15

Second Semester

SEC 2613 Busi. Communication	3
SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand or SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand	3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting	3
SEC 2523 Office Machines	3
SEC 2413 Secretarial Prac.	3
SEC 2512 Office Appliances	2

17

Students who have had typewriting and shorthand in high school should start intermediate courses the first semester. Elementary courses are for those students who have had no high school courses in the subjects.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

CURRICULUM TWENTY

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand or		SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand	3
SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand	3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand	
MAT 093 Basic Concepts of Math. or		SEC 1113 Inter. Typewriting	
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3	BIO 1143 Biology or	
BIO 1133 Biology or		PHY 2223 Phy. Science	
PHY 2213 Phy. Science	3	HIS 1123 World History or	
HIS 1113 World History or		ECI 1113 Economics	
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	
EPY 1310 Orientation	0		
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1		
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
SEC 2613 Busi. Communication	3	Elective	
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting	3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand or	
SEC 1312 Filing	2	SEC 2223 Dictation & Trans.	
SEC 2523 Office Machines	3	SEC 2123 Production Typewriting	
SEC 2512 Office Appliances	2	SPT 1113 Speech	
SEC 2413 Secretarial Prac.	3	ACC 1214 Accounting	
	16		

AGRICULTURAL SERVICES & MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

CURRICULUM TWENTY-ONE

MR. LOVETT, Adviser

This curriculum is a continuation and expansion of Farm Business Management carried in previous ECJC Bulletins. Three options are available as indicated in the following course listings. One of the three options should be selected by the completion of the first semester. This curriculum is a terminal program and the courses designated with a "T" are not designed as college transfer courses.

Graduates of this program are prepared for immediate employment as: Agricultural Co-Op; Farm Equipment Dealerships; Dairy Product Industries; farm managers; and U. S. D. A. Soil Conservation. Former students are now engaged in production as owner operators.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 1314 Animal Science	4	AGR 1313 Plant Science	3
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	TAd 233 Farm Mech. I	3
Fund. of Math.	3	TAd 223 Agri. Herbicides & Applications	3
Biology or		PSY State & Local Govt.	3
Physical Science	3	TDd Tech. Writing	3
Intro. to Economics	3	EPY 1521 Phy. Education	1
Phy. Education	1		
Orientation	0		
	17		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 2314 Soils	4	AGR 2223 Prin. of Feeding	3
AGR 433 Farm Mech. II	3	TAd 413 Forage & Pasture	3
Required Electives	6 to 9	SPT 1113 Speech	3
AGR 313 Surveying	2	Required Electives	3 or 4
	15 to 18	Electives (Approved for Bus. Option)	3
			15 or 16

ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS

Dairy Technology Electives
 TAd 303 Sel. of Dairy Farming
 TAd 403 Milk Quality Control
 TAd 540 Farm Business Mgt.
 TAd 513 Surveying

Agricultural Bus. Electives
 TAd 443 Sales & Pub. Relations
 ACC 1214 Principles of Accounting (4th Semester)
 BAD 2313 Business Law I
 BAD 1113 Intro. to Business (3rd Semester)

FARM MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

TAd 304 Livestock Management
 TAd 343 Farm Busi. Managt.
 TAd 1313 Botany Recommended

ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting (4th Semester)
 TAd 312 Surveying

DRAFTING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO****MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser****MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser**

Students who are interested in a two year college program of drafting and design should register in this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
TDd 133 Fund. of Drafting	3	TDd 223 Descriptive Geometry	3
TMd 103 Technical Math I or MAT 1313 Algebra	3	TDd 233 Machine Drafting	3
HIS 1113 History or HIS 2213 History or	3	TMd 213 Technical Math II (Trigonometry)	3
PSC 1113 Amer. Govt.	3	TDd 203 Strength of Materials	3
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	TPd 203 Technical Physics I	3
EPY 1513 Gen. Psychology	3	TDd 253 Technical Writing	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1523 Phy. Education	1
EPY 1310 Orientation	0		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
TDd 344 Elec., Piping, Sheet metal Drafting	4	TDd 464 Structural Drafting	4
TDd 354 Architectural Drafting	4	TDd 474 Map and Topographical Drafting	4
EGR 312T Surveying	2	ECO 1113 Intro. to Economics	3
PHY 313T Technical Physics II	3	TDd 423 Indus. Relations	3
HIS 1113 History or HIS 2213 History or	3	SPT 1113 Speech	3
PSC 1113 Amer. Govt.	3		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	16		16

*Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization

TECHNICAL DATA PROCESSING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-THREE**

The Data Processing curriculum is designed to prepare students for employment in business and industry as a computer operator and computer programmer. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate in Arts degree. Instruction and laboratory experience will be on the IBM System 3 Computer with console and peripheral equipment.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 English Comp.	3	ENG 1213 Eng. Composition	3
ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting	3	ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting	4
1914 Prin. of Acct.	4	TDP 223 RPG Programming	3
Unit Record Equip- & Applications	3	TDP 233 Intro. to Fortran Programming	3
Intro. to Data Pro.	3	Social Sci. Elective	3
Physical Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Edu.	1
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
1113 Intro. to Business	3	TDP 424 Advanced COBOL Programming	4
COBOL Programming	4	TDP 433 Systems Analysis & Design	3
Science Elective	3	Humanities Elective	3
Speech	3	Electives (Business)	6
Elective (Business)	3		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	16		16

**Business
Electives Recommended:**

Office Machines
Typewriting
Business Communications
Key Punch

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to enable the student to learn a trade within twelve months. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many job opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week. Classroom activities in each vocation and related fields as well as actual work experiences are given each student.

AUTO MECHANICS**CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE**

Voc. 130-230-330 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session

MR. HOGUE, Adviser

Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enroll in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience.

BODY AND FENDER**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX**

Voc. 140-240-340 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session

MR. SHOEMAKER, Adviser

This course includes experiences both in the classroom and shop which are designed to prepare the student for jobs dealing with the repair of automobile bodies. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this trade in the field of auto mechanics.

ELECTRICITY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN**

Voc. 170-270-370 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session

MR. EZELL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career as an electrician, electric motor repairman or for self-employment in the electrical field.

REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-EIGHT**

Voc. 180-280-380-480 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. HILL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career in the refrigeration and air-conditioning field. Many opportunities are becoming available each year for men trained in this area.

MACHINE SHOP**CURRICULUM TWENTY-NINE**

Voc. 150-250-350-450 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. CLARK, Adviser

This course is designed to prepare students for the beginning level of employment as machinists. Because of the increase of metal-working industry in Mississippi, there is a growing need for machine operators and machinists in the state.

RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR**CURRICULUM THIRTY**

Voc. 160-260-360-460 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. HOLLINGSWORTH, Adviser

There are unlimited opportunities as radio and TV repairmen in most communities. This course would enable students to enter the work of work through an established business or become self-employed.

WELDING**CURRICULUM THIRTY-ONE**

Voc. 190-290-390 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. CLAY, Adviser

This course is designed to enable the students to acquire the basic skills, the technical knowledge, and an acquaintance with the related information and the job procedures necessary for employment in the field of welding.

CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

Beginning with the 1971-72 academic year the college is converting the common course numbering system adopted by the Mississippi Association of Junior Colleges. The new numbers for University Parallel Courses carry four digits. The first digit indicates the year that the course is normally taught. Generally courses required or recommended for freshmen begin with a 1 and courses at the sophomore level begin with a 2. The second and third digits indicate semester hours credit carried by the course. The fourth digit is used to separate courses within departments. The course descriptions are those adopted in the uniform numbering system and are intended to be equivalent to those courses at the same level at four-year institutions.

ACCOUNTING

ACC 1214—PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—A study of the elementary accounting principles as applied to the various forms of business organizations, and an introduction to specialized fields of accounting. Five hours per week. Four semester hours credit. (314)

ACC 1224—PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—A continuation of Accounting 1213. Prerequisite: Accounting 1213. Five hours per week. Four semester hours credit. (414)

AGRICULTURE

AGR 1111—AGRICULTURAL SURVEY—An introductory course covering the general functions, organization, and operation of the agricultural industry; both national and international. One hour lecture per week, one semester hour credit. (101)

AGR 1214—ANIMAL SCIENCE—Fundamental principles and practical application of livestock, dairy, and poultry science. Prerequisite to animal husbandry, dairy science, and poultry courses. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (104)

AGR 1313—PLANT SCIENCE—Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, processing, marketing, and utilizing agricultural and horticultural crops. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory each week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

AGR 2223—FEEDS AND FEEDING—The general basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation and preparation of rations. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory each week. Three semester hours credit. (403)

AGR 2314—BASIC SOILS—A general course in soils designed to give the student a basic understanding of all important phases of the subject including soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemical and biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility and management, including fertilization and liming of soils, is also included. Three hours recitation, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (314)

AGR 2713—PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS—A general course on the basic principles of economics and their application to agriculture. Special emphasis will be placed on economic problems of agriculture. American economic development, production, and business

organizations; the law of diminishing returns, some principles of trade and production, farm organization, exchange value and the market price, cost of production, price level movement, and the farm problem and the government. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (103)

ART

ART 1113—ART APPRECIATION—A simple approach to the understanding of the plastic arts (drawings, architecture, sculpture, painting, graphics minor art and industrial arts) on a conceptual basis. Three semester hours credit. (103)

ART 1213—INTRODUCTION ART I—A studio course designed to familiarize the student with the fundamental elements of drawing and painting and to develop in the student a visually creative vocabulary. A study of the work of prominent artists will augment the student's own creative work in several different media and approaches. Six hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (203)

ART 1313—DRAWING I—Study of basic principles of construction of visual forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading. Use of black and white—media, pencil, charcoal. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (123)

ART 1323—DRAWING II—(prerequisite: Art 1213) Introduction to color dynamics and precision drawing as used in creative expression. Emphasis on composition. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (223)

ART 1413—DESIGN I—Emphasis on principles and materials in visual design. Introduction to theory and terms. Use of color theory and elementary lettering. Six hours laboratory per week. Required of art majors. Three semester hours credit. (113)

ART 1423—DESIGN II—(Prerequisite: Art 1313 or special permission of the instructor). Continuation of basic principles of design, color and texture. Creative approach to the three dimensional design. Study of methods of water color, tempera and fluid media. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

ART 2613—CERAMICS I—A studio course designed to cover the making of pottery, from the building by hand or throwing on the potter's wheel to the application of ceramic glazes and the firing procedures, to produce finished ceramic ware. An appreciation of the ceramics of the past and present will be included. Six hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (433)

ART 2633—SCULPTURE—Problems in ceramic sculpture. Study of glaze mixing and application. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit.

ART 2713—ART HISTORY I—Survey course of historical background of art forms from Prehistoric to Renaissance. Emphasis placed on painting, architecture, and sculpture as related to history. Three hours recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (343)

ART 2723—ART HISTORY II—Renaissance to Twentieth Century. Special emphasis on modern expressions in fields of art. Three hours recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (443)

BIOLOGY

- BIO 1133—GENERAL BIOLOGY**—A course in general principles of biology including the nature of protoplasm and cellular activity, metabolism, sensitivity, reproduction and development, and principles of heredity. Two lectures and two hours laboratory. Three credits. (144)
- BIO 1143—GENERAL BIOLOGY**—A study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology, heredity and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey maxes with comparative studies of chordates including systems map. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (233)
- BIO 1313—BOTANY**—This course deals with growth and microscopic structure of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits and flowering plants with emphasis on the physiological process and growth of plant life. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (333)
- BIO 1323—BOTANY**—General morphology of algae, liver worts, mosses, ferns, seeds and plants, using selected representative types in laboratory work. Two hours lectures, two hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (433)
- BIO 2413—ZOOLOGY**—An introductory course in college zoology. The semester includes studies of basic scientific principles: behavior and structure of matter; the study of life characteristics such as protoplasm, cell, metabolism, respiration, growth, reproduction, heredity, and body plan including tissues and systems. The course also includes a study of the developmental sequence and begins a detailed study of the major animal groups. Designed especially for pre-medical and other pre-professional fields. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (343)
- BIO 2423—ZOOLOGY**—A continuation of studies of the major animal groups. This course will terminate with a study of man and ecology. Typical vertebrates are dissected in the laboratory. Two lectures and two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: Zoology 2413. Three credits. (443)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- BAD 1113—INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**—This course includes an introduction to the major division of study that will be followed by succeeding business courses such as: Business Organization, Accounting, Business Law, and other related courses. Three lectures, Three credits. (143)
- BAD 2413—BUSINESS LAW I**—This course is designed to acquaint the students with the fundamental principles of law as they relate to the basic legal problems of business transactions in our economy. Special attention will be given to an introduction to law; law of contracts, agencies and employment; negotiable instruments and commercial papers. Three lectures. Three credits. (253)
- BAD 2423—BUSINESS LAW II**—This course is a continuation of Business Law 2313 and is designed to cover the following specific areas: sales contracts; personal property and bailments; partnerships; corporations; real property and leases; insurance; security and mortgages; and bankruptcy. Three lectures. Three credits. (453)

CHEMISTRY

- CHM 1414—GENERAL CHEMISTRY I**—This course covers the fundamental principles and theories of chemistry, together with a study of the descriptive chemistry of the nonmetallic elements. Laboratory techniques and the separation and properties of representative elements and compounds. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (104)
- CHM 1424—GENERAL CHEMISTRY II**—A study of the metals, their properties, uses, and identification. The topics of ionization, chemical equilibrium and the colloidal state are taken up. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (204)
- CHM 2424—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I**—Basic principles of carbon chemistry: bonding, structure, and behavior; aliphatic compounds; identification and preparation of compounds. Prerequisite: General Chemistry 1424. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (304)
- CHM 2434—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II**—Continuation of Chemistry 2424. Aromatic and complex compounds. Three lectures, one three hour laboratory each week. Four credits. (404)

GRAPHICS AND DRAWING

- GRA 1133—GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS**—Blueprint reading, general use of instruments, understanding basic lines and planes. Lettering—theory of projection drawing, technical communication through orthographic, auxiliary and oblique vision. Six hours laboratory. Two semester hours credit.
- GRA 1143—VISUALIZATION AND GRAPHIC DESIGN** — Prerequisite: Drawing 1132. Freehand methods and practice in pictorial and orthographic projections. Detail and sectional graphic design problems involving the geometry of points, lines and planes in space relationship. Six hours laboratory. Two semester hours credit.

ECONOMICS

- ECON 1113—ELEMENTARY ECONOMICS (SURVEY)**—A study of the fundamental principles of economics which form the foundation of our present economic system. Attention will be given to the laws governing production and consumption of goods and services, economic resources, the exchange of wealth, human needs, the determination of price and values, and problems of business organization. Three semester hours credit. (113)
- ECON 2113—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS**—This course is designed to give a general knowledge of economic terms and laws and the principles governing production, consumption, value, price, distribution, competition, money, and banking. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (313)
- ECON 3123—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS**—This course is designed to give a general knowledge of the value of money, ways the value of money is controlled by the Federal Reserve System, economic rent, wages, profits, national income, interregional trade and investment, contemporary foreign exchange problems, governmental revenue, taxation, the organized labor movement, and the economic systems of the world. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (413)

EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

EPY 1211—READING IMPROVEMENTS I—A course provided to students develop reading skills necessary for success in college. Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the student. Emphasis on spelling, pronunciation, vocabulary, and study skills. Guidance in developing wide reading interests. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (101)

EPY 1221—READING IMPROVEMENT II—A continuation of Education 1213. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (102)

EPY 1231—SPEED READING I (COMPREHENSION)—Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the student. Emphasis on comprehension skills such as getting main ideas, summarizing, organizing, and drawing conclusions. Guidance in developing reading interests that will provide background for college course. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (111)

A student needing Basic English 093 must complete it and receive credit before taking this course.

EPY 1241—SPEED READING II—A course for students who have earned above average grades. Practice with laboratory equipment provided according to the needs of the individual. Emphasis on flexibility, critical thinking, retention and comprehension. Guidance in developing wide reading interest. Stimulation for reading in depth. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (211)

EPY 1310—ORIENTATION—This course is designed to help the freshman adjust himself to college life. It includes a study of personal and social adjustments. It teaches effective study habits, reading methods, use of the library, note taking, report writing, and gives the student guidance in collegiate life. Required of all freshmen. One hour per week. No credit. (100)

EPY 1513—GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I—An introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. Includes history and methods of psychology; growth and development; principles of learning; sensation and perception; thinking; statistics; personality; and intelligence. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (113)

EPY 1613—INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—Survey of the history and philosophies of American education with special emphasis on current issues and problems in education. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

EPY 2533—HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—This course is designed to study the human organism as it is affected by growth and development from conception to adolescence; including topics concerning significant changes in abilities, interests, social and emotional adjustments of each maturity level and important implications of growth and development to teachers. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

ENGLISH

ENG 1113—ENGLISH COMPOSITION I—A study of grammar and composition, with emphasis on the sentence, and the paragraph. Readings frequent themes. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

ENG 1113—ENGLISH COMPOSITION II—A continuation of Eng 1113 with emphasis on the whole composition. Readings, themes and research papers required. Three lectures. Three credits. (203)

ENG 2443—ENGLISH LITERATURE I—A survey of English literature from Beowulf through the Ages of Neo-Classicism. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

ENG 2443—ENGLISH LITERATURE II—A survey of English literature from the Age of Revolution and Romance to the present time. Three lectures. Three credits. (423)

ENG 2443—AMERICAN LITERATURE I—Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Colonial beginnings through Walt Whitman. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (333)

ENG 2443—AMERICAN LITERATURE II—Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Walt Whitman to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

ENG 2473—WORLD LITERATURE—Selected writing of the Orient, Greece, Rome, and Medieval Europe. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

ENG 2493—WORLD LITERATURE—A continuation of Eng 2273. Selected European writings from the Renaissance to the present. (403)

GEOGRAPHY

GE 1113—WORLD GEOGRAPHY—A regional survey of the basic geographic features and major new developments of the nations of the world. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (123)

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

HEP 1313—PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH I—Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

HEP 1313—INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION—Introduction to the objectives, literature, and organizations of the profession. Analysis of successful teaching with discussion of the responsibilities and opportunity of professional personnel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

HEP 3313—FIRST AID—Instruction and practice in methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses. Two lectures each week. Two semester hours credit. (202)

HEP 3323—RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP—Planning and leadership techniques for conducting community recreation centers, playgrounds, parks, and school recreation programs. Three lectures each week. Three credits.

HPR 1511—TEAM SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture on rules and techniques. Practice in activities in football and volleyball (for men). Practice in activities in volleyball and basketball (for women). (111)

HPR 1521—TEAM SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture on rules and techniques. Practice in activities in basketball and softball (for men). Practice in activities in rhythmn and softball (for women). (211)

HPR 2531—INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture and practice in tennis and badminton. (311)

HPR 2541—INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture and practice in square dance and ballroom dancing. (411)

HPR 1131, 1141, 2131, 2141—VARSITY SPORTS—One hour credit per semester. Participation in football or basketball or baseball or softball or band or tennis.

HISTORY

HIS 1113—WESTERN CIVILIZATION I—A general survey of European history from ancient times to 1600 A. D. Recommended for freshmen. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

HIS 1123—WESTERN CIVILIZATION II—A general survey of European civilization since 1600 A. D. Three lectures. Three credits. (203)

HIS 2213—AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY I—This course is a survey of U. S. history from the period of discovery and exploration through Reconstruction. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

HIS 2223—AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY II—This course is a survey of U.S. history from reconstruction to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (403)

HOME ECONOMICS

HEC 1213—FOOD SELECTION AND PREPARATION—Principles of food selection, preparation, and service. One lecture. Four hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (103)

HEC 1233—PRINCIPLES OF NUTRITION—This course is a study of the principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food budgeting. Emphasis is placed on nutritive value of foods, planning, preparation, and serving meals under typical home conditions. One lecture. Four hours laboratory. Three credits. (403)

HEC 1313—ELEMENTARY CLOTHING—Study of fabrics most commonly used; selection of materials and ready-made clothing. Selection of use of commercial patterns. Planning and construction of garments of cotton, wool, and synthetics. Use of care of the new slant-o-matic machine. Affords practice in modeling and accessorizing of costume of garments. One lecture. Four hours laboratory each week. Three credits. (203)

HEC 2313—CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION—Further principles of selection and construction applied to various fabrics. One lecture. Four hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (303)

JOURNALISM

JAY 1113—PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM I—Introductory journalism, news reporting, construction of the news story, sources, and the types and methods of handling elementary study of typography and headline writing. Two lectures per week. Two credits. (132)

JAY 1123—PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM II—The preparation of advertising copy and layouts for newspapers, agencies, and retail advertising. Types of layouts; copy writing and proof-reading, with emphasis on proof marks. Two lectures per week. Two credits. (232)

MATHEMATICS

MAT 1111—SLIDE RULE—Use of the slide rule. Speed and accuracy is stressed. One lecture or two hours laboratory. One credit. (101)

MAT 1113—COLLEGE ALGEBRA—This comprises a review of algebraic operations, systems of linear equations, and quadratic equations; and a study of logarithms, determinants, progressions, binomial theorem, partial fractions, and theory of equations. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

MAT 1123—TRIGONOMETRY—This course is a study of solutions of right and oblique triangles, identities, trigonometric equations, and polar and parametric equations. Three lectures. Three credits. (223)

MAT 1133—FINITE MATHEMATICS. Introduction to symbolic logic set theory, probability theory, difference equations, linear programming, and game theory with applications oriented toward business decision-making and the behavioral sciences. Three lectures. Three credits.

MAT 1133—FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS—A review of basic algebra; systems of linear equations and systems of linear inequalities; an introduction to linear programming; and introduction to vector and matrix algebra. Three lectures. Three credits. (213)

MAT 1113—ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—This course consists of the equations, properties, and relations of lines, conic sections and solids. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

MAT 1113—DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS—This is a study of the theory of derivatives of functions: the rules of integrating algebraic functions, trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, exponential functions; and practical applications of integration. Three lectures. Three credits. (333)

MAT 1723—MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS I (THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM)—Structure and properties of the number systems of arithmetic. Limited to students preparing to teach. Three lectures. Three credits. (313).

MAT 1733—MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS II (INFORMAL GEOMETRY AND ALGEBRA) Prerequisite Mathematics 1723. Basic ideas and structure of Algebra; intuitive foundations of Geometry. Three lectures. Three credits.

MAT 2233—INTEGRAL CALCULUS I—The definite integral; function of integration; application to areas, volumes, and moments. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

MAT 2243—INTEGRAL CALCULUS II—Multiple integrals; approximation of integrals; series; Taylor's Theorem; and application to practical problems. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)

MAT 2253—DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS—Solution of first and second order differential equations; existence theorems; solution by series and application to problems in geometry, physics and chemistry. Three lectures. Three credits. (453)

MODERN & FOREIGN LANGUAGE

MFL 1113—ELEMENTARY FRENCH I—This course is designed to develop basic language skills; speaking, reading, writing. Phonetic symbols are used to aid correct pronunciation, but the principal aid is to be found in the language laboratory. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (113)

MFL 1123—ELEMENTARY FRENCH II—A continuation of French 1113. Special drill on verb forms and uses, as well as idiomatic vocabulary by means of oral and written exercises. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (203)

MFL 2113—INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I—A review of French grammar and continued development of basic language skills. Reading materials are used which have literary and cultural value. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

MFL 2123—INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II—Literary and cultural appreciation of the language and the country is enhanced by the reading of a book which pictures life in a typical French village, with class conversation concerning the contents of this book. Three hours per week. Three credits. (403)

MUSIC

MUS 1113—MUSIC APPRECIATION (NON-MAJORS)—Listening course designed to give the student, through aural perception, understanding and appreciation of music as a moving force in Western Culture. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

MUS 1123—MUSIC SURVEY (MAJORS)—Listening course, designed to acquaint the music major with a broad overview of musical style and repertoire from antiquity to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (123)

MUS 1214—THEORY I—Recognition and part writing. Disonic intervals, major and minor triads, rhythmic and melodic patterns. Correlated clefs. Three hours lecture. Two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (114)

MUS 1224—THEORY II—A continuation of Music 1214. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (214)

MUS 1311—CLASS PIANO I—Fundamentals of techniques, scales, studies and exercises are stressed. Introduction to playing in all keys. Emphasis on basic chords. Two class meetings per week. One semester hour credit. (131)

MUS 1321—CLASS PIANO II—A continuation of Music 1311. Two class meetings per week. One semester hour credit. (231)

MUS 1331—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS I—Private piano designed for non-music majors or for those piano majors and piano concentrations in music with insufficient background to meet the requirements of Freshman Piano. One semester hour credit. (121) (141)

MUS 1341—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1331. One semester hour credit. (221) (241)

MUS 1351—PIANO FOR MAJORS I—Study of major and minor scales, arpeggios and basic keyboard technique. Compositions of moderate difficulty taken from the works of the major composers and emphasizing baroque, classic, and romantic composers. Two semester hours credit. (132)

MUS 1421—VOICE FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1452. Two semester hours credit. (232)

MUS 1411—CLASS VOICE I—For instrumental and piano majors only. This course of study includes an introduction to the fundamental principles of singing, with special emphasis on correct breathing. One semester hour credit. (171)

MUS 1431—CLASS VOICE II—A continuation of Music 1411. One hour credit. (371)

MUS 1451—VOICE FOR MAJORS I—Satisfactory audition required for voice majors. Technique in the study of voice. Principles of relaxation, breathing, distinct enunciation and interpretation. Participation in choir required. Two half-hour lessons per week and two hours practice daily. Two credits. (172)

MUS 1461—VOICE FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1452. Two credits. (272)

MUS 1511—BAND INSTRUMENTS I (NON-MAJORS)—Two half-hour lessons per week. One hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (Two credits with two hours practice). (161)

MUS 1531—BAND INSTRUMENTS II (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of MUS 1511. One credit. (261)

MUS 1532—BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR MAJORS I—Two half-hour lessons per week. Two hours practice daily. Two credits. (162)

MUS 1542—BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1532. Two credits. (262)

MUS 1611—ORGAN I (NON-MAJORS)—For freshmen students who desire organ as an elective. Two private lessons each week. One hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (151)

MUS 1621—ORGAN II (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1611. Two private lessons each week and one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (251)

MUS 1632—ORGAN I (MAJORS)—For freshman music education majors. Two private lessons each week and two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (152)

MUS 1642—ORGAN II (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1632. Two private lessons each week and two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (252)

- MUS 1710—BAND I—Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Organized to serve the college at games, concerts, and other public and social functions. Four hours laboratory per week. One credit. (130)
- MUS 1720—BAND II—A continuation of MUS 1710. Four laboratory hours per week. No credit. (230)
- MUS 1811—CHOIR I—Membership by audition. The performing group of the vocal department makes numerous appearances during the year both on the campus and throughout the state. Three hours laboratory per week. One semester hour credit. (101)
- MUS 1821—CHOIR II—Continuation of MUS 1811. Three laboratory periods per week. One semester hour credit. (201)
- MUS 2113—MUSIC HISTORY I—Music of primitive nations; rise and developments of liturgy; the Polyphonic Age; the rise of opera and oratorio; the periods of Bach and Handel, Haydn, and Mozart; Beethoven; American musical development. Three hours lecture per week. Three semester hours credit. (323)
- MUS 2123—MUSIC HISTORY II—A continuation of Music 2113. Three hours lecture per week. Three semester hours credit. (423)
- MUS 2214—THEORY III—A continuation of Music 1224. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (411)
- MUS 2224—THEORY IV—A continuation of Music 2214. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (411)
- MUS 2311—CLASS PIANO III—A Continuation of Music. 1321. Two class meetings per week. One credit. (331)
- MUS 2321—CLASS PIANO IV—A continuation of Music 2311. Two class meetings per week. One credit. (431)
- MUS 2331—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1331. One semester hour credit. (341)
- MUS 2341—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2331. One credit. (441)
- MUS 2352—PIANO FOR MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1352. Two credits. (332)
- MUS 2362—PIANO FOR MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2352. Two credits. (432)
- MUS 2411—CLASS VOICE III—A continuation of Music 1421. One credit. (371)
- MUS 2421—CLASS VOICE IV—A continuation of Music 2411. One credit. (471)
- MUS 2452—VOICE FOR MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1452. Two credits. (372)
- MUS 2462—VOICE FOR MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2452. Two credits. (472)
- MUS 2511—BAND INSTRUMENTS III (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1521. One semester hour credit. (361)
- MUS 2521—BAND INSTRUMENTS IV (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2511. One semester hour credit. (461)

- MUS 2531—BAND INSTRUMENTS III (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1531. Two semester hours credit. (362)
- MUS 2541—BAND INSTRUMENTS IV (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2531. Two semester hours credit. (462)
- MUS 2611—ORGAN III (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1621. Two private lessons each week, one hour practice daily, one semester hour credit. (351)
- MUS 2621—ORGAN IV (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2611. Two private lessons each week, one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (451)
- MUS 2631—ORGAN III (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1642. Two private lessons each week, two hours practice daily. Two semester hour credit. (352)
- MUS 2641—ORGAN IV (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2632. Two private lessons each week, two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (452)
- MUS 2710—BAND III—A continuation of Music 1720. Four hours laboratory per week. No credit. (330)
- MUS 2720—BAND IV—A continuation of Music 2710. Four hours laboratory per week. No credit. (430)
- MUS 2811—CHOIR III—A continuation of Music 1821. Three hours laboratory per week. One semester hour credit. (301)
- MUS 2821—CHOIR IV—A continuation of Music 2811. Three laboratory hours per week. One semester hour credit. (401)

PHILOSOPHY AND BIBLE

- PHI 1113—OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY—This is a study of the entire Old Testament covering the recorded events prior to Abraham and the history of the Hebrew nation as revealed in the books of history, prophecy and poetry. Three semester hours credit. (103)
- PHI 1123—NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY—This is a study of the New Testament covering the life of Christ and the establishment of the early church as presented in the Gospels, Acts, and the other New Testament book. Recitations and lectures three hours a week. Three semester hours credit. (203)

PHYSICS

- PHY 2213—PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY I—Designed for the non-technical student. A survey of laws of physics and astronomy. Two lectures and one two hour laboratory. Three credits. 313)
- PHY 2223—PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY II—Designed for the non-technical student. A survey of chemistry, meteorology, and geology. Two lectures and one-two hour laboratory. Three credits. (413)
- PHY 2313—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Mat 1323 or be currently enrolled in 1323). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of physics. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular physics. (253)

PHY 2323—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 2313) Lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light. (353)

PHY 2333—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 2313) Lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of electricity, magnetism, and atomic structure. (353)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSC 1113—AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—Survey of the organizations, political aspects of and basis for American government. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)

PSC 1123—AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Relationship between states and federal government, and between states and their subdivisions; organizations, function, and operation of executive, legislative, and judiciary; elections and suffrage generally, Minnesota particularly. Three lectures. Three credits. (233)

SECRETARIAL

SEC 1103—ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING (I) Mechanism and care of the typewriter; its operation; keyboard drills to gain speed and accuracy; introduction to letter forms. Students with a year of high school typewriting cannot receive credit for this course. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)

SEC 1113—INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING (II)—Advanced drills for speed and accuracy; letter forms; telegrams and other business forms; manuscript typewriting. Three lectures. Three credits. (233)

SEC 1203—ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND (I)—The theory and practice of Gregg shorthand. The principles are applied by reading and writing shorthand with a limited amount of dictation and transcription from shorthand notes. Students with a year of high school shorthand cannot receive credit for this course. Three lectures. Three credits. (123)

SEC 1213—INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND (II)—A continuation of Secretarial 1203. Three lectures. Three credits. (223)

SEC 1312—FILING—The various systems of filing with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Copying, indexing, equipment and materials are emphasized. Two lectures. Two credits. (262)

SEC 2113—ADVANCED TYPEWRITING (III)—A continuation of Secretarial 1113. Three lectures. Three credits. (333)

SEC 2123—PRODUCTION TYPEWRITING (IV)—Skill development and vocational competency are the objectives of this course. Production of varied typewritten communications with emphasis on quality and quantity. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

SEC 2213—ADVANCED SHORTHAND (III)—The aim of this course is to increase accuracy and speed of transaction with emphasis on intelligibility of letters. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

SEC 2343—DICTATION AND TRANSCRIPTION (IV)—A course to develop transcription skills. Accuracy and speed of transcription correlated with breath, punctuation, spelling, division of words, and vocabulary building. Three lectures. Three credits. (423)

SEC 2313—SECRETARIAL PRACTICE—Course designed to present essential duties and special techniques for a secretarial career at the highest professional level; to acquaint the student with modern office systems and practices. Three lectures. Three credits. (463)

SEC 2312—OFFICE APPLIANCES—Instruction and practice in the operation of office appliances, including stencil and spirit duplicators, compositors, transcribing machines, electric typewriters, mimeoscopes, and sorting machines. Two lectures. Two credits. (473)

SEC 2333—OFFICE MACHINES—Instruction and practice in the operation of the major types of adding and calculating machines; development of a working knowledge of the ten-key and full keyboard adding machine, rotary calculators, and other mechanical office devices. Three lectures. Three credits. (373)

SEC 2313—BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS—Study and practice in writing the different types of business letters and reports, with emphasis on correct spelling, grammar, punctuation, and clarity of communication. Three lectures. Three credits. (363)

SOCIOLOGY

SEC 2113—INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY—Deals with human relationships. Students will receive a synopsis of the whole field of sociology; including the social world, the social and cultural process within this world, and the integration of these processes in relation to the individual, the group, and the institution. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)

SEC 2133—MARRIAGE AND FAMILY—A study of the family as a cultural unit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parenthood and of social-economic adjustments to society. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)

SPEECH AND THEATRE

SEC 1113—ORAL COMMUNICATION (PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH)—Correct and effective English; correct pronunciation and enunciation; breath control; study and practice in making speeches for all occasions; major emphasis on organization of material; and practice in speaking before the group. Three lectures per week. Three semester hours credit. (113)

SEC 2113—FUNDAMENTALS OF THEATRE—A basic course in the theatre arts. An introduction of the cultural, historical, and social aspects of the drama; investigation of essential elements of play production. Three hours of recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

SEC 2143—ORAL INTERPRETATION—Training is given in the techniques of oral interpretative reading, its theories and practices. Emphasis is placed on studies of the backgrounds of the authors and selections, and upon reading the printed page. Recitations and lectures three hours a week. Three semester hours credit. (413)

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT

Basic studies courses on the preparatory or repair level carry institutional credit. Three digits indicate that the course is not designed as a university parallel course.

ENG 093—BASIC STUDIES IN ENGLISH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparatory English is inadequate for regular college English Composition. This course is not open to students with credit in English 1113 unless recommended by the English Department. Frequently credit in this course will not transfer to senior colleges.

MAT 093—BASIC CONCEPTS OF MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparation in Mathematics is inadequate for regular college mathematics. A review of the fundamental operations; fractions; exponents; linear equations; systems of equations; ratio and proportion and the number systems is included in this course. Note: This course is not open to students with credit in Mathematics 1313 or Mathematics 1323.

COLLEGE LEVEL TECHNICAL

Courses in the Technical Division are college level credit courses. They do not necessarily parallel any senior college courses, but instead are designed to meet needs of the terminal technical student.

TECHNICAL AGRICULTURE

TAd 104—ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of livestock and dairy science.

TAd 213—PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Scientific principles as the basis for production in producing, handling, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.

TAd 223—AGRICULTURAL HERBICIDES AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Identification and dissemination of weeds. Classification of herbicides, physiology of herbicidal action; mechanism of absorption, translocation, etc. Equipment and technique of application.

TAd 233—FARM MECHANIZATION I—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.

TAd 333—FARM MECHANIZATION II—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting and processing of farm crops.

105—SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of dairy farm operations, feeding, breeding, housing, and management of dairy cattle and equipment; production testing; marketing, sanitary regulations; production cost.

106—LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: TAd 104 Animal Science. Study of the accepted practices of selecting, managing, producing, and marketing the major types of livestock.

107—SOILS—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CHE. 1224. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility plant nutrition.

108—FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.

109—PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: TAd 104. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; interpretation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.

110—FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. TAd 213. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality, yield, and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.

111—MILK QUALITY CONTROL—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. A study of milking equipment and procedures as it relates to health department regulations governing the production and sale of whole milk. Analysis and test of whole milk evaluated in terms of quality standards and governing regulations.

112—SALES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Psychology of personal selling; planning and presentation; the sales approach; the interview; closing the sale. A study of methods and techniques of establishing and maintaining desirable public relations.

TECHNICAL DRAFTING

113—SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. 2 hours per week.

114—MAP AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133, one hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods each week. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drafting, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of aerial photographs.

115—MACHINE DRAFTING—3 hours. One lecture and two one-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is a study of the principles and practices of modern machine design. Attention is focused on function, economy, operation, safety, maintenance, and appearance of machine parts. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133.

TDd 354—ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. This course includes principles and practice of design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction.

TDd 223—DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. The course deals with a study of primary and secondary orthographic views, revolution of views, and their application as used in engineering, aircraft construction and intersections and development of sheet metal.

TDd 133—FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING—3 hours. One hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. This course deals with the care and use of drafting instruments, alphabet of lines, free-hand sketching, geometric construction dimensioning, sections, and graphic projection with emphasis on size and shape description.

TDd 203—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS—3 hours. Two two-hour laboratory periods and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A study of forces, properties of materials, center of gravity, shear forces and bending moments. Computation necessary for structural and architectural applications are of primary importance in this course.

TDd 344—ELECTRICAL, PIPING AND SHEET METAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. A study of electrical and pipe symbols, types and uses of pipes and electrical layouts and the development of sheet metal as used in modern industry.

TDd 312—SURVEYING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods per week. A study of fundamentals of plane surveying focused primarily on the careful handling of instruments, computation of field work and office methods of leveling and measuring distances, plotting profiles and cross-sections for earth work.

TDd 464—STRUCTURAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Structural drafting consists of the preparation of design and working drawings for buildings, bridges, tanks, towers and other structures.

TDd 423—INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. Three hours per week. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. The role of a supervisor is emphasized.

TECHNICAL ENGLISH

TDd 253—TECHNICAL WRITING—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasize improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking, as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.

TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS

TMd 103—TECHNICAL MATH I—3 hours. Three one-hour periods per week. This course is a study of the basic fundamentals of algebra needed by the draftsman in order to make computations, solve graphs and equations.

TMd 213—TECHNICAL MATH II—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of angles, triangles, and trigonometric functions of angles and

functions of triangles, logarithms, graphs, and reduction formulas are studied as they apply to drafting.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS

TECHNICAL PHYSICS I—3 hours credit. 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of fluids and classical mechanics with emphasis on application.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS II—3 hours credit (prerequisite Tech. Physics I). 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of the fundamentals of heat, light, sound, and electricity with emphasis on application.

TECHNICAL DATA PROCESSING

TDP 113—UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is a study of punched card equipment. Laboratory exercises are executed involving planning, wiring, and operating of the key punch, verifier, sorter, interpreter, collator, and reproducer. Unit record equipment as an independent system is stressed throughout with consideration of it as a supporting system for computer installations.

TDP 114—INTRODUCTION TO DATA PROCESSING—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is a study of the functions and capabilities of computers. The student becomes familiar with the organization of computers and programming of the computer to solve data problems. The RPG language will be used to develop programming problems.

TDP 115—RPG PROGRAMMING—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course includes advance study of Report Program Generator. Students will become proficient in RPG programming problems typical of those performed in data processing installations.

TDP 116—INTRODUCTION TO FORTRAN PROGRAMMING—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is directed toward developing programming competency in FORTRAN. After the basic language statements have been taught, programs are written and debugged as an aid to comprehending the language and its capabilities and limitations.

TDP 117—COBOL PROGRAMMING—4 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Prerequisites: TDP 113, 123, 223, and 233. This course is directed toward teaching effective and efficient use of COBOL programming instructions. Students will gain programming experience by programming and debugging typical business problems using COBOL.

TDP 118—ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING—4 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Prerequisites: TDP 113, 123, 233, 324. This course is a continuing study of COBOL with emphasis on advanced techniques, disc accessing and storage, random and sequential access and console input and output. Programs will be more complex and designed to employ all features available on the computer.

TDP 119—SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. The field of system analysis and design is surveyed. The student will develop, analyze, and modify business systems as they apply to computer operations.

TDP 103—KEY PUNCH—3 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. (Elective to anyone who can meet the prerequisite) prerequisite: Typing 1103 or the equivalent. This course is arranged so that students will master the key punch and verifier. By a combination

VOCATIONAL

Vocational courses are full-time. (Six periods daily—five days per week). They include instruction and laboratory experience in the trades areas. No college credit is established at this institution in vocational courses.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when a student is adequately prepared for a job.

VOC 130-230-330—AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Extensive instruction, as well as actual practice in working on the automobile, is given in engine-rebuilding, fuel system, electrical system, cooling system, power train, steering system, suspension system, braking system, heating and air-conditioning and welding.

VOC 140-240-340—BODY AND FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. Theory and practice in straightening fenders and bodies, painting of bodies, painting automobiles, replacing glass, and learning the use of each tool or piece of equipment are things taught in this course.

VOC 170-270-370—ELECTRICITY—Six periods, five days per week. The course begins with the study of electricity by connecting bell and alarm circuits, switches, splicing and soldering wires, cutting, bending, and installing conduits. As experience is gained, a study is made of the more difficult work of house wiring, battery servicing and electrical apparatus design, construction, and repair. The fundamental laws of Ohm's law, Watt's law, symbols, wiring diagrams, code, and nomenclature are given along with practical work.

VOC 150-250-350-450—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction in this area involves making computations, relating to work dimensions, tooling, feeds and aspects of machinery. It emphasizes bench work, use of lathes, shapers, milling machines, grinders and drills; the use of precision measuring instruments such as micrometers, micrometers and gauges; methods of machining and heat treating of various metals; blueprint reading and the layout of machine parts.

VOC 180-280-380-480—REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Principles, procedures, techniques and theory of air-conditioning, refrigeration and heating are stressed in this course. The student is given instruction concerning installation, maintenance and repair of heating and refrigeration equipment used in refrigerating plants and in cooling air and water for homes and other buildings.

VOC 160-260-360-460—RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction is given in this course in electrical theories and their relationship to radio and television receivers, and test equipment. Mathematics and meters are used extensively in the instruction process.

VOC 190-290-390—WELDING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Training includes numerous hours of instruction and practice in acetylene, inert gas, and arc welding. The many different metals and

as well as welding positions—horizontal, overhead, and vertical—the important phases of this course.

RELATED STUDIES — One period per day, three days per week. Instructions will be given in the following subjects: trade mathematics, blueprint reading, trade terminology and communications, employer and employee relations, and safety.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

SUMMER SESSION 1971

Freshmen (Male 44, Female 55)	99
Sophomores (Male 43, Female 53)	96
Vocational (Male 40)	80
TOTAL	275

REGULAR SESSION

Freshmen (Male 253, Female 185)	438
Sophomores (Male 135, Female 75)	210
Part-time Freshmen (Male 0, Female 12)	12
Part-time — Sophomores (Male 2, Female 2)	4
Vocational (Male 117)	117
TOTAL	861
GRAND TOTAL	1136

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

FRESHMAN CLASS

Summer, 1971

Allen, Sheila Dianne	Carthage
Barnett, Bettye Gardner	Decatur
Barham, Sarah Janet	Carthage
Barnett, Robert Dewayne	Philadelphia
Barnes, Conrad Clement, Jr.	Decatur
Barrier, Mitchell Dewayne	Philadelphia
Blount, Joyce Faye	Decatur
Bradford, Larry	Forest
Brown, Susan	Forest
Bufkin, Barry Baskin	Decatur
Boyd, Belinda Gay	Little Rock
Callahan, Alice Bryan	Carthage
Cannon, Kathy Jane	Union
Carlisle, Vance Norman	Morton
Clark, Virginia Ellen	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Clark, Richard M.	Forest
Cokerland, Bobbie Ann	Philadelphia
Cokerland, James Michael	Philadelphia
Cook, Ben D.	Philadelphia
Cotton, Darrell Foch, Jr.	Carthage
Cotton, Martha D.	Carthage
Crawford, Johnny B.	Lake
Crawford, Marietta Lane	Decatur
Crawford, Julie Dianne	Decatur
Crawford, John Paul	Decatur
Crawford, Billy Jack	Noxapater
Crawford, Tommy Joe	Philadelphia
Crawford, Jacqueline	Newton
Crawford, Charlotte Jean	Carthage
Crawford, Joseph Mitchell	Forest
Crawford, Lynn Janette	Forest
Crawford, Judy Ann	Newton
Crawford, Katherine Ruth	Forest
Crawford, Louise	Decatur
Crawford, Wanda Gail	Philadelphia
Crawford, Billy Steve	Decatur
Crawford, Jo	Philadelphia
Crawford, Travis R.	Philadelphia
Crawford, Jerry Fulton	Philadelphia
Crawford, Martha Jane	Philadelphia
Crawford, Nana L.	Morton
Crawford, Harold J.	Philadelphia
Crawford, Tommy C.	Decatur
Crawford, Donny L.	Carthage
Crawford, Brenda Gayle	Little Rock
Crawford, Susan Greer	Union
Crawford, Teresa Minnie	Carthage
Crawford, Sherimaine	Conehatta
Crawford, Lucy R.	Newton
Crawford, Johnnie D.	Conehatta

FRESHMEN Continued

McNeel, Vicky Ann	.....	.....
Mahaffey, Mary Elizabeth	.....	.....
Marler, Martha Sharon	.....	.....
Martin, Brenda Joyce	.....	.....
Massey, Mike R.	.....	.....
Maze, Mary Joyce	.....	.....
Meador, Diann	.....	.....
Nelson, George Wayne	.....	.....
Massey, William	.....	.....
Nelson, Jennifer	.....	.....
Norton, Martha Jan	.....	.....
Nowell, Angelia Carol	.....	Philadelphia
Petty, Deborah Kaye	.....	Philadelphia
Poole, Van Christopher	.....	Carthage
Posey, Truitt	.....	Forest
Reeves, Roger Keith	.....	Little Rock
Rhodes, Edward J.	.....	Forest
Scoggin, Carol Marie	.....	Newton
Sessums, Carol Lee	.....	Forest
Sessums, Lauris Grogan, Jr.	.....	Forest
Sessums, Louise	.....	Forest
Smith, Johnny	.....	Forest
Stokes, Judy Faye	.....	Philadelphia
Stribling, Larry Alan	.....	Philadelphia
Stribling, Linda Ann	.....	Philadelphia
Terrell, Mary	.....	Decatur
Thrash, Danny Joe	.....	Philadelphia
Thompson, Henry H.	.....	Union
Thorne, Brenda Robinson	.....	Hickory
Trapp, Linda M.	.....	Philadelphia
Tucker, Peggy Jo	.....	Union
Valentine, James Lee	.....	Decatur
Walters, Sheila Ann	.....	Newton
Ware, Barbara Sue	.....	Newton

FRESHMAN Continued

Wayne, Lois Wayne	.....	Little Rock
David, Keith	.....	Philadelphia
Tommy, Glen	.....	Philadelphia
Beverly, Gay	.....	Norco, La.
Jimmy, Ray	.....	Conehatta
Thomas, Thomas B.	.....	Philadelphia
Judy, Faye	.....	Carthage
Faye, Ann	.....	Pulaski
Frederick, Arthur Frederick, Jr.	.....	Noxapater
James, H.	.....	Forest

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Summer, 1971

Mack, William Mack	.....	Decatur
Buford, Richard	.....	Forest
Robert, Frank Robert	.....	Philadelphia
Jackie	.....	Newton
Marcia	.....	Philadelphia
Joey, Eugene	.....	Philadelphia
Stanley	.....	Forest
Foley, Henry	.....	Newton
Joe, N.	.....	Forest
Michael, Wayne	.....	Carthage
Mary, Jane	.....	Forest
Harold, Anle	.....	Union
Karen, Ann	.....	Carthage
Johnnie, Wayne	.....	Decatur
John, Milton III	.....	Philadelphia
Luke, Kaylor	.....	Philadelphia
Keith, W.	.....	Union
Kathy, Lee	.....	Philadelphia
Jane, Ann	.....	Forest
Anita, Frances	.....	Preston
Roberta, S.	.....	Philadelphia

SOPHOMORES Continued

Gilmer, Richmond L.	Forest
Griffin, Judy Diane	Forest
Hagedorn, Holly Heather	Forest
Hand, Mary S.	Philadelphia
Hatch, Cheryl A.	Forest
Hill, Gloria Angeline	Philadelphia
Hill, Sylvia Lois	Philadelphia
Herrington, George Wayne	Philadelphia
Hickmon, Harry J.	Forest
Horn, Iris Lynn	Carthage
Jones, Bobbie Ruth	Forest
Jordan, Joe L.	Philadelphia
King, Mary Elizabeth	Forest
Kirby, Debra	Philadelphia
Knight, Jill Elizabeth	Carthage
Leatherwood, Frank Edwin	Forest
LeCren, Ted Ralph	Carthage
Lovett, Vickie Ellen	Forest
McAdory, Faye	Newton
McAdory, Kathy L.	Forest
McCauley, Mary Z.	Philadelphia
McDill, Sarah Elizabeth	Forest
McKee, Michael C.	Forest
Mapp, Beth	Forest
Marler, Brenda Lynn	Forest
Mars, Charlene	Philadelphia
Mulholland, Kenneth Ray	Philadelphia
Mills, Lynn	Union
Moore, George V.	Forest
Parker, Kathy Lee	Newton
Poole, Carol Brooks	Carthage
Rhodes, William Danny	Newton
Roberson, Edith J.	Hickory
Rowzee, Dorothy L.	Union

SOPHOMORES Continued

Stacy, Margaret A.	Newton
Stearns, Marjella	Decatur
Stout, Allen Clark	Newton
Stout, Ronnie A.	Lake
Stout, Charles Lavon	Philadelphia
Stout, Jackie	Morton
Stout, Jo Ann	Morton
Stout, F. Marlene	Philadelphia
Stout, Martha	Philadelphia
Stout, Franny	Forest
Stout, Paul Plez, Jr.	Philadelphia
Stout, Billy Eugene	Philadelphia
Stout, Gary	Lawrence
Stout, Joseph Kennedy, III	Philadelphia
Stout, Mary Jane	Newton
Stout, Rebecca Lynn	Forest
Stout, Robert	Forest
Stout, Kathye M.	Forest
Stout, William Rex	Philadelphia
Stout, Paul C.	Newton
Stout, Pamela Freeny	Carthage
Stout, Holland Ray	Louisville

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Summer, 1971

Alexander, Eddie Marshall	Little Rock
Bender, Rufus	Newton
Bills, Hugh Jim	Forest
Brewer, James Benjamin	Union
Burkes, Michael Dwayne	Carthage
Burroughs, Dennis Troy	Louisville
Carter, Vernon J.	Philadelphia
Cleveland, Edward Charles	Union
Cook, Glynn	Philadelphia

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS Continued

Eaves, Billy Gene	Little Rock
Eaves, Charles William	Little Rock
Ferguson, Ernest Wendell	Forest
Hardy, John C., Jr.	Healy
Harris, Clarence Austin	Morton
Harrison, William A.	Forest
Henry, Larry Junior	Philadelphia
Jordan, Mark Raymond	Decatur
Knochenmuss, John Henry	Little Rock
Knowles, Durwood	Walnut Grove
McCrory, Roger Lee	Philadelphia
McDaniel, Bobby Dean	Harper
McMillan, Ronald D.	Forest
McMahan, Charles Wayne	Union
Madden, Jimmy D.	Sebastopol
Mayo, Carl W.	Louisville
Morton, Thomas Kendall	Carthage
Parks, Omer L.	Decatur
Richmond, Warren Reeves	Walnut Grove
Sharp, Mike D.	Forest
Shaw, Eddie Joe	Decatur
Sherrod, Horace	Louisville
Spears, Gary	Decatur
Thames, Marvin	Little Rock
Walls, Willie R.	Conchey
Wash, Felix Junior	Newton
Wedgeworth, William L.	Union
Wilson, Johnny A.	Union
Wright, John Bruce	Louisville

FRESHMAN CLASS

Regular Session, 1971-72

Adcock, Brenda Paulette	Philadelphia
Addikson, Larry Dwight	Louisville

FRESHMEN Continued

Allen, James Ervin, Jr.	Newton
Anderson, J. L.	Louisville
Arndt, Herman Woodrow, Jr.	Philadelphia
Arns, Jesse Eliga	Louin
Arns, Sheila Dianne	Carthage
Barker, Tracy, Jr.	Morton
Barnett, LaWanda	Union
Barnett, Debbie Faye	Louisville
Barnett, Cathryn Louise	Forest
Barnett, Richard Gary	Carthage
Barnett, Gayla Sue	Chunky
Barnett, Michael Karen	Decatur
Barnett, Sarah Janet	Carthage
Barnett, Jackie Sherman	Noxapater
Barnett, Conrad Clement	Decatur
Barnett, Robert DeWayne	Philadelphia
Barnett, William Steven	Philadelphia
Barnett, Joe W.	Decatur
Barnett, Mitchell DeWayne	Philadelphia
Barnett, Patsy Ann	Carthage
Barnett, Deborah Rae	Morton
Barnett, George Byron	Philadelphia
Barnett, Gary Paul	Carthage
Barnett, Danny Ray	Morton
Barnett, R. Tim	Chunky
Barnett, Freddie Guy	Union
Barnett, James Edward	Newton
Barnett, Thomas Jefferson	Louisville
Barnett, Beverly Anne	Union
Barnett, James Mensell	Carthage
Barnett, David Lamar	Decatur
Barnett, Joyce Faye	Decatur
Barnett, Wanda Fay	Newton
Barnett, Belinda Gay	Little Rock

FRESHMEN Continued

Breazeale, Mary Jane	Philadelphia
Brooks, Jimmy Dale	Union
Brooks, Wanda Louise	Carthage
Brown, Clarence Randolph	Philadelphia
Brown, Mike Wayne	Carthage
Brunson, Robert Alan	Union
Bufkin, Barry Baskin	Decatur
Bullard, Esther Melinda	Union
Buntyn, James Ollie, Jr.	Decatur
Burkes, Patsy Lynn	Forest
Burkes, Robert Talmadge	Philadelphia
Burrow, Thomas Joel	Philadelphia
Burt, George Timothy	Philadelphia
Burton, Henry Virgil	Decatur
Cannon, Kathy Jane	Union
Caraway, George Michael	Noxapater
Caraway, Sherry Nell	Noxapater
Carroll, Frances Cecile	Union
Carter, Carolyn Marie	Philadelphia
Carter, James Lee	Noxapater
Carter, Samuel	Louisville
Chambers, Huel Janice	Newton
Chamblee, David Glenn	Carthage
Chamblee, Randy Don	Union
Chamblee, Virginia Calhoun	Newton
Chaney, David Lee	Vicksburg
Chaney, Sharon M.	Little Rock
Chaney, Sherrye Denise	Union
Chapman, Mary Zane	High Point, North Carolina
Chappell, David W.	Carthage
Chatham, John William III	Louisville
Cheatham, Gary Jack	Philadelphia
Clark, Judy Ann	Union
Clark, Virginia Ellen	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Cochran, Danny Keith	Little Rock
Cochran, Donad Joe	Union
Cochran, Edward Charles	Union
Cochran, Dorothy Faye	Hickory
Cochran, Lloyd Milton	Carthage
Cochran, Rita K.	Philadelphia
Cochran, Sue Elizabeth	Carthage
Cochran, Danny Earl	Union
Cochran, Nellie Ruth	Louisville
Cochran, Billy Charles	Philadelphia
Cochran, Stephanie Ann	Carthage
Cochran, Nona Joan	Noxapater
Cochran, James Kenneth	Decatur
Cochran, Charles N., III	Morton
Cochran, Mitchell Terry	Carthage
Cochran, Barbara Gail	Forest
Cochran, Regina Helen	Carthage
Cochran, Barbara Jean	Lawrence
Cochran, William Donald	Philadelphia
Cochran, Bobbie Ann	Philadelphia
Cochran, James Michail	Philadelphia
Cochran, Larry Samuel	Philadelphia
Cochran, Luke Kaylor	Philadelphia
Cochran, Mickey Len	Philadelphia
Cochran, Stanley W.	Louisville
Cochran, Patti Sue	Rise Hill
Cochran, Mary Gail	Newton
Cochran, Joyce Chestnut	Morton
Cochran, Alfred Moody	Lawrence
Cochran, W. Dewayne	Sebastopol
Cochran, Sewanna Gail	Union
Cochran, Ide Britton, III	Carthage
Cochran, Gary Pat	Carthage
Cochran, Phyllis Jean	Union

FRESHMEN Continued

Duett, Michael Steven	Philadelphia
Duncan, Rebecca Lynn	Morton
Durham, Danny Lee	Philadelphia
Durham, Mike Lavon	Philadelphia
Eady, Ronnie Michael	Forest
Eason, Randy Dewayne	Hickory
Eaves, John Stanley	Louisville
Edwards, Charlie Wayne	Carthage
Eiland, Johnny Shelton	Ackerly
Eiland, Walter James	Louisville
Ellis, Irene	Lawrence
Ethridge, Marietta Lane	Decatur
Evans, Randy Jodie	Carthage
Everett, Thurman Keith	Decatur
Ezelle, Jarie Dianne	Decatur
Fairchilds, William G.	Morton
Fancher, Curtis Reynolds	Union
Fancher, Martha Hand	Louisville
Faulkner, Bernadeane	Forest
Faulkner, Harold Dwight	Forest
Fedrick, Ronnie Mack	Carthage
Ferguson, Beverly Dianne	Newton
Ferguson, Donald Lev	Union
Foster, Frances Evelyn	Walnut Grove
Freeny, Bobby Dwight	Carthage
Freeny, Cary William	Carthage
French, Billy Jack	Noxapater
French, David Lamar	Morton
Fulton, Linda Gayle	Philadelphia
Fryery, Debra Ann	Carthage
Gaine,r Kanda Claudette	Noxapater
Gallaspy, Barbara Ann	Hickory
Galloway, Gary Leroy	Hickory
Gambrell, Jacqueline	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

Gibson, Charlotte Jean	Carthage
Gibson, Iva Vernell	Decatur
Gibson, Lynn Janette	Forest
Gibson, Judy Ann	Newton
Gibson, Verner R.	Forest
Gibson, Rita Denise	Newton
Gibson, David Harvey	Newton
Gibson, Billy Vance	Walnut Grove
Gibson, Tony Carnell	Carthage
Gibson, Kenneth Lloyd	Forest
Gibson, Bette Maxine	Louisville
Graham, Thomas Richard	Columbia, Missouri
Gray, Gregory Dave	Philadelphia
Gray, Jimmy Earl	Philadelphia
Green, David L.	Morton
Griffin, Jackie Nell	Walnut Grove
Griffin, Edward Randolph, Jr.	Madden
Griffin, Elizabeth A.	Louisville
Griffith, Teddie Jo	Forest
Griffith, James Gilbert	Sebastopol
Griffin, Kathy	Louisville
Griffin, Robert Oliver III	Forest
Griffin, Billy Steven	Decatur
Griffin, Jo Luresa	Philadelphia
Griffin, Travis K.	Philadelphia
Griffin, Jonathan Lamont	Morton
Harris, Jerry Fulton	Philadelphia
Harrison, Donna Jean	Philadelphia
Harrison, George Michael	Little Rock
Harrison, Leonard Lane	Decatur
Harrison, Martha Jane	Philadelphia
Harrison, Melissa Karen	Little Rock
Hatcher, Crystal Lanette	Louisville
Hatcher, Samuel David	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Havard, Ella Louise	Philadelphia
Heard, Janice Elizabeth	Decatur
Herring, Rhadonna Lynette	Morton
Herrington, Dorothy Louise	Collinsville
Herrington, John Christopher	Little Rock
Holder, Terry Bruce	Louisville
Holley, Johnny Guy	Philadelphia
Hollingsworth, Katherine Ann	Newton
Hollingsworth, Paula Joy	Louisville
Hollingsworth, Shelia Carol	Little Rock
Hollis, Brenda Gail	Carthage
Holman, James Preston	Morton
Holmes, Billy Ray	Louisville
Holsonback, Donna Kay	Newton
Holt, Patricia Gale	Princeton
Horne, Robert Michael	Morton
Horton, Elizabeth Estelle	Conehatta
Howard, Karlvell	Philadelphia
Howle, Donna Gayle	Newton
Hudson, Beverly Dianne	Louisville
Hurdle, James Bowden	Carthage
Hydrick, Mike	Forest
Ingram, James Shelby	Carthage
Ingram, Max Ammon	Noxapater
Irons, Timmy Merle	Union
Jackson, Jimmy Allen	Philadelphia
Jenkins, Terry Lynn	Newton
Johnson, Daniel Richard	Noxapater
Johnson, Harold Lee	Carthage
Johnson, Jerry Lane	Carthage
Johnson, Mary Jean	Decatur
Johnson, Nita Fay	Decatur
Johnson, Patricia Ann	Forest
Johnson, Raymond Lee	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

John, Bernice Eane	Conehatta
John, Danny Earl	Union
John, Michael J.	Forest
John, Ravia Lindsey	Morton
John, Tommy C.	Decatur
John, Alvis Davis	Louisville
John, Rhonda Deniece	Forest
Johnson, Alice Jane	Philadelphia
Johnson, Sandra Dale	Union
Johnson, Bobbie Gaile	Forest
Johnson, Thomas	Union
Johnson, Wanda Kay	Carthage
Johnson, Brenda Gayle	Little Rock
Johnson, Carol Kay	Morton
Johnson, Teresa Minnie	Carthage
Johnson, Bobby Carl	Forest
Johnson, Kenneth Randall	Lena
Johnson, Rita Maxine	Morton
Johnson, Roger Dale	Morton
Johnson, William Lee	Philadelphia
Johnson, Alton Reagan	Little Rock
Johnson, Donna Lynn	Newton
Johnson, C. Suzanne	Carthage
Johnson, Paula Anell	Philadelphia
Johnson, Marvin Noah	Morton
Johnson, Lucia Diane	Lake
Johnson, Peter Anthony, Jr.	Chunky
Johnson, James Neal	Philadelphia
Johnson, Judy Ann	Little Rock
Johnson, Annie Earl	Walnut Grove
Johnson, Billie Marie	Lawrence
Johnson, Charles Wesley	Newton
Johnson, Shermaine	Conehatta
Johnson, Joseph L.	Lena
Johnson, Lucy Roberts	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

McElhenney, Rhonda Lynn	Forest
McElhenney, Wendell Hardy	Forest
McFarland, Johnny D.	Carthage
McGee, Thimas Lowery	Hickory
McKay, Terrel Thornton	Philadelphia
McMahon, Charles Wayne	Union
McNair, Jewell Kay	Hickory
McNair, Ray Frank	Hickory
McWhorter, David John	Decatur
Madden, Joe Bernard	Forest
Mahaffey, Mary Elizabeth	Morton
Mangrum, Billy Alton	Hickory
Mann, Annie Jewell	Carthage
Marble, Ralph Allen	Carthage
Marshall, Johnny Wayne	Philadelphia
Marshall, Linda Susan	Philadelphia
Massey, Joe D., Jr.	Carthage
Massey, Lynda W.	Carthage
Massey, William Alvin, Jr.	Noxapater
May, Beverly Jo	Newton
May, William Ricky	Newton
Mayes, Janie Undine	Lawrence
Mayes, Margaret	Conehatta
Mayfield, John Monroe	Newton
Maze, Mary Joyce	Law
Meador, Diann	Decatur
Melton, Rickey Alan	Philadelphia
Middleton, Johnnie Robert	Forest
Miller, Thomas Glenn	Sturgis
Mills, Heresa Caryl	Louisville
Moody, Terry Emmett	Louisville
Moore, Danny Lamar	Carthage
Moore, James W.	Louisville
Moore, Thomas Lynn	Carthage

FRESHMEN Continued

Monkhead, Michael Wayne	Union
Mundy, Jimmie Lee	Philadelphia
Murphy, Wanda Kay	Newton
Muske, Cecil Lee	Decatur
Nantz, Ronald Eugene	Newton
Nantz, Bonnie Watkins	Noxapater
Nelson, George Wayne	Carthage
Nelson, Johnny Murray	Lawrence
Nesbitt, James Michael	Forest
Nesbitt, Stephen William	Morton
Nesbitt, Martha Jan	Morton
Nesbitt, Angella Carol	Philadelphia
Nesbitt, Sidney Guy	Philadelphia
Nesbitt, Tena Connie	Forest
Nesbitt, Charles Daniel	Lawrence
Nesbitt, John Micheal	Noxapater
Nesbitt, Pamela Lynn	Morton
Nesbitt, Talmadge Wayne	Union
Nesbitt, Tommy LaVaughn	Carthage
Nesbitt, Jerry Dale	Conehatta
Nesbitt, Percy L.	Louisville
Nesbitt, Thomas Legran	Hickory
Nesbitt, Amy	Carthage
Nesbitt, Ronald Curtis	Louisville
Nesbitt, Pamela Ann	Philadelphia
Nesbitt, Deborah Kaye	Philadelphia
Nesbitt, Pamela Boswell	Decatur
Nesbitt, Van Christopher	Carthage
Nesbitt, Donald	Enterprise
Nesbitt, Pamela Regina	Forest
Nesbitt, Danny Ray	Newton
Nesbitt, Sammy Ray	Newton
Nesbitt, Billy Jean	Louisville
Nesbitt, David E.	Decatur

FRESHMEN Continued

Reeves, Roger Keith	Little Rock
Renfrow, Gilbert Wayne	Meridian
Reynolds, Milton Lamar	Meridian
Rickles, Gary Allen	Philadelphia
Rigby, Joseph Donald	Forest
Rigby, Robert Franklin	Forest
Robbins, Russell Ellis	Meridian
Roberts, Richard Colon	Union
Robinson, Jenny Lynn	Meridian
Robinson, Tommy Lewis	Meridian
Rogers, Bob Jerrald	Meridian
Rogers, Morris Dale	Walnut Grove
Rogers, Wanda JoAnne	Louisville
Rowell, Christopher Mark	Newton
Russell, James Rodney	Hillsboro
Russell, Kenneth Lewis	Decatur
Russell, Scotty Dwain	Decatur
Russell, Valerie Nell	Union
Sam, Thurman Ellis	Philadelphia
Sanders, Mary Alice	Carthage
Sanders, Mitchell H.	Louisville
Sanderson, Glen Dale	Carthage
Savell, Nelda Grace	Union
Savell, Sammy Dale	Union
Savell, Sharon Ann	Philadelphia
Scarbrough, Grady James	Union
Scoggin, Carol Marie	Newton
Scott, Richard Zolan	Newton
Sellers, Thomas Leon	Newton
Serio, George Lacy	Carthage
Sessums, Carol Lee	Forest
Shaw, Hilda Jean	Forest
Shepard, Don R.	Carthage
Shoemaker, Deborah Inez	Lake

FRESHMAN Continued

Starks, Charles David	Philadelphia
Stewart, Glover Burnell, III	Newton
Stewart, Bob Jackson	Forest
Stewart, Judy Marie	Philadelphia
Stewart, Donna Brantley	Union
Stewart, Robert Alan	Forest
Stewart, Donna Sue	Philadelphia
Stewart, Glen Elliot	Union
Stewart, Jackie Pearl	Morton
Stewart, Joseph Mack	Union
Stewart, John Thomas, Jr.	Union
Stewart, Katty Diana	Little Rock
Stewart, Michael Wayne	Newton
Stewart, Neva Ann	Forest
Stewart, Richard Wayne	Meridian
Stewart, Roy Lee	Union
Stewart, Sharon Annette	Collinsville
Stewart, Thomas Weldon	Collinsville
Stewart, W. Kinsey	Philadelphia
Stewart, Claire Marie	Newton
Stewart, Troy Wayne	Decatur
Stewart, Harold Loree	Louisville
Stewart, Burnham E.	Morton
Stewart, Richard Kim	Newton
Stewart, Linda Ann	Philadelphia
Stewart, Robert Eugene	Newton
Stewart, Rupert Kenneth	Philadelphia
Stewart, Lula Elizabeth	Louisville
Stewart, Mitchell Direll	Morton
Stewart, Alice Faye	Noxapater
Stewart, Paul Franklin	Lake
Stewart, David Edgar	Morton
Stewart, Gwendolyn Faye	Carthage
Stewart, Dennis Vaughn	Louisville

FRESHMAN Continued

Terrell, Mary	Forest
Terrell, Sandra Gale	Forest
Thames, Jack Billy	Forest
Thames, Joan Marie	Forest
Thompson, Danny Lee	Forest
Thompson, George Michael	Forest
Thompson, Henry Hugh	Forest
Thompson, Jennifer Lynn	Forest
Thornton, Cathy Gayle	Carthage
Thornton Daphne Ann	Lawrence
Thornton, Debbie Sue	Carthage
Thrash, Danny Joe	Philadelphia
Thrash, Larry Keith	Philadelphia
Tillman, Kenneth Clarence	Forest
Tingle, Ora Sue	Philadelphia
Tingle, Susan Lynn	Philadelphia
Triplett, Floyd	Louisville
Trotter, Larry Oliver	Newton
Usry, Albert F.	Forest
Valentine, Senita Ann	Lawrence
Vance, Deborah Helen	Newton
Vance, Larkin James	Conehatta
Vance, Ronald Ray	Mobile, Alabama
Viverette, J. P.	Walnut Grove
Walker, Beverly Ann	Philadelphia
Walker, Charles Ellis	Forest
Walker, Ruby Nell	Newton
Walters, Sheila Ann	Newton
Ward, Debbie E.	Louisville
Ward, Ellen Rebecca	Louisville
Ware, Barbara Sue	Newton
Ware, Robert Carl	Walnut Grove
Warren, Terry Kent	Philadelphia
Watkins, Clois Wayne	Little Rock

FRESHMAN Continued

Waters, Iva Jean	Philadelphia
Waters, Kenneth Lavern	Philadelphia
Waters, Thomas Vincent	Decatur
Waters, Thomas Michael	Forest
Waters, Murray Ozell, Jr.	Lawrence
Waters, Sandra Kay	Philadelphia
Waters, Bonnie Ray	Louisville
Waters, Roger Dale	Morton
Waters, Wanda Kaye	Morton
Waters, Faye Ann	Pulaski
Waters, Donita June	Edinburg
Waters, Jan Elizabeth	Hickory
Waters, Jimmy Ray	Conehatta
Waters, Kathy Diane	Carthage
Waters, Margaret Jeanne	Philadelphia
Waters, Marsha Amanda	Hickory
Waters, Cynthia Dianne	Louisville
Waters, Judy Faye	Carthage
Waters, Marshal Willard	Union
Waters, Doyle Glynn	Decatur
Waters, Judy Gale	Carthage
Waters, Robbie Ann	Carthage
Waters, Linda Jean	Decatur
Wright, David Lynn	Decatur
Wright, Shirley Jean	Hickory
Young, Douglas Clayton	Morton
Young, Barbara Jean	Louisville

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Regular Session, 1971-72

Altman, William Mack	Decatur
Anderson, Thomas Michael	Decatur
Anthony, Wilton Tyrone	Union
Bagley, Freddie Jerome	Forest

SOPHOMORE Continued

Bailey, Barry Glenn	Carthage
Bailey, Mitsy Jones	Carthage
Ballenger, Jimmy	Carthage
Barnett, Bettye Gardner	Forest
Barnett, Frank Robert	Philadelphia
Barrett, Elizabeth Renee	Philadelphia
Beard, Marshall Cooper	Morton
Blackburn, Larry Mack	Forest
Blocker, Carl Nason	Forest
Blount, Jackie Elizabeth	Forest
Bounds, Stanley Steve	Forest
Breazeale, Bobby J.	Philadelphia
Breland, Danny Melton	Forest
Brown, Harry Moore	Forest
Brown, Joe Norman	Forest
Brown, W. Ralph, Jr.	Forest
Bryan, Janis Lou	Philadelphia
Buckley, Benny H.	Hickory
Burch, Michael Wayne	Carthage
Burt, Warren Franklin	Newton
Burton, Alsa Dewayne	Decatur
Calvery, Charles Lloyd	Forest
Carlisle, Vance Norman	Morton
Carpenter, John Kendall	Carthage
Carpenter, Mary Jane	Forest
Carter, Windell Charles	Walnut Grove
Chancellor, Donald Eugene	Louisville
Cheatham, Thomas Brooks	Philadelphia
Cherry, Benny Frank	Louisville
Clark, Arthur Wade	Forest
Clark, Judy Ann	Philadelphia
Cleveland, Cynthia Diane	Union
Cotten, H. David	Lawrence
Crapps, Carol Ann	Morton

SOPHOMORE Continued

Carter, Susan Dianne	Morton
Castro, Lynda Dale	Philadelphia
Castro, Richard Mims	Forest
Castro, III, John Milton	Philadelphia
Castro, Allen Lamar	Carthage
Castro, Ben D.	Philadelphia
Castro, Gloria Lettie	Forest
Castro, Danny B.	Quitman
Castro, George Randy	Hillsboro
Castro, Douglas Vondean	Louisville
Castro, Barbara F.	Decatur
Castro, Richard Howard	Philadelphia
Castro, Johnny Frank	Louisville
Castro, Johnny B.	Lake
Castro, Jack Colbert	Decatur
Castro, James Robert	Carthage
Castro, Paul Randall	Newton
Castro, David Ray	Carthage
Castro, Beverly Claire	Newton
Castro, John Paul	Decatur
Castro, Elizabeth Ann	Louisville
Castro, Deborah Jean	Columbia
Castro, James Keith	Philadelphia
Castro, Don Ellis	Noxapater
Castro, Alvie Dixon, Jr.	Union
Castro, Marsha Jean	Louisville
Castro, Ricky G.	Little Rock
Castro, Paul Richard	Louisville
Castro, Mary Annette	Union
Castro, Donna Kay	Newton
Castro, Rodney Emory	Forest
Castro, William Daniel	Hickory
Castro, Holly Heather	Hickory
Castro, Cheryl Ann	Forest

SOPHOMORE Continued

Hawkins, Kenneth Marshall	Heald
Heflin, Danny	Heald
Herrington, George Wayne	Philadelphia
Hickmon, Harry James	Union
Hollingsworth, Betty Joyce	Newton
Hollingsworth, Harold Lee	Forest
Holmes, Gary Lee	Decatur
Howle, John Michael	Heald
Hudson, Mary Genn	Philadelphia
Jay, Douglas Eugene	Newton
Jay, William Farrell	Newton
Jenkins, Gary Clinton	Newton
Jenkins, Johnny Michael	Union
Johnson, Thomas Marvin	Union
Kaskie, Stephen Regis	Forest
Keene, Sheila Sue	Philadelphia
Kelly, Elsie Lenora	Carthage
Kemp, Donna Gayle	Carthage
Kennedy, John David	Forest
Killens, Rupert Michael	Union
King, Larry Wayne	Carthage
Land, Lawrence Edward	Union
Leatherwood, Nenette	Decatur
Lee, Janis Virginia	Union
Lindsay, Kathy Lynn	Lea
Link, Elizabeth Ann	Sebastopol
Livingston, Carol Ward	Louisville
Livingston, Robert Ode	Newton
Lovett, Vickie	Decatur
Lovorn, Bonnie Estelle	Carthage
Luke, Debra Dianne	Walnut Grove
Luke, Susan Bounds	Union
Lyle, John Lee	Lea
McAdory, Pamela Jane	Noxapater

SOPHOMORE Continued

Moore, Johnny Layne	Decatur
Moore, Tommy Wayne	Decatur
Murphy, Kathy Ann	Decatur
Nelson, Michael C.	Decatur
Newton, Jimmy Marvin	Forest
Oliver, David Leon	Lake
Oliver, Gerald Lane	Forest
Oliver, Milton B.	Newton
Oliver, Sandra	Newton
Oliver, Boni Sue	Newton
Oliver, James Morris, Jr.	Forest
Oliver, Kathryn	Bay Springs
Orsola, Donald Clark	Morton
Orsola, Sandra Lee	Morton
Orsola, Mary Lynn	Union
Orsola, Howard Steve	Union
Orsola, Charles Davis	Decatur
Orsola, Melinda Jane	Forest
Orsola, Betty Lyon	Lake
Orsola, Glenda Marquette	Decatur
Orsola, Martha Anne	Forest
Orsola, George Alan	Philadelphia
Orsola, Kenneth David	Union
Orsola, Dorothy Kay	Carthage
Orsola, Wilson Ray	Carthage
Orsola, Charles Winfred	Union
Orsola, Robert Earl	Decatur
Orsola, Carol Brooks	Carthage
Orsola, Robert Earl	Morton
Orsola, Thomas Truitt	Forest
Orsola, James M.	Decatur
Orsola, Richard Lewis	Morton
Orsola, Patricia Delois	Newton
Orsola, Bruce Heyward	Newton

SOPHOMORE Continued

Rhodes, Brenda Gayle	Forest
Rhodes, Mary Lynn	Forest
Rhodes, William Danny	Forest
Richardson, Eddie H.	Forest
Rigby, Sharon Powell	Forest
Rigdon, Dwight Q.	Forest
Risher, Clyde Wayne	Forest
Roach, Margaret Regina	Forest
Roberson, William James, Jr.	Philadelphia
Roberson, Edith J.	Forest
Roberts, Larry Howard	Forest
Rogers, Sam W.	Forest
Rucker, Michael Wayne	Little Rock
Ryals, Kenneth David	Philadelphia
Sanders, James Coyt	Carthage
Sanders, John Owen	Carthage
Santmyer, John Tyler	Forest
Savell, Maroella	Decatur
Scarborough, Charles Norman	Decatur
Scoggin, Alton Clark	Forest
Scoggin, Vivien Ann	Forest
Shannon, Rebecca Estelle	Shannon
Sharp, Dewayne Joseph	Philadelphia
Shaw, Jeff Steven	Forest
Shoemaker, Ronnie Allen	Lake
Slusser, Norris Earl	Lake
Smith, Dewanda Jean	Union
Smith, Gordon Wallace	Little Rock
Smith, John Harry	Neeshok
Smith, Julia Ann	New Orleans, La.
Smith, Ronald Keith	Union
Sockey, Betty Sue	Walnut Grove
Sparks, Martha Cynthia	Forest
Stamper, Cynthia Kay	Hickory

SOPHOMORE Continued

Stolt, Duane	Preston
Stolt, Vicki Lynne	Louisville
Stolt, Bruce Lynn	Decatur
Stolt, Harold Keith	Philadelphia
Stolt, Donna Kay	Madden
Stolt, Ronald G.	Morton
Stolt, Cheryl A.	Carthage
Stolt, Janet Karen	Philadelphia
Stolt, Bonnie Pearl	Little Rock
Stolt, Linda Gwynn	Forest
Stolt, Judy Darlene	Union
Stolt, Harold David	Forest
Stolt, Terry	Union
Stolt, Danny Ray	Forest
Stolt, Nancy Gale	Meridian
Stolt, Harold Dennis	Philadelphia
Stolt, Robert Allen	Louisville
Stolt, Larry	Newton
Stolt, Bobby A.	Walnut Grove
Stolt, Glenda Avise	Morton
Stolt, David Louis	Lena
Stolt, Randal Blake	Philadelphia
Stolt, William Rex	Philadelphia
Stolt, Tommy Glenn	Philadelphia
Stolt, William Earl	Decatur
Stolt, Jeanith Laura	Louisville
Stolt, David Q.	Forest
Stolt, Brenda Fay	Union
Stolt, Thomas B.	Philadelphia
Stolt, Ethel Perry	Philadelphia
Stolt, Holland Ray	Louisville
Stolt, Walter Jerome	Lake
Stolt, James Hewitt	Forest
Stolt, Jerry Allen	Newton
Stolt, Betty Lynn	Carthage
Stolt, Margaret Rebecca	Louisville

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Regular Session 1970-71

FRESHMEN

Barnett, Flora Marie	Little Rock
Dungan, Marilyn	Meridian
Ezelle, Patricia Ann	Philadelphia
Hanna, Barbara C.	Union
Hendon, Peggy Diann	Philadelphia
Massengale, Mary Lou	Meridian
Pennington, Beverly Jean	Decatur
Scoggin, Cherry D.	Hickory
Tucker, Mary Elizabeth	Decatur
Watkins, Phyllis Jean	Newton
Williams, Judy Irene	Philadelphia
Woodard, Rena Yvette	Union

SOPHOMORES

Dean, Douglas M.	Union
Gipson, Sarah S.	Decatur
Muse, Nancy E.	Decatur
Purvis, R. T., Jr.	Newton

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Regular Session 1971-72

Addy, Allen Ray	Decatur
Bailey, Paul Ray	Concha
Bender, Ruffes	Newton
Boler, Tyrone	Philadelphia
Boutwell, Joseph M.	Newton
Briggs, William C.	Cuck
Burns, Shannon A.	Forest
Butler, Bob Jewett	Lat
Chambers, Robert E.	Forest
Chaney, Julius P.	Meridian

VOCATIONAL Continued

Clayland, Calvin	Union
Cowan, Dennis P.	Hickory
Cramer, Ollie J.	Carthage
Cramer, Raymond, Jr.	Hickory
Curtina, Theron	McCool
Curtis, Chris Ira	Little Rock
Curtis, Harold	Philadelphia
DeKorger, Arthur L.	Louisville
Edington, Jimmie H.	Carthage
Edwards, Randy Steven	Little Rock
Evans, Roy Earl	Lawrence
Evans, Tommie, Jr.	Newton
Fitzpatrick, Jerry Wayne	Carthage
Fuchs, Larry H.	Philadelphia
Gaskin, Larry Onel	Louisville
Gardner, Joseph M.	Forest
Giles, Ernest L.	Newton
Giles, Clark	Philadelphia
Gregory, Johnny P.	Louisville
Gregory, Robert C.	Louisville
Griswell, Danny C.	Decatur
Griswell, Donald R.	Decatur
Huffman, Jerry Duane	Forest
Hardy, John C., Jr.	Newton
Hardy, Willie James	Newton
Haymon, Glenn Allen	Morton
Harris, James Roy	Decatur
Holland, Howard E.	Philadelphia
Holt, Harry K.	Union
Huddleston, Ernest L.	Little Rock
Humphries, Thomas E.	Louisville
Johnson, Forest D.	Meridian
Johnson, Billy Wayne	Philadelphia
Johnson, Danny Joe	Philadelphia

VOCATIONAL Continued

Johnson, Johnny L.	Marion
Johnson, Ralph M.	Lawrence
Johnson, Ronnie E.	Marion
Johnson, Thomas Lee	Union
Jones, Wayne Allen	Philadelphia
Jordan, David L.	Philadelphia
Jordan, James Larry	Marion
Leach, Bobby L.	Conestoga
Leach, Larry C.	Lawrence
Lewis, Tyler	Marion
Loyd, David D.	Marion
McAdory, James E.	Newport
McClure, Warren E.	Carthage
McCrary, Roger Lee	Philadelphia
McWilliams, Jimmy L.	Philadelphia
Madden, Jimmy Dee	Sebastopol
Madison, Farrell A.	Marion
Mann, Kenneth	Carthage
Massey, Wilbur Ray	Hickory
Mayo, Carl Wilbur	Louisville
Moffett, Willie C.	Marion
Monroe, William C.	Hickory
Morton, Thomas K.	Carthage
Mowdy, Donald R.	Philadelphia
Newell, Allen Ray	Marion
Noel, Charlie M.	Forest
Norman, Richard W.	Marion
Nowell, Terry W.	Philadelphia
Oxner, Vik Don	Lawrence
Pace, Donald Ray	Decatur
Page, Jimmy Dale	Decatur
Parkman, John Paul	Marion
Patrick, Bobby Ray	Decatur
Pearson, Jerry T.	Louisville

VOCATIONAL Continued

Reed, Billy Wayne	Lake
Reed, Raymond H., Sr.	Carthage
Reed, James P.	Decatur
Reed, Jerome L.	Louisville
Reed, Ralph Ben	Union
Reed, Dewey	Lake
Reed, George Lee	Newton
Reed, William H.	Philadelphia
Reed, Thomas E.	Philadelphia
Reed, James M.	Newton
Reed, Larry	Forst
Reed, B. P., III	Morton
Reed, Otto Key	Philadelphia
Reed, Jimmy L.	Philadelphia
Reed, Mike D.	Forest
Reed, Eddie J.	Decatur
Reed, Jasper H., Jr.	Union
Reed, Paul David	Union
Reed, West	Carthage
Reed, Melvin Kent	Forest
Reed, Freddie W.	Decatur
Reed, Stephen Wesley	Conehatta
Reed, Eddie Lee	Decatur
Reed, Marvin	Lake
Reed, Kenneth E.	Union
Reed, Canoy A.	Decatur
Reed, Alfred Lee	Philadelphia
Reed, Elbert R.	Walnut Grove
Reed, Larry Lee	Louisville
Reed, Charlie N.	Newton
Reed, Willie R.	Conehatta
Reed, Calvin D.	Decatur
Reed, Tommy Lee	Forest
Reed, Wardell	Newton

VOCATIONAL Continued

Watkins, Joseph N.
 White, Travis
 Wigginton, Rennie, Jr.
 Worrell, Claude
 Wroten, Gaines D.

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29					26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	
30	31																				30						
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3							1			1	2	3	4	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		30	31						27	28	29	30	31		

1973

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2											1	2	3	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	9	10	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30	31	

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

ECJC use only

Date recd _____

Date accepted _____

Session _____ fall _____ spring _____

Student No. _____

**East Central
Junior College
Decatur, Miss.**

PHOTO

Student (or type) _____ Date _____

Name _____ Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Legal Home Address* (see below) _____ No. & St. or RFD _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

Birthplace _____ City _____ County _____ State _____ Birthdate _____

Sex _____ Female _____ Married _____ Single _____ Race _____ Church Preference _____

Father or Guardian Full Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____ No. & St. or RFD _____ City _____ County _____ State _____ Relation to you _____

High School _____ Name of School _____ Address _____ Date of Graduation _____

Have you ever attended ECJC? _____ If so, when? _____

List of colleges previously attended _____

Are you eligible for admission to the college you last attended? _____ When _____

When do you expect to enter ECJC? Fall _____ Spring _____ Summer _____ Year _____

Do you plan to live in the dormitory? Yes _____ No _____ Are you enclosing \$10.00 room deposit _____

Do you expect to enroll as a Freshman _____ Sophomore _____ Part-Time _____ Vocational _____

Courses of study desired _____

Health certificate must be filed with the Registrar before admission process is completed.

Entering freshmen must have transcript mailed from high school after graduation. Transfers must have transcript mailed from each college previously attended. Official transcripts must be mailed directly from a school official to the Registrar's office, East Central Junior College, Decatur, Mississippi.

Have you had the American College Test? _____ If you did not list East Central as one of your choices of colleges to attend, arrangements should be made to have your test results forwarded to the Registrar's Office.

**Mail to: Registrar, ECJC
Decatur, Mississippi 39327**

Signature of Applicant _____

ADDRESS _____

E.C.C.C. LIBRARY



FINE ARTS BUILDING

BULLETIN OF

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI

1973-1974

CATALOG ISSUE / ANNOUNCEMENTS

— BULLETIN —

East Central Junior College
Decatur, Mississippi

* *

Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

The American Association of Junior Colleges

The Mississippi Association of Colleges

The Mississippi Junior College Association

* *

Sixtieth

Annual Catalog

1973 - 74

* *

(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees	
Board of Supervisors	
Administrative and Special Staff	
Calendar for Session	
Faculty	
Committees of the Faculty	

CHAPTER 2. GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of the College	
History of the College	
School Plant and Equipment	
Buildings and Grounds	
Moral and Religious Influence	
Student Organizations and Activities	

CHAPTER 3. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session	
Board Calendar for Students	
General Information	
Refunds, Summer School Expenses, College Book Store	
Housing and Boarding Department	
Student Accounts	
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants	
Financial Assistance	
Achievement Scholarships	

CHAPTER 4. ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements for Admission	
Benefits for Veterans	
Selective Service	
Veterans Previous Education	
Sophomore Status	
Testing Service	
School Terms and Periods	
Non-Discrimination	
Grading System	
Honor and Quality Points	
Academic Probation, Course Change, Changing Program	
Program of Study	
Dropping a Course	
Incomplete Grades	
Exemptions	
Academic Class Attendance and Absences	
Vocational Class Attendance and Absences	
Assemblies	
Pre-Registration Tests	
Orientation	
Maximum Load	
Withdrawal from School	
Transfer Credits	
Requirements for Degrees	
Requirements for Certificates	
Graduation Fee	
Transcripts, Health Services, Counseling-Guidance	
Firearms on Campus	
Student Identification Card	
Dismissal Due to Conduct	
Non-Credit Courses	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

CHAPTER 5. CURRICULUMS

University Parallel Programs	35
State College Core Curriculums	35
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture	36
Curriculum Two: Business Administration	37
Curriculum Three: Business Education	37-38
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education	39
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education	39
Curriculum Six: Physical Education	40
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education	40-42
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering	42-43
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics	44
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts	45
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental	46
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Medical	46
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Optometry	46
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Pharmacy	47
Curriculum Fifteen: Pre-Nursing	48
Curriculum Sixteen: Voice Major or Music Education	49
Curriculum Seventeen: Instrumental Major	50
Curriculum Eighteen: Piano Major	51
Extension Center	51
Terminal Technical Programs	52
Curriculum Nineteen: Intensive Business Course	53
Curriculum Twenty: Secretarial Science	53
Curriculum Twenty-One: Agricultural Services and Management Technology	54
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Drafting	55
Curriculum Twenty-Three: Technical Data Processing	55-56
Vocational Programs	56
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics	56
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender	57
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity	57
Curriculum Twenty-Eight: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning	57
Curriculum Twenty-Nine: Machine Shop	58
Curriculum Thirty: Radio and Television Repair	58

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

5

Curriculum Thirty-One: Welding

CHAPTER 6. DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

Accounting
Agriculture
Art
Biology
Business Administration
Chemistry
Graphics and Drawing
Economics
Education and Psychology
English
Geography
Health, Physical Education and Recreation
History
Home Economics
Journalism
Mathematics
Modern and Foreign Language
Music
Philosophy and Bible
Physics
Political Science
Secretarial
Sociology
Speech and Theatre

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT

Basic English
Basic Mathematics

COLLEGE LEVEL TECHNICAL

Technical Agriculture
Technical Drafting
Technical English
Technical Mathematics
Technical Physics
Technical Data Processing

VOCATIONAL

Auto Mechanics
Auto Body and Fender Repair
Electricity
Machine Shop
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
Radio and Television Repair
Welding
Related Studies
Vocational Evening Classes
Military Science

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Roll of Students

ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees

CHAPTER 1

LEAKE COUNTY

Alford RFD 1, Carthage
Dickens Thomastown
Hay Blocker Edinburg
Price Carthage
Moore Rt. 3, Carthage
Young Lena

NESHOBA COUNTY

Hakon Rt. 1, Neshoba
H. Savell Rt. 4, Philadelphia
Copeland Philadelphia
Hick Rt. 3, Philadelphia
Elliott Rt. 3, Union
Tullos Rt. 6, Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

Carson Conehatta
Gordon Union
McCormick Hickory
Freeman, Jr. Newton
Smith Decatur
Thames Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

Jerry Miles Morton
F. Hollingsworth Forest
Rushing Forest
Lee, Chairman Ludlow
W. McCann Walnut Grove
D. Weems Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

Bane Hudspeth Louisville
Hull Louisville
Hatcher Louisville
Massey Noxapater
Richardson Rt. 1, McCool

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

William Wooten	Deat
D. F. Dickens	Deat
Benny Truesdale	Deat
Leon Watkins	Deat
Crawley Alford	Deat

NESHOBA COUNTY

A. J. Chaney	Deat
Dulane Gray	Deat
J. L. McCraw	Deat
Ed Dickson	Deat
H. L. Breazeale	Deat

NEWTON COUNTY

Harmon Jones	Deat
Hulon Harrison	Deat
Hoyle Pace	Deat
Blucher Simmons	Deat
Jodie Bradford	Deat

SCOTT COUNTY

Mrs. Waldo M. Pryor	Deat
Louis Eure Jr.	Deat
Jack Miles	Deat
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Deat
W. P. McDill	Deat

WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Deat
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Deat
B. G. Hull	Deat
M. O. Boydston	Deat
Alvin Massey	Deat

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF

★ ★

Charles V. Wright, B. A., M. A., Ed. D.	President
E. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S. Ed. D.	Dean of Academics
Harvey Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A.	Dean of Students
E. L. Griffin, A. A., B. S.	Business Manager
Frank Riven, A. A., B. S., M. S.	Registrar

★ ★

Joe V. Clark, A. A., B. A., M. E. D.	Men's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Irene Wagner	Women's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Desma Kilpatrick	Women's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Jane Tamehill, B. A.	Director of Public Relations
Mrs. Mary Massengale, L. P. N.	College Nurse
Mrs. Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R.	Director of B. S. U.
Rev. H. G. Winstead, B., A. B. D.	Director of Wesley
Mrs. Peggy Gilmore, A. A.,	Secretary to President
Mrs. Clara Waddell	Secretary to Registrar
Mrs. Marie Spence	Secretary to Dean of Academics
Mrs. Marthalene Harris	Secretary to Dean of Students
Mrs. Sandra Walters	Secretary to Business Manager
Mrs. Bonnie Smith	Secretary to Vocational and Technical Coordinator
Mrs. Lee Ann Scoggin	Secretary to Business Manager

Calendar 1973-74

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION

First Term 1973

Monday, May 28	First Term Summer Session Registration
Tuesday, May 29	Classes Begin
Thursday, May 31	Last day for registration, changing schedules, and dropping courses without a grade
Friday, June 29	First Term Summer Session Examinations First Summer Session Ends

Second Term 1973

Monday, July 2	Second Term Summer Session Registration
Tuesday, July 3	Classes Begin
Thursday, July 5	Last day for registration, changing a schedule, and dropping a course without a grade
Friday, August 3	Second Term Summer Session Examinations Second Term Summer Session Ends
Friday, August 3 (8:00 P.M.)	Summer Session Graduation Exercises

CALENDAR FOR REGULAR SESSION 1973-74

First Semester

Monday, August 20

8:00 a.m.	Dormitories open — First Semester begins
1:00 p.m.	Assembly in Auditorium — (all students)
1:30 p.m.	Freshmen — Orientation period will begin for first time academic and vocational students (transfer students included.)
1:30 p.m.	Sophomores — Class scheduling for all returning students (academic and vocational)

Tuesday, August 21

8:00 a.m.	Freshmen — Class scheduling
8:00 a.m.	Sophomore Registration
8:00 a.m.	Vocational Registration (all)

Wednesday, August 22

8:00 a.m.	Freshman Registration
8:00 a.m.	Regular class schedule for vocational students
Thursday, August 23	Regular Class schedule (all students)
Friday, August 31	Last day for registration and adding course
Monday, September 3	Holiday
Friday, September 28	Last day to remove I's of previous semester
Wednesday, October 17	Last day a course may be dropped with a grade of W

Calendar 1973-74 Continued

Wednesday, November 21	Thanksgiving holidays begin at noon (end of 4th period classes)
Monday, November 26	Classes Resume
Monday, December 17 —	Final Examinations
Wednesday, December 19	Semester Ends
Wednesday, December 19	Christmas holidays begin (12:30 p.m.)

Second Semester

Monday, January 7	Dormitories open — Second Semester begins
8:00 a.m.	Orientation and pre-registration for students who did not attend E.C.J.C. the previous semester
8:00 a.m.	Registration for all pre-registered students who attended E.C.J.C. the Fall Semester
8:00 a.m.	Registration for all pre-registered students who attended E.C.J.C. the Fall Semester
8:00 a.m.	Regular class schedule for academic and vocational students
8:00 a.m.	Registration for students who did not attend E.C.J.C. the Fall Semester
Friday, January 18	Last day for registration and adding courses
Friday, February 15	Last day to remove I's of previous semester
Wednesday, March 6	Last day a course may be dropped with a grade of W
Friday, March 15	Spring holidays begin at end of class day
Monday, March 25	Classes resume
Monday, May 6 —	Final Examinations
Wednesday, May 8	
Friday, May 10	Semester Ends
Friday, May 10, 8:00 p.m.	Baccalaureate and Commencement

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION

First Term 1974

Monday, May 27	First Term Summer Session Registration
Tuesday, May 28	Classes Begin
Thursday, May 30	Last day for registration, changing schedules
Friday, June 28	First Term Summer Session Examinations, First Summer Session Ends

Second Term 1974

Monday, July 1	Second Term Summer Session Registration
Tuesday, July 2	Classes Begin
Thursday, July 4	Last day for registration, changing schedules
Friday, August 2	Second Term Summer Session Examinations Second Term Summer Session Ends
Friday, August 2 (8:00 P.M.)	Summer Session Graduation Exercises

FACULTY

CHARLES V. WRIGHT—President

B. S., M. A., and Ed. D., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

MRS. CARRIE ANN ALFORD—English

B. S., Mississippi State University, and
further work Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1969

ALFRED H. BAILEY—Vocational Related Studies

B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at University of
Tennessee, Memphis State University, Memphis Area
Vocational School and Memphis Technical School
East Central Junior College since 1971

MRS. CECIL BARNETT—Assistant Librarian

B. S., University of Alabama
East Central Junior College since 1966
B. S., Louisiana College and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

C. D. BRACKEEN—Dean of Students

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi,
University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. ANN BURKES—Librarian

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., University of
Southern Mississippi; and further work at
University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1969

MRS. LINDA ANNE BURROUGHS—Art

A. A., East Central Junior College. B. S. Ed., Mississippi College.
Further work at University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1970.

CHESTER K. CLARK—Drafting and Design Technology

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State
University; M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1969

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Men's Dormitory Supervisor

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., Livingston State College,
M.Ed. Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1963

RICHARD W. CLARK—Machine Shop

Attended East Central Junior College and Mississippi State University.
Five years experience operating machine shop equipment.
East Central Junior College since 1969

WILLARD CLAY—Vocational Welding

University of Southern Mississippi Vocational Post Secondary Training,
additional work in Welding Specifications from Industrial
Educational Programs.
East Central Junior College since 1969

WILLIE COATS—Physical Education

B. S. University of Southern Mississippi. Further work at Mississippi
State University and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1970

RONNIE CRAWFORD—Vocational Counselor

B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed.
at Mississippi College. East Central Junior College since 1971

ALFORD DEATON—Science

B. S., M. Ed.; Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1968

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science

A. A., Clarke Memorial College; B. S., Mississippi College;
further work, University of Southern Mississippi;
M. A., Ph. D., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1961

MRS. JESSIE MAY EVERETT—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi and Georgia
State College
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

R. G. FICK—Music

B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody
College; M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

MRS. MARTHA GRAHAM—Reading

A. A., East Central Junior College
B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1967

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work, Mississippi State University and University of Omaha East Central Junior College since 1959

MRS. SARA GRIFFIN—Data Processing

A.A., East Central Junior College. B.S. and M.E. Mississippi State University. Further work at University of Southern Miss. and Mississippi State University. East Central Junior College since 1973

M. P. GUTHRIE—Industrial Arts

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State University, further work at Oklahoma State University, University of Tennessee and Oak Ridge Associated University East Central Junior College since 1966

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work at University of Southern Mississippi, M. Ed., Mississippi State University and further work at Tulane University and Florida State University East Central Junior College since 1963

MRS. SARA L. HEARD—Biology

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., Mississippi State College for Women; and further work at Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1969

M. L. HILL—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Twenty-eight years experience in the service and installation of domestic and commercial air conditioning and refrigeration systems, also including the installation and service of electrical control panels, circuits, wiring and electric motors as related to this field.

East Central Junior College since 1969

COYT HOGUE—Auto Mechanics

Attended Auto Mechanics, Electricity, and Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Classes in Pascagoula; Carter Corporation Lineup School; Studebaker Transmission School; Perfect Circle Corporation Division of Motors School; Prestolite School in Alternator Work; further work in ignition and lineup East Central Junior College since 1969

EDGAR W. HOLLINGSWORTH—Radio and Television

Certificate: Radio and Television Training Association, New York, New York; Twelve years experience in Radio and Television repair. East Central Junior College since 1969

MRS. LOIS McMULLAN—Mathematics

B. S., Mississippi College; M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1970

RAYMOND McMULLAN—Director of Admissions, Academic Counselor and Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi, further work University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1968

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1960

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi and University of Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1958

OLEN LAVANE NEWELL—Vocational and Technical Coordinator

Mississippi State University
A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., and further work at Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1961

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., M. S., and further work Mississippi State University East Central Junior College since 1951

BRUCE W. PETERSON—Speech and Theatre

B. A., Mississippi State University; M.A. University of Mississippi; East Central Junior College since 1967

MRS. ALICE POUNCEY—Psychology and Home Economics

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Livingston University, and further work at University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1969

KENNETH POUNCEY—Physical Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Livingston University East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

A.A., Clarke College; B.S., Mississippi College; M.S., University of Miss., and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1953

MRS. ELIZABETH ROWELL—French

Cours Complementai Res. Neufchatel-En-Bray
Brevet Elementaire—Rouen Center
A. A., East Central Junior College
Further work at University of Southern Mississippi East Central Junior College since 1967

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate: General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College
Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1964

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A., and M. Ed., and further work Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1958

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University
of Alabama; further work Mississippi College, University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1958

J. E. SMITH—Mathematics

B. S. and M. Ed., Mississippi State University, and further work at
Mississippi State University, University of Southern Mississippi,
and Texas A&M University
East Central Junior College since 1967

GILBERT C. SOMMERS—Music

B. M. Ed., Northeast Louisiana State College 1966;
M. M. Ed., Northeast Louisiana State College 1968;
further graduate work at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1970

MRS. MARIAN THORNTON—Music

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. M., Mississippi Woman's
College, M. M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and M. S. S., Mississippi State
University; further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1962

E. S. TOWLES—Chemistry

B. S., M. Ed.; Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1972

HARVEY TRAPP—Business Education

A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1972

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University
further work at University of Southern Mississippi and University
of Texas; Ed. D., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1951

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., Ed. S., and further work at George Peabody College
and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern
Mississippi, further work University of Mississippi; University of
Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

MRS. CHARLES V. WRIGHT—Business Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., M. S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY**ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:**

Dr. Wright, Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen and Mr. Griffin.

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Mr. Rives, Dean Tucker, and Dean Brackeen.

ADMISSIONS:

Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Dean Tucker.

ASSEMBLY:

Mr. Vickers, Mr. Brackeen, Mr. Pennington, Mrs. Thornton, Mr. Thrash
and student representative.

CALENDAR AND ACTIVITIES:

Dean Brackeen, Coach Pouncey and Coach Clark.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC:

Coach Pouncey, Coach Clark, Coach Coats.

INTRAMURALS:

Miss Wood, Coach Clark, Coach Pouncey, Coach Coats and student
representatives.

LIBRARY:

Mr. Mason, Mr. Vickers, Mrs. Burkes, Mrs. Barnett and student (S. B.
A. representative).

TEXTBOOK:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Griffin and division chairman.

SCHOLARSHIP:

Dean Brackeen, Mr. Griffin, Mrs. Everett, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Mayes.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Mr. McMullan, division chairman, and student
(B. A. representative).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of The College

CHAPTER 2

Throughout its more than forty years of existence, East Central Junior College has been closely identified with the basic educational needs of the five counties comprising its district. Through curricular and extracurricular activities, the governing board, administration, and faculty conceive the purpose to be to provide opportunities for mental development, physical and spiritual growth, economic independence, and to encourage cultural understanding, aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking.

East Central Junior College is dedicated to developing the abilities and meeting the needs of both youth and adults in the district which it was established to serve. In order, therefore, to achieve these educational objectives, the college seeks to provide curricula which include areas of guidance, general education, senior college or university parallel training, vocational and technical education, continuing education, and community services. The college seeks further to provide guidance and leadership for educational experiences on the campus, in the student center, in assemblies, in social events, and in other situations of daily living in which the student is involved.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the first basic laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi public junior college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now holds membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum—Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-seven programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensified business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded course offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$1,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air-conditioned library, women's dormitory, dining hall, and buildings designed specifically for science, vocational technical courses, agriculture education, fine arts and physical education.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties—Newton, Decatur, and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston. To supplement the original plant, Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1930. \$110,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$44,000. Over three million dollars provided by the State and five support counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College—Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall—the number of faculty members has increased to a present total of fifty. Since its founding five presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 100 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over four million dollars. There are seventeen main brick buildings, two frame apartment buildings and twelve residences.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering drawing, audio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, scientific, and vocational education.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

BUFF AUDITORIUM

This is a modern structure with a seating capacity of one thousand. The building has excellent acoustics, modern equipment, and is conveniently located. The college holds its graduation, assemblies, and dramatic productions here. The air-conditioned administrative offices are located on the second floor.

BURTON LIBRARY

Houses a reading and research center designed to accommodate an enrollment of a thousand students. This library contains a main reading room, a periodicals section, and a reference room equipped with microfilm readers. The main reading room has a seating capacity at tables and individual carrels of one hundred and fifty.

SULLIVAN CENTER

It is the college student center building and houses the grill, bookstore, and college postoffice. The second floor contains the offices of instructors, the Wesley Foundation, and an assembly room. This air-conditioned building was completely remodeled in 1963.

HARRY DINING HALL

It is air-conditioned and modern in every respect. This building was remodeled in 1965 and now has a seating capacity of three hundred, plus the Gordon Room a separate dining room which seats fifty.

THE GYMNASIUM

It contains facilities for the teaching of physical education and varsity basketball, including dressing rooms for young men and young ladies and quarters for visiting athletic teams. The gymnasium will seat from fifteen hundred to two thousand.

HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING

A campus landmark, has in the past housed many departments and at present contains the Home Economics Department and the College Infirmary including an office for the college nurse.

THE CLASSROOM BUILDING

It contains fifteen classrooms and ten faculty offices. It also houses the reading laboratory.

CROSS HALL

It is a modern air-conditioned science building. The classrooms and laboratories for the biological, chemical and physical sciences as well as facilities for television instruction are located here.

NEWTON HALL

This brick building was constructed in 1947 and contains a small auditorium which is used as an audio-visual center. It also houses the offices for the college publications, The Tom-Tom and Wo-He-Lo.

NEWSOME HALL

It was completed in 1957 and is the sophomore girls' dormitory. It is equipped with modern furniture and appliances and accommodates fifty to sixty women and the Dean of Women who has an apartment and an office in the building.

JACKSON HALL

It is the freshman girls' dormitory. This building, which was remodeled in 1963, houses one hundred and twenty-five women and contains the office and apartment of the assistant Dean of Women.

NESHOBA COUNTY HALL

This is a new two-story air conditioned dormitory for men. This building was constructed in 1971 and is modern in every way. It consists of thirty-one rooms and houses sixty two students. This building replaces old Neshoba Hall.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

This is a new two-story air-conditioned dormitory for men. This building was constructed in 1972 and is modern in every way. It consists of thirty-one rooms and houses sixty two students. This building replaces old Scott Hall.

TODD HALL

This is a dormitory for men. It was completed in 1957 and is a modern well-equipped building arranged in suites rather than having the conventional halls found in most men's dormitories. Seventy-two men are housed here.

WINSTON COUNTY HALL

This is the largest dormitory for men on the campus and has adequate room space for eighty-four men and a faculty member who occupies an apartment in the building.

THE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY BUILDING

It was completed in 1969 and is located north of the vocational technical building adjacent to the college farm. This building, constructed at a cost of \$150,000, includes classrooms and laboratories for soils, dairying, and farm mechanics.

THE VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL BUILDING

It contains over 58,000 square feet of floor space and was built at a cost of \$880,000. It was opened in 1969 and houses business education, drafting technology, and programs in machine shop, radio and television, welding, air conditioning and refrigeration, electricity, automotive mechanics and body and fender repair.

THE FINE ARTS BUILDING

This was completed in 1969, contains a 200-seat auditorium, a choral room, a band room, a music library and listening room, classrooms for the teaching of music and art, and art studios.

OTHER BUILDINGS

THE PRESIDENT'S HOME

This is located on the main street of the Town of Decatur at the Southeast corner of the campus. This spacious modern home was constructed in 1961.

LEAKE HALL

It was originally constructed for married students. Today it is occupied by faculty and married students alike. It is a two-story building containing sixteen apartments.

WOODEN APARTMENTS

These are two buildings constructed in 1946 for married students. These two-story buildings have eight apartments each.

FACULTY HOUSES

These are located at various sites on the college property. There are eleven of these houses including one duplex.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

THE FOOTBALL STADIUM

It was re-located in 1967 and is now equipped with the most modern high intensity lighting and an enlarged seating capacity.

WINSTON COUNTY ATHLETIC FIELD

It is located North of Newsome Hall. This playing field contains an area for intramurals sports and is the location of the college tennis courts.

THE BASEBALL FIELD

It is situated near the new football stadium, is well located, being adjacent to ample parking facilities and the physical education building.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

This modern building was constructed in 1970 and is located near the football stadium. It contains facilities for the teaching of Health and Physical Education, and Varsity Basketball. This building includes offices for the Physical Education personnel and coaches and dressing rooms for young men and young ladies.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution—teaching, play, and social activities—will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both near the campus. These churches are well organized to serve the religious development of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian, Methodist Protestant and Church of Christ churches at Newton and Union, only ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student Christian organizations, the students have an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some extra-curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society—Phi Theta Kappa.

Publications—TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual)

Religious Organizations—Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, West-Minster Fellowship, Newman Club, and Church of God organization.

Special Interest Organizations—Athletics, Band, Choir, Intramural Sports, E.C.J.C. Players, Delta Psi Omega and Chess.

Curricular Clubs—Agriculture Club, Engineering Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Student Education Association, Home Economics Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club and Vica.

For detailed information about each organization listed above see the Student Handbook.

CHAPTER 3

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session

FIRST SEMESTER

	Dormitory Student	Day Student
Matriculation Fee (Non-refundable)	90.00	90.00
Room Fee (Non-refundable)	50.00	
Board	<u>202.50</u>	<u> </u>
Total 1st semester	342.50	90.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Matriculation Fee	90.00	90.00
(Non-refundable)		
Room Fee (Non-refundable)	50.00	
Board	<u>202.50</u>	<u> </u>
Total 2nd semester	342.50	90.00
Total for Year	685.00	180.00

*Students who prefer may pay their board in the following way:

FIRST SEMESTER

\$67.50 - Upon entrance
\$67.50 - On October 1, 1973
\$67.50 - On November 12, 1973

SECOND SEMESTER

\$67.50 - Upon entrance
\$67.50 - On February 18, 1974
\$67.50 - On April 1, 1974

GENERAL INFORMATION

A. There is no special charge for laboratory, music, or commercial courses.

B. Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties, and \$200.00 per semester for out-of-state students.

C. Vocational Students are classified as district students if they are from Mississippi counties and as out-of-state students if not from Mississippi counties for pay purposes and the fees are the same as other students under these classifications.

D. If board is not paid on the appropriate days, as stated in the calendar, a one dollar administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.

E. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the "Board Calendar."

F. For registration on dates other than those listed on the college calendar there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

G. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled in bulletin must have completed admissions requirements by August 1. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.

H. Part-time students will pay fees at the rate of \$12.00 per semester hour at the time they register.

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded the board payment due him for the remainder of the board period at the rate of \$1.00 per day and all additional board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If this period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

East Central Junior College charges a \$90.00 matriculation fee of all students. This fee is non-refundable because it is for privileges and materials enjoyed and consumed regardless of students' continued school enrollment. The fee charges, as stated in item B, above will be refunded to veterans or other eligible persons receiving VA benefits on a pro-rata basis.

Students enrolled under the veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the regular session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from students at a fair price provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a dining room, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartments are small and only large enough to accommodate one family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same quarters. In case of a close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to live in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$35.00 to \$40.00 per month depending to the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or with close relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are available. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a dining room where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Students are sold a meal ticket at the beginning of each month on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the dining room. All dormitory students are expected to take their meals in the dining room. The dining room will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$10.00 provided application for admission has been made to the Director of Admissions. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the Director of Admissions; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college.

A student who finds that he is unable to attend the college may write the Business Manager at least two weeks before the date of school opening and receive a refund of the room deposit. No refunds will be made after this date. This applies for summer, fall or spring registration.

The deposit is retained as long as the student is in residence. The deposit is refunded when the student withdraws if he is not charged with damage, loss of keys or defacing or destruction of property. This refund will be made by check automatically within thirty (30) days from time of student's withdrawal.

If a preference of room and roommate is desired, a student should indicate this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers, and a pillow.

For Dormitory withdrawal information see refunds above.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

The college makes available a number of student jobs and band grants, to assist students who need financial aid. Interested students should contact the Dean of Students.

The college further provides athletic grants. Interested students should contact one of the coaches at East Central Junior College.

After a student receives one of these jobs or grants, he must adhere to the following policies:

1. If a first year student fails to pass nine semester hours and earn eighteen quality points during a semester, he is placed on academic probation. After two semesters in college he must pass twelve semester hours and earn twenty four quality points during a semester or he is placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).

2. A student on an athletic grant must further meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant-in-aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT—The college offers part-time employment to a limited number of students. Preference is given to persons who need financial assistance to enable them to attend college and who give promise of developing into outstanding students.

WORK-STUDY—The institution participates in one type of federal supported Work-Study Program: (1) Academic Work-Study. Student jobs are awarded based on financial need and academic ability.

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT—The federal government provides loan funds for students with superior ability. Interest at the rate of 4% begins after college attendance ceases. Students who have borrowed money from this federal loan fund receive a cancellation of 10% of the loan for each of the 5 years taught in the public schools.

Additional information and applications can be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students.

ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIPS

The student that attends East Central Junior College from each High School in the District with the highest grade point average will receive a full fees scholarship in the amount of \$180.00. The scholarship will be available to this student in the amount of \$90.00 each Semester his Freshman year. The recipient of this award will be identified by each High School prior to the enrollment date of the fall Semester. The student must enroll the fall Semester following graduation to be eligible for this award.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

East Central Junior College ascribes to the "open door" policy and generally admits all students from the district who can profit from the instructional program. Specific admission policies are as follows:

1. To the academic or technical college credit programs.

A. **FULL TIME**—Full time students are admitted to the regular college program provided they have graduated from high school, have transferred from another college, have been issued a high school equivalency certificate or have presented to this institution a high school transcript showing fifteen acceptable academic units.

(1) **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES**—Students graduating from a non-accredited high school will be placed upon entrance on academic probation for a full semester.

The student will be restored to full academic standing at the end of the semester if grades merit it; otherwise, he will be academically suspended.

(2) **TRANSFER STUDENTS**—It is the policy of East Central Junior College to be as liberal as possible regarding transferees who have had difficulty and are not eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended. From written records and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities, an attempt is made to determine the nature of the student's problem. If the student's problem can be identified and if it is thought that the environment and study conditions at East Central will afford him an opportunity to correct the problem, an effort will be made to accept him. Usually one or more interviews with the student and a visit from his parents is necessary before he will be considered by the Admissions Committee—which is composed of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students, and the President. The committee decides on each case individually.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

(3) **GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT TEST**—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may be admitted on satisfactory scores made on the General Education Development Test. The student must present to the college a high school equivalency certificate issued by the State Department of Education which will be accepted in lieu of high school graduation.

(4) **FIFTEEN UNITS**—Students presenting only fifteen acceptable academic units must complete another approved unit during their freshman year.

B. PART TIME—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not meet the above requirements may be provisionally admitted on a part time basis. If any admission deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student exceeds thirty semester hours credit.

C. ADMISSION PROCEDURE—Before a student can be admitted to the Academic or Technical College Credit Program and fully classified, he must have on file with the Director of Admissions an application, a transcript of credit from the last school attended (or GED equivalency certificate), a photo, a health certificate, and a composite score on the American College Test of ten or more. Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision.

II. To the Vocational or Non-Credit Programs.

A. VOCATIONAL—Students are admitted provided that they have (1) met the admission requirements to the Academic or Technical College-Credit Programs, or (2) demonstrated an interest and aptitude in the skilled trade area in which he desired to enroll and is eighteen years of age or older.

B. ADMISSION PROCEDURE—Before a student can be admitted to the Vocational or Non-Credit Programs and fully classified he must have on file with the Director of Admissions an application, a transcript of credits from all schools attended, a photo, and a health certificate.

Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decisions.

BENEFITS FOR VETERANS

East Central Junior College is an approved institution for providing education training for veterans. The Registrar serves as Veterans Advisor and offers assistance in handling matters pertaining to veterans at the college.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Information and assistance in handling matters concerning Selective Service for students are available in the office of the Registrar.

VETERANS PREVIOUS EDUCATION

This college maintains a written record of the previous education and training of each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is given. When the training period has been shortened proportionately as a result of previous education and training, the veterans or eligible person and the VA are notified.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting Commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

SOPHOMORE STATUS

Before a student can be classified as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-eight semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

TESTING SERVICE

East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters which begin in August and in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning in May.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester.

NON DISCRIMINATION

East Central Junior College does not discriminate on the grounds of race, color or national origin and is in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—92-100 Excellent

B—83-91 Good

C—74-82 Average

D—65-73 Poor

F—Failure

G—Withdrawal passing

H—Withdrawal failing

W—Administrative Withdrawal, no grade

R—Registered for audit

I—Incomplete, but can be made up

A progress report is made to the student at Mid-Term of each semester.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS—Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
President's List	4.00
Honors List	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS—Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour
H	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a first year student fails to pass nine semester hours and eighteen quality points during a grading period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet the minimum standard. After two semesters in college he must pass two semester hours and earn twenty-four quality points during a grading period or he is placed on academic probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little effort or interest in improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for dismissal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester before he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending summer school. By earning a minimum of twelve semester hours with twenty-four quality points, he will be eligible for readmission in the fall semester. Otherwise, this summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is completed and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until the change has been approved by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. A full time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a full-time student and should follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before Mid-Semester week with a grade of "W", provided he gets proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar.

If he drops a course during mid-semester week or after mid-semester week the student will get a grade of "G" (withdrawal passing) or "U" (withdrawal failing) provided he gets proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of "F". There is no charge for dropping a course.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final grade when the student, because of illness, death in his immediate family, or other circumstances beyond his control, is unable to complete the course or to take final examinations. The student must have in writing, an approval by the Registrar before he can complete this course work.

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six weeks of the next semester the student is in school, or a grade of "F" will be recorded by the Registrar. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in which he has a B or better average as of the last regular class meeting.

ACADEMIC CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

Nothing is more important to success in college than regularity of class attendance. When a student enrolls in a course he assumes the responsibility for attending all class meetings, completing all assignments, and otherwise satisfying the requirements of that course. Realizing that from time to time there may be just cause for absence, the college has established the policy outlined below.

It should be noted here that nothing in the policy as stated or implied alters the fact that common courtesy requires that a student discuss with the instructor the impending absence before it occurs where possible and immediately after return to class in emergencies. The student is still responsible for all work missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

The college recognizes four types of absences from class—official, serious illness, free, and restricted—and defines them as follows:

1. **Official absences** are those incurred when students miss class while officially representing the college. Illustrations include but are not limited to athletic contests, band, field trips, and workshops. The college sponsor of the group supplies a list to the Registrar's office in advance and instructors are notified from that office before the next meeting of the class following the absence.
2. **Serious illness absences** will be classified in one of the three classes listed and explained below.
 - a. Confinement by the college nurse either in the clinic or in the dormitory. Students will receive written permission from the nurse to miss class only when she deems the illness serious enough to warrant confinement.
 - b. Confinement in hospital or home under a physician's care. A statement must be brought to the instructors signed by the attending physician.
 - c. Death in the family when certified in writing from the student's parents.

Note: Only the 3 provisions under "serious illness" requires a written statement to the instructor. These statements must be presented first to the Registrar and then to each instructor whose class was

missed within seven calendar days after the absence occurs or the absence will be counted against the free or restricted absences listed in classes 3 and 4 below. Periodic checks will be made by the office with the parents or physicians to confirm suspicious cases.

3. **Free absences** will be allowed in the same number that the class meets per week. These absences are allowed for minor illness, dental appointments, visits to other colleges, transacting personal business, oversleeping, missing rides, and all other reasons not specifically covered in classes 1 and 2 above.

4. **Restricted absences** may occur after the free absences have been used. Each restricted absence will result in 2 points deduction from the final grade in the course.

Total absences (1 through 4 above) must not exceed 20% of the times a class meets. In a course meeting 3 times per week an automatic F will be recorded with the 10th absence unless the student is reinstated by the probation committee. Upon the accumulation of two such grades the student will be required to withdraw from school.

VOCATIONAL CLASS ATTENDANCE & ABSENCES

Nothing is more important to success in college than regularity of class attendance. When a student enrolls in a course he assumes the responsibility for attending all class meetings, completing all assignments, and otherwise satisfying the requirements of that course. The student is still responsible for all work missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

I. Types of Absences

1. **Official absences** - when students miss class while officially representing the college.
2. **Free absences** - any reason other than official or serious illness excused by the instructor. Not more than 5 free absences will be allowed.
3. **Restricted absences** - any reason other than official or excused illness after 5 free absences have been taken. Each restricted absence will reduce the final grade in the course by 2 points.
4. **Serious illness absences** - confinement by the college nurse in the clinic or dormitory, or by a physician in the hospital or home, or death in family. Each serious illness absence requires a written statement to be presented to the Registrar and then to the instructor within 7 days after the absence occurs. The instructor has the authority to decide if the absence will be excused as free or if all free absences are used, as restricted.

II. Tardies and Cuts

1. Class rolls will be checked at 8:00 A. M., 10:15 A.M. and 1:15 P. M. each day. Any student reporting to class after roll has been checked will receive a tardy.
2. Any student leaving class prior to 10:00 A.M., 11:35 A.M. or 1:15 P. M. will receive a tardy.

Any student who does not report to or is late for Related Studies Class will receive a tardy.

Any 3 tardies will result in the student being counted absent for one full day.

Number of Absences

Total absences for any reason may not exceed 20% of the class meetings or 15 days.

NOTE: EACH STUDENT SHOULD KEEP IN MIND THAT HE MAY NOT RECEIVE THE MAXIMUM OF 5 FREE ABSENCES IF ALL ABSENCES TOTAL MORE THAN 15.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are encouraged to attend these assemblies. Assemblies are called when deemed necessary.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all persons seeking admission who have not previously taken it and made a composite score of 10 or more. The results will be used in classification.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

Fifteen or sixteen semester hours of academic work is considered a normal load each semester. First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than a normal load unless specified in curriculum. Other students desiring to enroll for more semester hours than specified in curriculum must get special permission from appropriate curriculum adviser and approval by the academic dean and registrar.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the college, except for temporary absences, must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Academic or Vocational Counselor's office, where he will be instructed as to the proper procedure. This permit when completed, must be filed with the Registrar and Business Manager of the college. A forced withdrawal may be processed by the Dean of Students or Registrar.

TRANSFER CREDITS

All credits transferred from accredited institutions are reproduced on the permanent records of East Central Junior College. This action is evidence that the credits are considered valid.

GRADUATION

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

Only those courses with C or better will be applied toward graduation when transferred average is less than C.

East Central Junior College grants three associate degrees—The Associate in Arts, The Associate in Science, and the Associate in Applied Science.

Students who plan to transfer to senior institutions should take note that substitution in the specified courses of Categories I and II below may be made with the approval of the Academic Dean in order to meet senior institution requirements.

I. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Arts a student must:

- (1) Earn 60 semester hours of academic credit, including the specified 20 semester hours in the Basic College Core, plus 2 additional semester hours in physical education or military science for a minimum total of 62 semester hours. (If a student is excused from P. E. and is not enrolled in military science, he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.)
- (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes.
- (3) Complete the last regular semester at East Central Junior College.
- (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

II. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Science a student must:

- (1) Earn 60 semester hours of academic credit including 17 semester hours of mathematics and science (14 of which is science and 3 is math), 6 semester hours of English Composition, and 6 semester hours of Physical Education or military science for a minimum total of 63 semester hours. (If a student is excused from P. E. and is not enrolled in Military Science, he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.)
- (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes.
- (3) Complete the last regular semester at East Central Junior College.
- (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

III. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Applied Science a student must:

- (1) Earn a minimum of 60 semester hours of academic non-technical and technical credit plus 2 semester hours of P. E. or Military Science. (If a student is excused from P. E. and is not enrolled in Military Science, he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.) Twenty-six (26) semester hours of the sixty must be approved academic non-technical electives including 3 semester hours of speech. All technical courses listed under the curriculum must be included.

(2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded counts for quality point purposes.

(3) Complete the last regular semester at East Central Junior College.

(4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES

East Central Junior College grants 9 months, one year, 18 months, and two year certificates.

To graduate from the college with a certificate in a particular program a student must:

- (1) Make a passing grade on all courses.
- (2) Satisfactorily complete a prescribed certificate program as outlined under curriculum.

GRADUATION FEE

An \$8.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person upon request one transcript of his credits earned here. This request must come after person terminates course work here. If a request occurs during the period the person is attending school here a charge of fifty cents is made. Transcripts are \$1.00 each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college. The college reserves the right to protect the student's records from outside agencies.

HEALTH SERVICES

East Central Junior College realizes that good health is necessary for the educational progress and future welfare of its students.

The campus infirmary is a part of the facilities available to students. A registered nurse is employed full time and is available to students for medical service.

The Town of Decatur has a medical clinic with a local physician. Two hospitals are located within ten miles of the college.

Fees paid upon entrance take care of routine medical care and simple medication. The student is responsible for any major medical service.

Each student is required to have a health certificate form on file in the Registrar's Office. This completed form is a part of the admission requirement of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

East Central Junior College is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the students in deciding academic, vocational, and personal questions, especially as they involve their college life.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and alumni affairs. In addition, a full-time academic counselor and a full-time vocational counselor are employed in the guidance department. Also, faculty members serve as academic advisers in their particular areas. Academic advisors are selected by the students from the teaching faculty according to curricula and are well qualified to assist the students in their academic career planning. Each student upon entering selects a course of study with the aid of one or more of the counseling personnel. Frequent meetings are held and the students are urged to keep constantly in touch with their Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to their educational or vocational careers. By careful planning, the students can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in their chosen profession. Each student is thus aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean of Students' supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

In keeping with the laws of Mississippi, rifles, shotguns and all other forms of weapons are not permitted on the campus by students of any category.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Students will be issued identification cards during registration. These cards will be used as activity cards during regular school session. Failure to show or surrender identification card when requested by any East Central Junior College official will result in disciplinary action.

DISMISSAL DUE TO UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook in which rules of conduct and major violations are listed in detail. Students disobeying the school conduct regulations are presented to the faculty discipline committee for action. Each violation is dealt with in the best interest of the students and school.

NON CREDIT COURSES

Non credit courses in the field of Adult Education are offered in the vocational business and other vocational programs when sufficient numbers warrant class offerings.

CHAPTER 5

CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with suggested courses listed for each semester.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These suggested programs of study have been set up with extreme care.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who desire later to transfer with junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students should understand that different colleges and universities have their own requirements and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution in which they are interested. The following core curriculum has been approved by all senior colleges in Mississippi and may be applied toward a degree without causing the specified number of hours required for the degree to be exceeded.

English Composition	6 semester hours
Literature	6 semester hours
*Social Science (6 hours must be in history)	12 semester hours
Science	6 semester hours
Mathematics 3-6 hours	
	6 semester hours
Fine Arts 0-3 hours	
	36 semester hours

These credits will be accepted hour for hour by Mississippi senior colleges and universities in satisfaction of requirements for B. A. or B. S. degree in all majors except the following:

- Pre-engineering (the mathematics must be higher than algebra and trigonometry)
- Pre-pharmacy (the student should follow pre-pharmacy as outlined in catalog)
- Music (requires only six hours of history; does not require any mathematics)
- Forestry (follow catalog from preferred senior college or university)

*Unless student has special approval, both semesters of history should be either World or American.

AGRICULTURE**CURRICULUM ONE:**

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men who are planning to be professional agriculture workers. Since Mississippi is largely a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as agricultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to complete a four-year Agricultural Course in a senior college should select Curriculum One.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 1214 Animal Science	4	AGR 1313 Plant Science	4
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
CHE 1214 College Chemistry	4	CHE 1224 College Chemistry	4
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	HIS 2223 American History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
AGR 1111 Survey of Agr.	1	*Approved Electives	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16		16	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 2713 Prin. of Ag. Economics	3	AGR 2314 Soils	4
BIO 1313 Botany	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
ACC 1214 Accounting	4	SPT 1113 Speech	3
*Approved Electives	6	*Approved Electives	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16		16	

*Approved by curriculum adviser for specific transfer requirements

This college has a suggested curriculum for students who plan to major in forestry. Contact Academic Dean or Registrar for courses.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: CURRICULUM TWO

MR. TRAPP, Adviser

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through a four-year college course in business administration or wish to get training for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
ENG 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry or	
HIS History (Elective)	3	MAT 1333 Finite Mathematics	3
BIO 1133 Biology or		BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	SPT 1113 Speech	3
<hr/>		HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
16		<hr/>	
		16	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Literature (Elective)	3	Literature (Elective)	3
*Approved Elective	3	ECO 2123 Economics	3
ECO 2113 Economics	3	ACC 1224 Accounting	4
ACC 1214 Accounting	4	*Approved Elective	6
BAD 2413 Business Law	3	<hr/>	
<hr/>		16	
16		16	

*Approved by Curriculum Adviser for specific transfer requirements.

BUSINESS EDUCATION: CURRICULUM THREE

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the business field. It includes some of the general education courses required of all teachers and a sufficient number of business courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be business teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five—Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand	3	SEC 1213 Int. Shorthand	3
SEC 1103 Typewriting or SEC 1312 Filing	3 or 2	SEC 1113 Int. Typewriting	3
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
	16 or 15		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or 2233 English Literature or 2253 Amer. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 English Literature or 2263 Amer. Literature	3
SEC 2512 Office Appliances	2	SPT 1113 Speech	3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting	3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand	3
ACC 1214 Accounting	4	ACC 1224 Accounting	4
MAT Math (Elective)	3	Elective	3
	15		

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HPR 1213 Hygiene	ART 1113 Art Appreciation
EPY 1513 General Psychology	

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 130 of the State Department of Education. **TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION.** The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of the curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in the field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses as practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach agriculture or home economics, should register in Curriculum One or Nine. Those planning to teach business or music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the dean for advice in their courses.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FOUR

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser
MRS. GRAHAM, Adviser
MR. McMULLAN, Adviser

SECONDARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FIVE

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser
MRS. GRAHAM, Adviser
MR. McMULLAN, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
SPT 1113 Speech or HPR 1213 Hygiene	3	HPR 1213 Hygiene or SPT 1113 Speech	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4	BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
Elective	3	ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	16 or 17		16 or 17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
EPY 2533 Human Grow. & Dev. or EPY 1613 Intro. to Edu.	3	BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4
MAT 1723 Mathematics for Teachers I	3	SOC (Elective)	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4	***Elective	6
SOC Elective	3		15 or 16
	15 or 16		

*Mathematics and Science majors will substitute their extra math or science for some of their certification courses.

**Secondary Education major should substitute MAT 1423 Fundamentals of Mathematics instead of MAT 1723 Mathematics for Teachers I. (The real number system)

***Elementary Education Major should take MAT 1733 Mathematics for Teachers II. (Informal Geometry & Algebra).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SIX

MISS WOOD, Adviser

MR. POUNCEY, Adviser

MR. COATS, Adviser

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who plan a career as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of recreation programs. The student will need to meet requirements of General Education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
BIO 1133 Biology	3	BIO 1143 Biology	3
HPR 1213 Hygiene	3	SPT 1113 Speech	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 1511 Physical Education	1	HPR 2212 First Aid	1
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3	Elective	1
		HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or 2273 World Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or 2283 World Literature	3
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development	3	HPR 2323 Rec. Leadership	3
PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	ECO 1113 Economics or SOC 2113 Sociology	3
HPR 1313 Intro. to Health, Phy. Education and Recreation	3	MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
HPR 2531 Individual and Dual Sports	1	HPR 2541 Individual and Dual Sports	1
	16		16

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SEVEN

MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first two years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of physical science, two semesters of literature two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
GRA 1132 Graphic Com.	2	GRA 1142 Visualization and Graphic Design	2
PHY 2213 Phy. Science	3	PHY 2223 Phy. Science	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3	EPY 1513 Gen. Psychology	3
	15		15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
MAT 1713 Math. for Teachers	3	BIO 1143 Biology	3
EPY 1313 Human Growth and Development	3	HPR 1213 Hygiene	3
BIO 1133 Biology	3	Elective	6
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3		
SPT 1113 Speech	3		
	18		15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HPR 1213 Hygiene
HPR 2212 First Aid

EPY 1513 General Psychology
SOC 2113 Sociology

STATE CERTIFICATION

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other electives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH—12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 1113, 1123, 2273, 2283, 2233, 2243.

FINE ARTS—3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Survey of Music 1113 or Art Appreciation 1113.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION—6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Hygiene 1213 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 1133, 1143; Botany 1213, 1223; Zoology 2413, 2423. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 2213, 2223; Chemistry 2313, 2323; or Physics 1214, 1224.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours are to be met in either American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 1113, 1123 or American History 2213, 2223 or both.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 1113; Economics 1113; Government 1133, 1123; Sociology 1113; and General Psychology 1513.

SPEECH—3 semester hours.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—EPY 2533, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—EPY 2533, Human Growth and Development.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING

PRE-ENGINEERING: CURRICULUM EIGHT

MR. RIVES: Adviser

MR. HARRIS, Adviser

MR. SMITH, Adviser

MRS. McMULLAN, Adviser

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same for all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition 3
GRA 1132 Graphic Com. 2	GRA 1142 Visualization and Graphic Design 3
MAT 1313 College Algebra or 1323 Trigonometry 3	MAT 1513 Analytic Geometry 3
CHE 1214 Chemistry 4	MAT 1613 Differential Calculus 3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt. 3	PHY 2313 Physics 1
HPR 1511 Phy. Education 1	CHE 1223 Chemistry 1
MAT 1111 Slide Rule 1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education 1
17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 2273 World or 2283 Amer. Literature 3	ENG 2283 World or 2263 Amer. Literature 3
MAT 2333 Integral Calculus I 3	Elective 3
MAT 2343 Integral Calculus II 3	MAT 2253 Differential Equations 3
PHY 2323 Physics 3	HIS 1123 World History 3
HIS 2313 Amer. History 3	PHY 2333 Physics 3
Elective 3	HIS 2223 Amer. History 3
18	18

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HPF 1113-1123 French	SOC 2113 Sociology
HHH 1113 World History	CHE 2424-2434 Organic Chemistry (For Chemical Engineer)

Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

If a student who has completed four units in high school mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule MAT 1613 the second semester without taking his first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS

CURRICULUM NINE

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser

This is a suggested curriculum outline for students interested in teaching home economics. Students who elect other fields of home economics should consult the adviser for this curriculum before selecting his course of study.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition 3
HEC 1213 Foods & Nutrition 3	HEC 1313 Clothing 3
HPT 1113 Speech 3	HPR 1213 Hygiene 3
BIO 1133 Biology or 1313 Botany 3	BIO 1143 Biology or 2423 Zoology 3
HIS 1113 World History 3	HIS 1123 World History 3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education 1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education 1
16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
HEC 2313 Adv. Clothing	3	HEC 1233 Adv. Foods	3
CHE 1214 Inorganic Chemistry ..	4	CHE 1224 Inorganic Chem.	4
Elective	3	SOC Electives	3
MAT 1423 Fundamentals of Math-			
ematics or 1313 College			
Algebra	3		

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

ART 1113 Intro. to Art	HIS 1113 National Government
EPY 1513 General Psychology	SOC 2113 Sociology
ECO 1113 Economics	HIS 2213-2223 American History

LIBERAL ARTS

CURRICULUM TEN

MR. SIMMONS, Social Science Adviser
 DR. ETHRIDGE, Social Science Adviser
 MR. THRASH, Social Science Adviser
 DR. TUCKER, Social Science Adviser
 MRS. BURROUGHS, Art Adviser
 MR. HARRIS, Mathematics Adviser
 MR. RIVES, Mathematics Adviser
 MR. SMITH, Mathematics Adviser
 MR. VICKERS, English Adviser
 MRS. ALFORD, English Adviser
 MR. MAYES, English Adviser
 MRS. SIMMONS, English Adviser
 MR. MASON, Science Adviser
 MR. TOWLES, Science Adviser
 MR. DEATON, Science Adviser
 MRS. HEARD, Science Adviser

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above, students should elect this who do not know definitely the occupations they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a student's field of interest with the approval of his adviser.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
HPR History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
BIO 1133 Biology or		BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
HPR 1511 Physical Education	1	HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or		ENG 2283 World Literature or	
2233 Eng. Literature	3	2243 Eng. Literature	3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	SOC Elective	3
Electives	6	Electives	9
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3		
	15		15

Math, Speech, and Hygiene should be taken and may be scheduled any semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science are required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

8 to 12 semester hours of French should be strongly considered.	SOC 2113 Sociology
EPY 1513 General Psychology	
HPR 1213 Hygiene	

MEDICAL SERVICES

CURRICULUM ELEVEN: PRE-DENTAL
 CURRICULUM TWELVE: PRE-MEDICAL
 CURRICULUM THIRTEEN: PRE-OPTOMETRY

MR. MASON, Adviser

MRS. HEARD, Adviser

MR. TOWLES, Science Adviser

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field should register in the appropriate curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first grade medical, dental, optometry, pharmacy and nursing schools, and several are now enrolled in such schools.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	PHY 2313 Physics	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	CHE 1224 Chemistry	3
HIS 1113 World History	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HIS 1123 World History	3
		HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or Language	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or Language	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	4
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
PHY 2323 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
	16		

PRE-PHARMACY: CURRICULUM FOURTEEN

MR. MASON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	PHY 2313 Physics	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	CHE 1224 Chemistry	3
HIS 1113 World History	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HIS 1123 World History	3
		HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ECO 2113 Economics	3	ECO 2123 Economics (Elective)	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	4
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
PHY 2323 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
MAT 1613 Analytic Geom.	3	MAT 1613 Differential Calculus	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
	19		19

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

POC 1113 National Government	SOC 2113 Sociology
HPR 2531 Individual and Dual Sports	ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting
HIS 2213, 2223 American History	

Two semester hours may be transferred to University of Mississippi School of Pharmacy.

PRE-NURSING: CURRICULUM FIFTEEN

MR. MASON, Adviser

MRS. HEARD, Adviser

The courses listed below will parallel the one-year program of pre-nursing as required by the University Medical Center which leads to a B. S. degree in nursing.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
CHE 1214 Inorganic Chemistry	4	CHE 1224 Inorganic Chemistry	4
BIO 1133 Biology	3	BIO 1143 Biology	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	SOC 2113 Sociology	3
		HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	14		17

Some students may wish to pursue the pre-nursing program here through the sophomore year with the view of attending another school or for other special reasons. The sophomore year may include the following program.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 Eng. Literature	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
SPT 1113 Speech	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	Elective	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
15		15	

*The curriculum will also approximate the first year's requirements for the three-year certificate program.

MUSIC

MR. FICK, Adviser

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and music instruments.

The following suggested programs of studies lead to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by most people majoring in music.

VOICE MAJOR OR MUSIC EDUCATION MAJOR

CURRICULUM SIXTEEN

MR. FICK, Adviser

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4	MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1	MUS 1821 Choir	1
MUS 1331 Piano or MUS 1311 Piano	1	MUS 1341 Piano or MUS 1321 Piano	1
MUS 1452 Voice	2	MUS 1462 Voice	2
HIS 1113 World History	3	HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3	MUS 1123 Music Survey	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
18		18	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or ENG 2273 World Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4	MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3	MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1	MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2452 Voice	2	MUS 2462 Voice	2
MUS 2331 Piano	1	MUS 2341 Piano	1
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3	BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2323 Physics	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17		17	

Elective — Band.

**INSTRUMENTAL MAJOR
CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN**

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

MR. FICK, Adviser

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1710 Band	0
MUS 1331 or 1311 Piano	1
MUS 1532 Major Instrument	2
HIS 1113 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
18	

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1821 Choir	1
MUS 1720 Band	0
MUS 1341 or 1321 Piano	1
MUS 1542 Major Instrument	2
HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MUS 1123 Music Survey	1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or ENG 2273 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4
MUS 2213 Music Theory	3
MUS 2113 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1
MUS 2710 Band	0
MUS 2331 Piano	1
MUS 1411 Voice	1
MUS 2532 Major Instrument	2
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3
18	

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2720 Band	0
MUS 2341 Piano	1
MUS 1421 Voice	1
MUS 2542 Major Instrument	2
BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2323 Physics	3

**PIANO MAJOR
CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN**

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

MR. FICK, Adviser

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1352 Piano	2
MUS 1411 Voice	1
HIS 1113 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
18	

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1362 Piano	2
MUS 1421 Voice	1
HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MUS 1123 Music Survey	3
18	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or ENG 2273 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1
MUS 2411 Voice	1
MUS 2352 Piano	2
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3
17	

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2421 Voice	1
MUS 2362 Piano	2
BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2323 Physics	3
17	

Elective — Band.

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing one of the two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee for a given curriculum. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians who work with engineers and physical scientists use the term "technician" to describe a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of skill and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional engineer or scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than a theoretical orientation. Frequently, technician jobs require use of complex electronic and mechanical instruments, experimental laboratory apparatus, drafting instruments, tools and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule and calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is in research, development, and design work.

INTENSIVE BUSINESS COURSE

CURRICULUM NINETEEN

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

Certificate Course — Completed in 9 Months

Option 1 - Secretarial

First Semester

SEC 2603 Business English	3
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand or	
*SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand	3
*SEC 1113 Intermed. Typewriting	3
SEC 1312 Filing	2
ACC 1214 Accounting	4
	<hr/>

15

Second Semester

SEC 2613 Bus. Communication	3
*SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand or	
SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand	3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting	3
SEC 2523 Office Machines	3
SEC 2413 Secretarial Prac.	3
SEC 2512 Office Appliances	2
	<hr/>

17

Option 2 - Clerical

First Semester

SEC 2603 Business English	3
SEC 1113 Office Machines	3
SEC 1113 Intermed. Typewriting	3
SEC 1312 Filing	2
ACC 1214 Accounting	3
	<hr/>

15

Second Semester

SEC 2613 Bus. Communication	3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting	3
SEC 2512 Office Appliances	2
ACC 1224 Accounting	4
Elective (Business)	3
	<hr/>

15

NOTE: Students who have had typewriting and shorthand in high school should start intermediate courses the first semester. Elementary courses are for those students who have had no high school courses in the subjects.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

CURRICULUM TWENTY

MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand	3
MAT 093 Basic Concepts of Math, or	
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math	3
BIO 1133 Biology or	
PHY 2213 Phy. Science	3
HIS 1113 World History or	
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
	<hr/>

16

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand	3
SEC 1113 Inter. Typewriting	3
BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY2223 Phy. Science	3
HIS 1123 World History or	
ECO 1113 Economics	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	<hr/>

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Elective	3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting	3
SEC 1312 Filing	2
SEC 2423 Office Machines	3
SEC 2512 Office Appliances	2
SEC 2413 Secretarial Prac.	3
	<hr/>

16

Second Semester

Elective	3
SEC 2223 Dictation & Trans.	3
SEC 2223 Production Typing	3
SEC 2613 Bus. Communication ..	3
ACC 1214 Accounting	4
	<hr/>

16

*Students who have not had Shorthand previously should begin with Elementary Shorthand 1203 and complete four semesters of Shorthand.

Recommended Electives:

RPT 1113 Speech
TDP 103 Key Punch
TDP 123 Introduction to Data Processing

AGRICULTURAL SERVICES & MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

CURRICULUM TWENTY-ONE

This curriculum is a continuation and expansion of Farm Business Management carried in previous ECJC Bulletins. Three options are available as indicated in the following course listings. One of the three options should be selected by the completion of the first semester. This curriculum is a terminal program and the courses designated with a "T" are not designed as college transfer courses.

Graduates of this program are prepared for immediate employment as fieldmen in: Agricultural Co-Op; Farm Equipment Dealerships; Dairy Processing Industries; farm managers; and U. S. D. A. Soil Conservation. Some former students are now engaged in production as owner operators.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
AGR 1214 Animal Science 4	AGR 1313 Plant Science 4
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	TAd 233 Farm Mech. I 4
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math. 3	TAd 223 Agri. Herbicides & Applications 4
BIO 1133 Biology or	PSC 1123 State & Local Govt.
PHY 2213 Physical Science 3	TDd 253 Tech. Writing 1
ECO 1113 Intro. to Economics 3	HPR 1521 Phy. Education 1
HPR 1511 Phy. Education 1	
17	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
AGR 2314 Soils 4	AGR 2223 Prin. of Feeding 4
TAd 333 Farm Mech. II 3	TAd 413 Forage & Pasture 4
Required Electives 6 to 9	SPT 1113 Speech 3 or 4
TAd 312 Surveying 2	Required Electives 3 or 4
15 to 18	Electives (Approved for Bus. Option) 4
	15 or 16

ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS

Dairy Technology Electives	Agricultural Bus. Electives
TAd 303 Sci. of Dairy Farming	TAd 443 Sales & Pub. Relations
TAd 423 Milk Quality Control	ACC 1214 Principles of Accounting (4th Semester)
TAd 343 Farm Business Mgt.	BAD 2313 Business Law I
TAd 312 Surveying	BAD 1113 Intro. to Business (3rd Semester)

FARM MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

TAd 304 Livestock Management	ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting (4th Semester)
TAd 343 Farm Busi. Managt.	TAd 312 Surveying
BIO 1313 Botany Recommended	

DRAFTING

CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO

MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser

Students who are interested in a two year college program of drafting and design should register in this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
TDd 133 Fund. of Drafting 3	TDd 223 Descriptive Geometry .. 3
TDd 103 Technical Math I or MAT 1313 Algebra 3	TDd 233 Machine Drafting 3
HIS 1113 History or	TMd 213 Technical Math II (Trigonometry) 3
HIS 2213 History or	TDd 203 Strength of Materials 3
PSC 1113 Amer. Govt. 3	TPd 203 Technical Physics I 3
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	TDd 253 Technical Writing 3
PSY 1513 Gen. Psychology 3	HPR 1523 Phy. Education 1
HPR 1511 Phy. Education 1	
16	19

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
TDd 344 Elec., Piping, Sheet metal Drafting 4	TDd 464 Structural Drafting 4
TDd 354 Architectural Drafting 4	TDd 474 Map and Topographical Drafting 4
TDd 312 Surveying 2	ECO 1113 Intro. to Economics 3
TPd 313 Technical Physics II .. 3	TDd 423 Indus. Relations 3
HIS 1113 History or	SPT 1113 Speech 3
HIS 2213 History or	
PSC 1113 Amer. Govt. 3	
16	17

*Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization.

TECHNICAL DATA PROCESSING

CURRICULUM TWENTY-THREE

MRS. GRIFFIN, Adviser

The Data Processing curriculum is designed to prepare students for employment in business and industry as a computer operator and/or computer programmer. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate in Arts degree. Instruction and laboratory experience will be on the IBM System 3 Computer with console and peripheral equipment.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

ENG 1113 English Comp.	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3
ACC 1214 Prin. of Acct.	4
TDP 113 Unit Record Equip- ment & Applications	3
TDP 123 Intro. to Data Pro.	3
HPR 1511 Physical Education	1

17

Second Semester

ENG 1213 Eng. Composition	
ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting	
TDP 224 RPG Programming	
Social Sci. Elective	
HPR 1521 Phy. Edu.	

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

TDP 323 COBOL Programming	4
Social Science Elective	3
SPT 1113 Speech	3
Elective (Business)	6

16

Second Semester

TDP 223 Fortran Programming	
TDP 433 Systems Analysis & Design	
Humanities Elective	
Electives (Business)	

Business Electives Recommended:

SEC 2523 Office Machines
SEC 1103 Typewriting
SEC 2613 Business Communications
TDP 103 Key Punch
BAD 2413 Business Law
BAD 2423 Business Law

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade within twelve months. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many job opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week. Classroom activities in each vocation and related fields as well as actual shop experiences are given each student.

AUTO MECHANICS**CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE**

Voc. 130-230-330 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. HOGUE, Adviser

Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enroll in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience.

BODY AND FENDER**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX**

Voc. 140-240-340 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. SHOEMAKER, Adviser

This course includes experiences both in the classroom and shop which are designed to prepare the student for jobs dealing with the repair of automobile bodies. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this special trade in the field of auto mechanics.

ELECTRICITY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN**

Voc. 170-270-370 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. EZELL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career as an electrician, electric motor repairman or for self-employment in the electrical field.

REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-EIGHT**

Voc. 180-280-380-480 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. HILL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career in the refrigeration and air-conditioning field. Many opportunities are becoming available each year for men trained in this area.

MACHINE SHOP**CURRICULUM TWENTY-NINE**

Voc. 150-250-350-450 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. CLARK, Adviser

This course is designed to prepare students for the beginning level of employment as machinists. Because of the increase of metal-working factories in Mississippi, there is a growing need for machine operators and machinists in the state.

RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR**CURRICULUM THIRTY**

Voc. 160-260-360-460 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. HOLLINGSWORTH, Adviser

There are unlimited opportunities as radio and TV repairmen in most communities. This course would enable students to enter the world of work through an established business or become self-employed.

WELDING**CURRICULUM THIRTY-ONE**

Voc. 190-290-390 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. CLAY, Adviser

This course is designed to enable the students to acquire the basic skills, the technical knowledge, and an acquaintance with the related information and the job procedures necessary for employment in the field of welding.

CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

Beginning with the 1971-72 academic year the college converted to the common course numbering system adopted by the Mississippi Association of Junior Colleges. The new numbers for University Parallel Courses carry four digits. The first digit indicates the year that the course is normally taught. Generally courses required or recommended for freshmen begin with a 1 and courses at the sophomore level begin with a 2. The last of the four digits indicates semester hours credit carried by the course. The second and third digits are used to separate courses within departments. The course descriptions are those adopted in the uniform numbering system and are intended to be equivalent to those courses at the same level at four-year institutions.

ACCOUNTING

ACC 1214—PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—A study of the elementary accounting principles as applied to the various forms of business organizations, and an introduction to specialized fields of accounting. Five hours per week. Four semester hours credit. (314)

ACC 1224—PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—A continuation of Accounting 1214. Prerequisite: Accounting 1214. Five hours per week. Four semester hours credit. (414).

AGRICULTURE

AGR 1111—AGRICULTURAL SURVEY—An introductory course covering the general functions, organization, and operation of the agricultural industry; both national and international. One hour lecture per week, one semester hour credit. (101)

AGR 1214—ANIMAL SCIENCE—Fundamental principles and practical application of livestock, dairy, and poultry science. Prerequisite to all animal husbandry, dairy science, and poultry courses. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (104)

AGR 1313—PLANT SCIENCE—Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, processing, marketing, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural crops. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory each week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

AGR 2223—FEEDS AND FEEDING—The general basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation and preparation of rations. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory each week. Three semester hours credit. (403)

AGR 2314—BASIC SOILS—A general course in soils designed to give the student a basic understanding of all important phases of the subject, including soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemical and biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility. Soil management, including fertilization and liming of soils, is also included. Three hours recitation, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (314)

AGR 2713—PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS—A general course on the basic principles of economics and their application to agriculture. Special emphasis will be placed on economic problems of agriculture, American economic development, production, and business

organizations; the law of diminishing returns, some principles of trade and production, farm organization, exchange value and the market price, cost of production, price level movement, and the farm problem and the government. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (103)

ART

- ART 1113—ART APPRECIATION**—A simple approach to the understanding of the plastic arts (drawings, architecture, sculpture, painting, graphics minor art, and industrial arts) on a conceptual basis. Three semester hours credit. (103)
- ART 1213—INTRODUCTION ART I**—A studio course designed to familiarize the student with the fundamental elements of drawing and painting and to develop in the student a visually creative vocabulary. A study of the work of prominent artists will augment the student's own creative work in several different media and approaches. Six hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (203)
- ART 1313—DRAWING I**—Study of basic principles of construction of visual forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading. Use of black and white—media, pencil, charcoal. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (123)
- ART 1323—DRAWING II**—(prerequisite: Art 1213) Introduction to color dynamics and precision drawing as used in creative expression. Emphasis on composition. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (223)
- ART 1413—DESIGN I**—Emphasis on principles and materials in visual design. Introduction to theory and terms. Use of color theory and elementary lettering. Six hours laboratory per week. Required of art majors. Three semester hours credit. (113)
- ART 1423—DESIGN II**—(Prerequisite: Art 1313 or special permission of the instructor). Continuation of basic principles of design, color and texture. Creative approach to the three dimensional design. Study of methods of water color, tempera and fluid media. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (213)
- ART 2613—CERAMICS I**—A studio course designed to cover the making of pottery, from the building by hand or throwing on the potter's wheel to the application of ceramic glazes and the firing procedures, to produce finished ceramic ware. An appreciation of the ceramics of the past and present will be included. Six hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (433)
- ART 2633—SCULPTURE**—Problems in ceramic sculpture. Study of glaze mixing and application. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 2713—ART HISTORY I**—Survey course of historical background of art forms from Prehistoric to Renaissance. Emphasis placed on painting, architecture, and sculpture as related to history. Three hours recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (343)
- ART 2723—ART HISTORY II**—Renaissance to Twentieth Century. Special emphasis on modern expressions in fields of art. Three hours recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (443)

BIOLOGY

- BIO 1133—GENERAL BIOLOGY**—A course in general principles of biology including the nature of protoplasm and cellular activity, metabolism, sensitivity, reproduction and development, and principles of heredity. Two lectures and two hours laboratory. Three credits. (133)
- BIO 1143—GENERAL BIOLOGY**—A study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology, heredity and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey climaxes with comparative studies of chordates including systems in man. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (233)
- BIO 1313—BOTANY**—This course deals with growth and microscopic structure of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits and flowering plants with emphasis on the physiological process and growth of plant life. One lecture, two-two hours laboratory. Three credits. (33)
- BIO 1323—BOTANY**—General morphology of algae, liver worts, mosses, ferns, seeds and plants, using selected representative types in both lectures and laboratory work. One lecture, two-two hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (433)
- BIO 2413—ZOOLOGY**—An introductory course in college zoology. This semester includes studies of basic scientific principles: behavior and structure of matter; the study of life characteristics such as protoplasm, cell, metabolism, respiration, growth, reproduction, heredity, and body plan including tissues and systems. The course also includes a study of the developmental sequence and begins a detailed study of the major animal groups. Designed especially for pre-medical and other pre-professional fields. One lecture, two-two hours laboratory. Three credits. (343)
- BIO 2423—ZOOLOGY**—A continuation of studies of the major animal groups. This course will terminate with a study of man and ecology. Typical vertebrates are dissected in the laboratory. One lecture and two-two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: Zoology 2413. Three credits. (443)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- BAD 1113—INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**—This course includes an introduction to the major division of study that will be followed in succeeding business courses such as: Business Organization, Accounting, Business Law, and other related courses. Three lectures. Three credits. (143)
- BAD 2413—BUSINESS LAW I**—This course is designed to acquaint the students with the fundamental principles of law as they relate to the basic legal problems of business transactions in our economy. Special attention will be given to an introduction to law; law of contracts; agencies and employment; negotiable instruments and commercial papers. Three lectures. Three credits. (253)
- BAD 2423—BUSINESS LAW II**—This course is a continuation of Business Law 2313 and is designed to cover the following specific areas: sales contracts; personal property and bailments; partnerships; corporations; real property and leases; insurance; security and mortgages; and bankruptcy. Three lectures. Three credits. (453)

CHEMISTRY

- CHE 1214—GENERAL CHEMISTRY I—This course covers the fundamental law and theories of chemistry, together with a study of the descriptive chemistry of the nonmetallic elements. Laboratory techniques and preparation and properties of representative elements and compounds. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (104)
- CHE 1224—GENERAL CHEMISTRY II—A study of the metals, their properties, uses, and identification. The topics of ionization, chemical equilibrium and the colloidal state are taken up. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (204)
- CHE 2424—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I—Basic principles of carbon chemistry bonding, structure, and behavior; aliphatic compounds; identification and preparation of compounds. Prerequisite: General Chemistry 1224. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (304)
- CHE 2434—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II—Continuation of Chemistry 2424. Aromatic and complex compounds. Three lectures, one three hour laboratory each week. Four credits. (404)

GRAPHICS AND DRAWING

- GRA 1132—GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS—Blueprint reading, general use of instruments, understanding basic lines and planes. Lettering, theory of projection drawing, technical communication through orthographic, auxiliary and oblique vision. Six hours laboratory. Two semester hours credit.
- GRA 1142—VISUALIZATION AND GRAPHIC DESIGN — Prerequisite: Drawing 1132. Freehand methods and practice in pictorial and orthographic projections. Detail and sectional graphic design problems involving the geometry of points, lines and planes in space relationships. Six hours laboratory. Two semester hours credit.

ECONOMICS

- ECO 1113—ELEMENTARY ECONOMICS (SURVEY)—A study of the fundamental principles of economics which form the foundation of our present economic system. Attention will be given to the laws governing production and consumption of goods and services, economic resources, the exchange of wealth, human needs, the determination of price and values, and problems of business organization. Three semester hours credit. (113)
- ECO 2113—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS—This course is designed to give a general knowledge of economic terms and laws and the principles governing production, consumption, value, price, distribution, competition, money, and banking. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (313)
- ECO 2123—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS—This course is designed to give a general knowledge of the value of money, ways the value of money is controlled by the Federal Reserve System, economic rent, wages, profits, national income, interregional trade and investment, contemporary foreign exchange problems, governmental revenue, taxation, the organized labor movement, and the economic systems of the world. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (413)

EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

- EPV 1311—READING IMPROVEMENTS I—A course provided to help students develop reading skills necessary for success in college. Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the student. Emphasis on spelling, pronunciation, vocabulary and study skills. Guidance in developing wide reading interests. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (101)
- EPV 1331—READING IMPROVEMENT II—A continuation of Reading 1311. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (201)
- EPV 1331—SPEED READING I (COMPREHENSION)—Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the students. Emphasis on comprehension skills such as getting main ideas, summarizing, organizing, and drawing conclusions. Guidance in developing reading interests that will provide background for college courses. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (111)
- A student needing Basic English 093 must complete it and receive credit before taking this course.
- EPV 1341—SPEED READING II—A course for students who have earned above average grades. Practice with laboratory equipment provided according to the needs of the individual. Emphasis on flexibility, critical thinking, retention and comprehension. Guidance in developing wide reading interest. Stimulation for reading in depth. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (211)
- EPV 1613—GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I—An introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. Includes history and methods of psychology; growth and development; principles of learning; sensation and perception; thinking; statistics; personality; and intelligence. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (113)
- EPV 1613—INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—Survey of the history and philosophies of American education with special emphasis on current issues and problems in education. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)
- EPV 2633—HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—This course is designed to study the human organism as it is affected by growth and development from conception to adolescence; including topics concerning significant changes in abilities, interests, social and emotional adjustments of each maturity level and important implications of growth and development to teachers. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

ENGLISH

- ENG 1113—ENGLISH COMPOSITION I—A study of grammar and composition, with emphasis on the sentence, and the paragraph. Readings, frequent themes. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)
- ENG 1123—ENGLISH COMPOSITION II—A continuation of Eng 1113 with emphasis on the whole composition. Readings, themes and research paper required. Three lectures. Three credits. (203)
- ENG 2233—ENGLISH LITERATURE I—A survey of English literature from Beowulf through the Ages of Neo-Classicism. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

- ENG 2243—ENGLISH LITERATURE II—A survey of English literature from the Age of Revolution and Romance to the present time. Three lectures. Three credits. (423)
- ENG 2253—AMERICAN LITERATURE I—Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Colonial beginnings through Walt Whitman. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (333)
- ENG 2263—AMERICAN LITERATURE II—Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Walt Whitman to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)
- ENG 2273—WORLD LITERATURE—Selected writing of the Orient, Greece, Rome, and Medieval Europe. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)
- ENG 2283—WORLD LITERATURE—A continuation of Eng 2273. Selected European writings from the Renaissance to the present. (403)

GEOGRAPHY

- GEO 1113—WORLD GEOGRAPHY—A regional survey of the basic geographic features and major new developments of the nations of the world. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (123)

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

- HPR 1213—PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH I—Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)
- HPR 1313—INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION—Introduction to the objectives, literature, and organizations of the profession. Analysis of successful teaching with discussion of the responsibilities and opportunity of professional personnel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)
- HPR 2212—FIRST AID—Instruction and practice in methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses. Two lectures each week. Two semester hours credit. (202)
- HPR 2323—RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP—Planning and leadership techniques for conducting community recreation centers, playgrounds, parks, and school recreation programs. Three lectures each week. Three credits.
- HPR 1511—TEAM SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture on rules and techniques. Practice in activities in flag football and volleyball (for men). Practice in activities in volleyball and basketball (for women). (111)

- HPR 1521—TEAM SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture on rules and techniques. Practice in activities in basketball and softball (for men). Practice in activities in rhythm and softball (for women). (211)
- HPR 2331—INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture and practice in tennis and badminton. (311)
- HPR 2541—INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture and practice in square dance and golf. (411)
- HPR 1131, 1141, 2131, 2141—VARSITY SPORTS—One hour credit per semester. Participation in football or basketball or baseball or college band or tennis.

HISTORY

- HIS 1113—WESTERN CIVILIZATION I—A general survey of European history from ancient times to 1600 A. D. Recommended for freshmen. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)
- HIS 1123—WESTERN CIVILIZATION II—A general survey of European civilization since 1660 A. D. Three lectures. Three credits. (203)
- HIS 2213—AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY I—This course is a survey of U. S. history from the period of discovery and exploration through Reconstruction. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)
- HIS 2223—AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY II—This course is a survey of U. S. history from reconstruction to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (403)

HOME ECONOMICS

- HEC 1213—FOOD SELECTION AND PREPARATION—Principles of food selection, preparation, and service. One lecture. Four hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (103)
- HEC 1233—PRINCIPLES OF NUTRITION—This course is a study of principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food buying. Emphasis is placed on nutritive value of foods, planning, preparing and serving meals under typical home conditions. One lecture. Four hours laboratory. Three credits. (403)
- HEC 1313—ELEMENTARY CLOTHING—Study of fabrics most commonly used; selection of materials and ready-made clothing. Selection and use of commercial patterns. Planning and construction of garments of cotton, wool, and synthetics. Use of care of the new slant-o-matic machine. Affords practice in modeling and accessorizing of costume. Care of garments. One lecture. Four hours laboratory each week. Three credits. (203)
- HEC 2313—CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION—Further principles of selection and construction applied to various fabrics. One lecture. Four hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (303)

JOURNALISM

JOU 1112—PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM I—Introductory journalism, news reporting, construction of the news story, sources, and the types and methods of handling elementary study of typography and headlines writing. Two lectures per week. Two credits. (132)

JOU 1122—PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM II—The preparation of advertising copy and layouts for newspapers, agencies, and retail advertising. Types of layouts; copy writing and proof-reading, with emphasis on proof marks. Two lectures per week. Two credits. (232)

MATHEMATICS

MAT 1111—SLIDE RULE—Use of the slide rule. Speed and accuracy stressed. One lecture or two hours laboratory. One credit. (101)

MAT 1313—COLLEGE ALGEBRA—This comprises a review of algebraic operations, systems of linear equations, and quadratic equations; and study of logarithms, determinants, progressions, binomial theorem, partial fractions, and theory of equations. Three lectures. Three credits. (123)

MAT 1323—TRIGONOMETRY—This course is a study of solutions of right and oblique triangles, identities, trigonometric equations, and polar and parametric equations. Three lectures. Three credits. (223)

MAT 1333—FINITE MATHEMATICS. Introduction to symbolic logic and theory, probability theory, difference equations, linear programming, and game theory with applications oriented toward business decision making and the behavioral sciences. Three lectures. Three credits.

MAT 1423—FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS—A review of basic algebra; systems of linear equations and systems of linear inequalities; an introduction to linear programming; and introduction to vector and matrix algebra. Three lectures. Three credits. (213)

MAT 1513—ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—This course consists of the equations, properties, and relations of lines, conic sections and solids. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

MAT 1613—DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS—This is a study of the theory of derivatives of functions; the rules of integrating algebraic functions, trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, exponential functions; and practical applications of integration. Three lectures. Three credits. (333)

MAT 1723—MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS I (THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM)—Structure and properties of the number systems of arithmetic. Limited to students preparing to teach. Three lectures. Three credits. (313).

MAT 1733—MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS II (INFORMAL GEOMETRY AND ALGEBRA) Prerequisite Mathematics 1723. Basic ideas and structure of Algebra; intuitive foundations of Geometry. Three lectures. Three credits.

MAT 2233—INTEGRAL CALCULUS I—The definite integral; formal integration; application to areas, volumes, and moments. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

MAT 2243—INTEGRAL CALCULUS II—Multiple integrals; approximation of integrals; series; Taylor's Theorem; and application to practical problems. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)

MAT 2253—DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS—Solution of first and higher order differential equations; existence theorems; solution by series; and application to problems in geometry, physics and chemistry. Three lectures. Three credits. (453)

MILITARY SCIENCE

(See addendum page 81)

MODERN & FOREIGN LANGUAGE

MFL 1113—ELEMENTARY FRENCH I—This course is designed to develop basic language skills; speaking, reading, writing. Phonetic symbols are used to aid correct pronunciation, but the principal aid is to be found in the language laboratory. Three lectures per week. Three credits (103)

MFL 1123—ELEMENTARY FRENCH II—A continuation of French 1113. Special drill on verb forms and uses, as well as idiomatic vocabulary, by means of oral and written exercises. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (203)

MFL 2113—INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I—A review of French grammar, and continued development of basic language skills. Reading materials are used which have literary and cultural value. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

MFL 2123—INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II—Literary and cultural appreciation of the language and the country is enhanced by the reading of a book which pictures life in a typical French village, with class conversation concerning the contents of this book. Three hours per week. Three credits. (403)

MUSIC

MUS 1113—MUSIC APPRECIATION (NON-MAJORS)—Listening course designed to give the student, through aural perception, understanding and appreciation of music as a moving force in Western Culture. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

MUS 1123—MUSIC SURVEY (MAJORS)—Listening course, designed to acquaint the music major with a broad overview of musical style and repertoire from antiquity to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (123)

MUS 1214—THEORY I—A study of scales intervals and part writing using triads, seven chords and non-harmonic tones. Keyboard harmonic and rhythmic dictation stressed. Sight singing in all clefs. Three hour lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

MUS 1224—THEORY II—A continuation of Music 1214. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (214)

MUS 1311—CLASS PIANO I—Fundamentals of techniques, scales, studies, and exercises are stressed. Introduction to playing in all keys. Emphasis on basic chords. Two class meetings per week. One semester hour credit. (131)

- MUS 1321—CLASS PIANO II—A continuation of Music 1311. Two class meetings per week. One semester hour credit. (231)
- MUS 1331—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS I—Private piano designed for non music majors or for those piano majors and piano concentrations in music with insufficient background to meet the requirements of Freshman Piano. One semester hour credit. (121) (141)
- MUS 1341—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1331. One semester hour credit. (221) (241)
- MUS 1352—PIANO FOR MAJORS I—Study of major and minor scales, arpeggios and basic keyboard technique. Compositions of moderate difficulty taken from the works of the major composers and emphasizing the baroque, classic, and romantic composers. Two semester hours credit. (132)
- MUS 1462—VOICE FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1452. Two semester hours credit. (232)
- MUS 1411—CLASS VOICE I—For instrumental and piano majors only. This course of study includes an introduction to the fundamental principles of singing, with special emphasis on correct breathing. One semester hour credit. (171)
- MUS 1421—CLASS VOICE II—A continuation of Music 1411. One hour credit. (271)
- MUS 1452—VOICE FOR MAJORS I—Satisfactory audition required for voice majors. Technique in the study of voice. Principles of relaxation, breathing, distinct enunciation and interpretation. Participation in choir required. Two half-hour lessons per week and two hours practice daily. Two credits. (172)
- MUS 1462—VOICE FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1452. Two credits. (272)
- MUS 1511—BAND INSTRUMENTS I (NON-MAJORS)—Two half-hour lessons per week. One hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (Two credits with two hours practice). (161)
- MUS 1521—BAND INSTRUMENTS II (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of MUS 1511. One credit. (261)
- MUS 1532—BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR MAJORS I—Two half-hour lessons per week. Two hours practice daily. Two credits. (162)
- MUS 1542—BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1532. Two credits. (262)
- MUS 1611—ORGAN I (NON-MAJORS)—For freshmen students who desire organ as an elective. Two private lessons each week. One hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (151)
- MUS 1621—ORGAN II (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1611. Two private lessons each week and one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (251)
- MUS 1632—ORGAN I (MAJORS)—For freshman music education majors. Two private lessons each week and two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (152)
- MUS 1642—ORGAN II (MAJORS) A continuation of Music 1632. Two private lessons each week and two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (252)

- MUS 1710—BAND I—Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Organized to serve the college at games, concerts, and other public and special functions. Four hours laboratory per week. One credit. (130)
- MUS 1720—BAND II—A continuation of MUS 1710. Four laboratory hours per week. No credit. (230)
- MUS 1811—CHOIR I—Membership by audition. The performing group of the vocal department makes numerous appearances during the year, both on the campus and throughout the state. Three hours laboratory per week. One semester hour credit. (101)
- MUS 1821—CHOIR II—Continuation of MUS 1811. Three laboratory periods per week. One semester hour credit. (201)
- MUS 2113—MUSIC HISTORY I—Music of primitive nations; rise and developments of liturgy; the Polyphonic Age; the rise of opera and oratoria; the periods of Bach and Handel, Haydn, and Mozart; advent of Beethoven; American musical development. Three hours lecture per week. Three semester hours credit. (323)
- MUS 2123—MUSIC HISTORY II—A continuation of Music 2113. Three hours lecture per week. Three semester hours credit. (423)
- MUS 2214—THEORY III—A continuation of Music 1224. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (314)
- MUS 2224—THEORY IV—A continuation of Music 2214. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (414)
- MUS 2311—CLASS PIANO III—A Continuation of Music. 1321. Two class meetings per week. One credit. (331)
- MUS 2321—CLASS PIANO IV—A continuation of Music 2311. Two class meetings per week. One credit. (431)
- MUS 2331—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1341. One semester hour credit. (341)
- MUS 2341—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2331. One credit. (441)
- MUS 2352—PIANO FOR MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1362. Two credits. (332)
- MUS 2362—PIANO FOR MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2352. Two credits. (432)
- MUS 2411—CLASS VOICE III—A continuation of Music 1421. One credit. (371)
- MUS 2421—CLASS VOICE IV—A continuation of Music 2411. One credit. (471)
- MUS 2452—VOICE FOR MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1462. Two credits. (372)
- MUS 2462—VOICE FOR MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2452. Two credits. (472)
- MUS 2511—BAND INSTRUMENTS III (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1521. One semester hour credit. (361)
- MUS 2521—BAND INSTRUMENTS IV (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2511. One semester hour credit. (461)

- MUS 2532—BAND INSTRUMENTS III (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1542. Two semester hours credit. (362)
- MUS 2542—BAND INSTRUMENTS IV (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2532. Two semester hours credit. (462)
- MUS 2611—ORGAN III (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1611. Two private lessons each week, one hour practice daily, one semester hour credit. (351)
- MUS 2621—ORGAN IV (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2611. Two private lessons each week, one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (451)
- MUS 2632—ORGAN III (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1642. Two private lessons each week, two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (352)
- MUS 2642—ORGAN IV (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2632. Two private lessons each week, two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (452)
- MUS 2710—BAND III—A continuation of Music 1720. Four hours laboratory per week. No credit. (330)
- MUS 2720—BAND IV—A continuation of Music 2710. Four hours laboratory per week. No credit. (430)
- MUS 2811—CHOIR III—A continuation of Music 1821. Three hours laboratory per week. One semester hour credit. (301)
- MUS 2821—CHOIR IV—A continuation of Music 2811. Three laboratory hours per week. One semester hour credit. (401)

PHILOSOPHY AND BIBLE

- PHI 1113—OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY—This is a study of the entire Old Testament covering the recorded events prior to Abraham and the history of the Hebrew nation as revealed in the books of history, prophecy and poetry. Three semester hours credit. (103)
- PHI 1133—NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY—This is a study of the New Testament covering the life of Christ and the establishment of the early church as presented in the Gospels, Acts, and the other New Testament books. Recitations and lectures three hours a week. Three semester hours credit. (203)

PHYSICS

- PHY 2213—PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY I—Designed for the non-technical student. A survey of laws of physics and astronomy. Three lectures per week. Three credits.
- PHY 2223—PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY II—Designed for the non-technical student. A survey of chemistry, meteorology, and geology. Three lectures per week. Three credits.
- PHY 2113—PHYSICAL SCIENCE I—A study of the physical science including physics, astronomy, chemistry, meteorology and geology. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Three credits (313).

- PHY 2123—PHYSICAL SCIENCE II—A continuation of PHY 2113. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Three credits (413).
- PHY 3313—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Mat 1323 or be currently enrolled in 1323). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of physics. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular physics. (253)
- PHY 3323—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 2313. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light. (353)
- PHY 3333—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 2313. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of electricity, magnetism, and atomic structure. (453)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- PSC 1113—AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—Survey of the organizations, political aspects of and basis for American government. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)
- PSC 1123—AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Relationship between states and federal government, and between states and their subdivisions; organizations, function, and operation of executive, legislative, and judiciary; elections and suffrage generally, Mississippi particularly. Three lectures. Three credits. (233)

SECRETARIAL

- SEC 1103—ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING (I) Mechanism and care of the typewriter; its operation; keyboard drills to gain speed and accuracy; introduction to letter forms. Students with a year of high school typewriting cannot receive credit for this course. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)
- SEC 1113—INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING (II)—Advanced drills for speed and accuracy; letter forms; telegrams and other business forms; manuscript typewriting. Three lectures. Three credits. (233)
- SEC 1203—ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND (I)—The theory and practice of Gregg shorthand. The principles are applied by reading and writing shorthand with a limited amount of dictation and transcription from shorthand notes. Students with a year of high school shorthand cannot receive credit for this course. Three lectures. Three credits. (123)
- SEC 1213—INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND (II)—A continuation of Secretarial 1203. Three lectures. Three credits. (223)
- SEC 1312—FILING—The various systems of filing with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment and materials are emphasized. Two lectures. Two credits. (262)
- SEC 2113—ADVANCED TYPEWRITING (III)—A continuation of Secretarial 1113. Three lectures. Three credits. (333)
- SEC 2123—PRODUCTION TYPEWRITING (IV)—Skill development and vocational competency are the objectives of this course. Production of varied typewritten communications with emphasis on quality and quantity. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)
- SEC 2213—ADVANCED SHORTHAND (III)—The aim of this course is to increase accuracy and speed of transaction with emphasis on mailability of letters. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

- SEC 2223—DICTATION AND TRANSCRIPTION (IV)**—A course to develop transcription skills. Accuracy and speed of transcription correlated with English, punctuation, spelling, division of words, and vocabulary building. Three lectures. Three credits. (423)
- SEC 2413—SECRETARIAL PRACTICE**—Course designed to present essential duties and special techniques for a secretarial career at the highest professional level; to acquaint the student with modern office systems and practices. Three lectures. Three credits. (463)
- SEC 2512—OFFICE APPLIANCES**—Instruction and practice in the operation of office appliances, including stencil and spirit duplicators, composer, transcribing machines, electric typewriters, mimeoscopes, and copying machines. Two lectures. Two credits. (473)
- SEC 2523—OFFICE MACHINES**—Instruction and practice in the operation of the major types of adding and calculating machines; development of a working knowledge of the ten-key and full keyboard adding machine, rotary calculators, and other mechanical office devices. Three lectures. Three credits. (373)
- SEC 2603—BUSINESS ENGLISH**—A review of correct English usage including parts of speech, word choice, punctuation, and capitalization. It emphasizes those aspects of English that are directly applicable to the writing of effective business letters.
- SEC 2613—BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS**—Study and practice in writing different types of business letters and reports, with emphasis on correct spelling, grammar, punctuation, and clarity of communication. Three lectures. Three credits. (363)

SOCIOLOGY

- SOC 2113—INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**—Deals with human relationships. Students will receive a synopsis of the whole field of sociology including the social world, the social and cultural process within the world, and the integration of these processes in relation to the individual, the group, and the institution. Three lectures. Three credits. (343)
- SOC 2133—MARRIAGE AND FAMILY**—A study of the family as a cultural unit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parenthood and of social-economic adjustments to society. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)

SPEECH AND THEATRE

- SPT 1113—ORAL COMMUNICATION (PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH)**—Correct and effective English; correct pronunciation and enunciation; breath control; study and practice in making speeches for all occasions; major emphasis on organization of material; and practice in speaking before the group. Three lectures per week. Three semester hours credit. (113)
- SPT 1213—FUNDAMENTALS OF THEATRE**—A basic course in the theatre arts. An introduction of the cultural, historical, and social aspects of the drama; investigation of essential elements of play production. Three hours of recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (213)
- SPT 2143—ORAL INTERPRETATION**—Training is given in the techniques of oral interpretative reading, its theories and practices. Emphasis is placed on studies of the backgrounds of the authors and selections, and upon reading the printed page. Recitations and lectures three hours a week. Three semester hours credit. (413)

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT

Basic studies courses on the preparatory or repair level carry institutional credit. Three digits indicate that the course is not designed as a university parallel course.

ENG 003—BASIC STUDIES IN ENGLISH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparation in English is inadequate for regular college English Composition. This course is not open to students with credit in English 1113 unless recommended by the English Department. Frequently credit in this course will not transfer to senior colleges.

MAT 003—BASIC CONCEPTS OF MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparation in Mathematics is inadequate for regular college mathematics. Review of the fundamental operations; fractions; exponents; linear equations; systems of equations; ratio and proportion and the numbering systems is included in this course. Note: This course is not open to students with credit in Mathematics 1313 or Mathematics 1323.

COLLEGE LEVEL TECHNICAL

Courses in the Technical Division are college level credit courses. They do not necessarily parallel any senior college courses, but instead are designed to meet needs of the terminal technical student.

TECHNICAL AGRICULTURE

- TAd 104—ANIMAL SCIENCE**—4 hours. Three one hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of livestock and dairy science.
- TAd 213—PLANT SCIENCE**—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.
- TAd 223—AGRICULTURAL HERBICIDES AND APPLICATIONS**—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Identification and dissemination of weeds. Classification of herbicides, physiology of herbicidal action; mechanism of absorption, translocation, etc. Equipment and technique of application.
- TAd 233—FARM MECHANIZATION I**—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.
- TAd 333—FARM MECHANIZATION II**—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting and processing of farm crops.

- TAd 303—SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING**—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of dairy farm operations; care, feeding, breeding, housing, and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing, sanitary regulations; production cost.
- TAd 304—LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT**—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: TAd 104 Animal Science. Study of the accepted practices of selecting, managing, producing, and marketing the major types of livestock.
- TAd 314—SOILS**—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CHE. 1224. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility plant nutrition.
- TAd 343—FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.
- TAd 403—PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING**—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. TAd 104. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.
- TAd 413—FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS**—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. TAd 313. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality, yield, and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.
- TAd 423—MILK QUALITY CONTROL**—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. A study of milking equipment and procedures as it relates to health department regulations governing the production and sale of whole milk. Analysis and test of whole milk evaluated in terms of quality standards and governing regulations.
- TAd 443—SALES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS**—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Psychology of personal selling; planning and presentation; the sales approach; the interview; closing the sale. A study of methods and techniques of establishing and maintaining desirable public relations.

TECHNICAL DRAFTING

- TDd 201—SLIDE RULE**—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. 2 hours per week.
- TDd 474—MAP AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133, one hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods each week. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drafting, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of aerial photographs.
- TDd 233—MACHINE DRAFTING**—3 hours. One lecture and two one-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is a study of the principles and practices of modern machine design. Attention is focused on function, economy, operation, safety, maintenance, and appearance of machine parts. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133.

- TDd 354—ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. This course includes principles and practice of modern design, requiring working drawing and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction.
- TDd 223—DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY**—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. The course deals with a study of primary and secondary auxiliary views, revolution of views, and their application as used in mining, engineering, aircraft construction and intersections and development of sheet metal.
- TDd 133—FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING**—3 hours. One hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. This course deals with the care and use of drafting instruments, alphabet of lines, free hand sketching, geometric construction dimensioning, sections, and orthographic projection with emphasis on size and shape description.
- TDd 203—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**—3 hours. Two two-hour lecture periods and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A study of forces, properties of materials, center of gravity, shear forces and bending moments. Computation necessary for structural and architectural are of primary importance in this course.
- TDd 344—ELECTRICAL, PIPING AND SHEET METAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. A study of electrical and pipe symbols, types and uses of pipes and electrical layouts and the development of sheet metal as used in modern industry.
- TDd 312—SURVEYING**—2 hours. Two two-hour periods per week. A study of fundamentals of plane surveying focused primarily on the care and handling of instruments, computation of field work and office work, methods of leveling and measuring distances, plotting profiles and cross-sections for earth work.
- TDd 464—STRUCTURAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Structural drafting consists of the preparation of design and working drawings for buildings, bridges, tanks, towers, and other structures.
- TDd 423—INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**—3 hours. Three hours per week. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. The role of a supervisor is emphasized.

TECHNICAL ENGLISH

- TDd 253—TECHNICAL WRITING**—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasizes improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking, as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.

TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS

- TMd 103—TECHNICAL MATH I**—3 hours. Three one-hour periods per week. This course is a study of the basic fundamentals of algebra needed by the draftsman in order to make computations, solve graphs and equations.
- TMd 213—TECHNICAL MATH II**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of angles, triangles, and trigonometric functions of angles and

solutions of triangles, logarithms, graphs, and reduction formulas are studied as they apply to drafting.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS

TPd 203—TECHNICAL PHYSICS I—3 hours credit. 2 hours lecture and 4 hours laboratory per week. A study of fluids and classical mechanics with emphasis on application.

TPd 313—TECHNICAL PHYSICS II—3 hours credit (prerequisite Tech Physics I). 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of the fundamentals of heat, light, sound, and electricity with emphasis on application.

TECHNICAL DATA PROCESSING

TDP 113—UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is a study of punched card equipment. Laboratory exercises are executed involving planning, wiring and operating of the key punch, verifier, sorter, interpreter, collator, and reproducer. Unit record equipment as an independent system is stressed throughout with consideration of it as a supporting system for computer installations.

TDP 123—INTRODUCTION TO DATA PROCESSING—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is a study of the functions and capabilities of computers. The student becomes familiar with the organization of computers and programming of the computer to solve basic problems. The RPG language will be used to develop programming skills.

TDP 224—RPG PROGRAMMING — 4 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course includes advance study of Report Program Generator. Students will become proficient in RPG programming problems typical of those performed in data processing installations.

TDP 233—FORTRAN PROGRAMMING — 3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is directed toward developing programming competency in FORTRAN. After the basic language statements have been taught, programs are written and debugged as an aid to comprehending the language and its capabilities and limitations.

TDP 324—COBOL PROGRAMMING—4 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Prerequisites: TDP 113, 123, 223, and 233. This course is directed toward teaching effective and efficient use of COBOL programming instructions. Students will gain programming experience by programming and debugging typical business problems using COBOL.

TDP 424—ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING—4 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Prerequisites: TDP 113, 123, 233, 324. This course is a continuing study of COBOL with emphasis on advanced techniques, disc accessing and storage, random and sequential access and console input and output. Programs will be more complex and designed to employ all features available on the computer.

TDP 433—SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. The field of system analysis and design is surveyed. The student will develop, analyze, and modify business systems as they apply to computer operations.

TPd 103—KEY PUNCH—3 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. (Elective to anyone who can meet the prerequisite) Prerequisite: Typing 1103 or the equivalent. This course is arranged so that students will master the key punch and verifier. By a combination of lectures and key punch drill, the student will become a proficient key punch operator.

VOCATIONAL

Vocational courses are full-time. (Six periods daily—five days per week). They include instruction and laboratory experience in the skilled trades areas. No college credit is established at this institution on vocational courses.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the student is adequately prepared for a job.

VOC 130—AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction, as well as, actual practice in working with the automobile is given in safety, automotive tools, various types of engines in disassembling, repairing, and re-assembling. The fuel system is covered by working with carburetors, fuel pumps, air cleaners and manifolds. The cooling system is also covered in this course.

VOC 230—AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work is given in the complete electrical system to include generators, alternators, starters, regulators, ignitions, lighting and schematic diagrams; automotive chassis, clutch, transmission, shaft, V-joint and axles, brake systems, etc.

VOC 230—AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work in frame and front-end alignment, steering gears, acetylene and arc welding and air-conditioning.

VOC 140 BODY & FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work is given in body repair tools, welding, soldering, body & fender repair including: removing and replacing panels, use of bondo, the study of preparation for paints and painting.

VOC 240—BODY & FENDER — Six periods per day, five days per week. A continuation of VOC 140 to include applied techniques of repair, straightening and painting.

VOC 340—BODY & FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. A continuation of VOC 240 to include applied techniques of repair, straightening and painting.

VOC 170—ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Extensive instruction, as well as, actual practice in basic electricity to include: electron theory, Ohm's law, circuits, energy and power, conductors, magnetism, A/C & D/C power. Residential and commercial wiring, including blueprints, electrical codes, connectors, wiring methods, appliances, electrical wiring and commercial wiring.

VOC 270—ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work in electrical motor testing and overhaul including split phase, capacitor motors, repulsion, polyphase, universal and shaded-pole.

VOC 370—ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work in alternating current, motor controls, appliances, time switches, bells and buzzers.

VOC 150—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in machine shop mathematics, precision measuring tools, blueprint reading, bench work, drill press, special drills, counterboring, countersinking, tapping and other operations.

VOC 250—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in operations of the lathe, attachments, cutting tools and speeds, materials and cutting of threads; forge work, soldering and brazing, temperatures of compounds.

VOC 350—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in use of the shaper, shaper tools and operations, adjustments, cutting of dove tails, keyways, milling machine operations, cutters, holding devices, speeds, feeds, depth of cut, indexing and gears.

VOC 450—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in use of the grinding machine, principles and practice, grinders, wheels, types of operations and finishes. Metal lurgy properties, ferrous metal and alloys, heat treating of steel, cutting fluids and welding are also covered.

VOC 160—RADIO & T.V.—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in electronic components and their systems, Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's laws, nonlinear resistors, balanced-bridge circuits, oscilloscope operations, inductances in circuits, transformers, semiconductor diode.

VOC 260—RADIO & T.V.—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in power transformers, transistors, triode vacuum-tube, A.C. amplifiers, diode detectors, T-R-F receivers, integrated circuits, linear amplifiers and I. F. amplifiers, F. M. receivers.

VOC 360—RADIO & TV.—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in printed circuits, test equipment, T.V. horizontal sweep oscillator, Sync circuits, video amplifiers, A.C. circuits, audio section, power supplies, tuners, generators and testers.

VOC 460—RADIO & T.V.—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in antenna installations, color T.V. systems and practical work.

VOC 280—REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Related instruction, as well as, actual practice is given in basic electricity and basic refrigeration; motor controls, electrical properties, motors, refrigeration fundamentals, tools, compression systems, construction and refrigerant controls.

VOC 280—REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Related instruction, as well as, actual practice is given in domestic refrigeration; refrigerants, cabinets, materials, compression systems, absorption systems, hermetic units and servicing.

VOC 380—REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Related instruction, as well as, actual practice is given in commercial refrigeration; systems, installation, servicing, heating loads, food refrigerators, characteristics, and auto air-conditioning.

VOC 480—REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Related instruction, as well as, actual practice is given in principles of heating and cooling, air distribution instruments, heat loads, heat pumps, controls and gas and electrical heat.

VOC 190—WELDING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in basic arc welding including A/C transformer and D/C motor generator welding sets; welding, polarities, electrodes; types of metal; beads, such as, flat, fillet and butt welds in all positions; setting of machises and penetration of welds. Also oxyacetylene welding and cutting including types of equipment, assembly and disassembly, gases, running of beads, butt welding in vertical and overhead position, brazing and soldering.

VOC 290—WELDING—Six periods per day, five days per week. A continuation of VOC 190 with emphasis on pipe welding, heat treating, inert gas, shielded arc, shielded gases, filler rods, process variation manual and automatic welding.

VOC 390—WELDING—Six periods per day, five days per week. A continuation of VOC 290.

VOC 000—RELATED STUDIES — One period per day, three days per week. Instructions will be given in the following subjects: trade mathematics, blueprint reading, trade terminology and communications, employer and employee relations, and safety.

VOCATIONAL EVENING CLASSES

The Evening Division of the Vocational Department is established primarily for the purpose of supplementary training of people already employed. Those who are interested in improving their present skills, learning new skills or learning a new trade should enter the evening program. A certificate is issued to a person upon successful completion of each of the following courses. Other courses will be established as the need arises either on campus or as in-plant training both supplementary and preparatory. The courses will vary in length.

BUSINESS & OFFICE

FILING—Three hours per evening one evening per week for ten weeks. Instruction as well as actual practice in filing is given in the following areas: filing system, coding, indexing, equipment and materials.

TYPING I—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction as well as actual practice in typing is given in the following areas: mechanism and care of the typewriter, its operation, keyboard drills, and introduction to letter forms.

TYPING II—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction as well as actual practice in typing is given in the following areas: advanced drills, letter forms, telegrams and other business forms, and manuscript typewriting.

SHORTHAND I—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction as well as actual practice in shorthand is given in the theory and practice of Gregg Shorthand. The principles are applied by reading and writing shorthand with a limited amount of dictation and transcription from shorthand notes.

SHORTHAND II—Three hours per evening one evening per week. A continuation of Shorthand I.

OFFICE MACHINES—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in the operation of the major types of adding and calculating machines; development of a working knowledge of the ten-key and full keyboard adding machines, rotary calculators and other mechanical office devices.

OFFICE APPLIANCES—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in the operation of office appliances, including stencils and spirit duplicators, transcribing machines, electric typewriters, mimeoscopes and copying machines.

BOOKKEEPING I—Three hours per evening two evenings per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in bookkeeping is given in the following areas: the bookkeeping cycle, special journals and subsidiary ledgers, recording special transactions, adapting bookkeeping methods to business.

BOOKKEEPING II—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. A continuation of Bookkeeping I.

TRADE & INDUSTRIAL

ELECTRICITY I, II, III & IV—Three hours per evening two evenings per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in the electrical trade to include the following areas: use of electrical tools and instruments, basic electricity, residential and commercial wiring, motor testing and overhaul, controls and related science.

WELDING I, II, III & IV—Three hours per evening two evenings per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in welding includes arc and oxyacetylene welding and cutting in the following areas: welding beads, rods, machine setting, stick welding, wire welding, gases, weld positions, and related information.

REFRIGERATION, AIR-CONDITIONING & HEATING I, II, III, IV—Three hours per evening two evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in the A/C and Refrigeration trade to include the following areas: basic electricity, motors and controls, service tools, fundamentals of refrigeration, compression systems and construction, refrigerants and controls, cabinets, materials, absorption systems, hermetic units and commercial refrigeration and heating applications.

MACHINE SHOP I, II, III, IV—Three hours per evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in Machine Shop to include the following areas: precision measuring instruments, tools and materials, heating treating, bench work, drilling machines, milling machines, lathes and shapers, jig, boring and grinding machines, abrasive and cutting fluids.

MILITARY SCIENCE

MBC 1111—MILITARY SCIENCE—FIRST YEAR, FIRST SEMESTER — Organization of the Army and ROTC; the Military as a profession; Historical growth and development of the Army with emphasis on management implications; Development of leadership abilities through practical exercise. One lecture and one hour laboratory period per week. One credit.

MBC 1121—MILITARY SCIENCE—FIRST YEAR, SECOND SEMESTER — Historical growth and development of Army with emphasis on management implications; the significance of military courtesy and discipline; Customs and traditions of the Service; Development of leadership abilities through practical exercise. One lecture and one hour laboratory period per week. One credit.

MBC 2111—MILITARY SERVICE—SECOND YEAR, FIRST SEMESTER — Military geography and use of maps and aerial photography; Discussion of the ROTC Advanced Course; Development of leadership through practical exercise. One lecture and one hour laboratory period per week. One credit.

MBC 2121—MILITARY SERVICE—SECOND YEAR, SECOND SEMESTER — The functions, duties and responsibilities of junior leaders; Operations of the basic military team; Qualifying test for Advanced ROTC; Development of leadership through practical exercise. One lecture and one hour laboratory period per week. One credit.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Summer Session 1972

Freshmen (Male 25, Female 50)	75
Sophomores (Male 44, Female 50)	94
Vocational (Male 37)	37
TOTAL	206

Regular Session
1972-73

Day

Freshmen (Male 197, Female 164)	361
Sophomores (Male 135, Female 84)	219
Part-time Freshmen (Male 2, Female 3)	5
Part-time Sophomores (Male 5, Female 4)	9
Vocational (Male 98)	98
TOTAL	692

Evening

Academic Part-time (Male 26, Female 29)	55
Vocational Part-time (Male 79, Female 54)	133

In Plant

Vocational Part-time (Male 58, Female 0)	58
TOTAL	246
GRAND TOTAL	1141

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

FRESHMAN CLASS

Summer 1972

Ayers, Margaret Carol	Neshoba
Blackburn, Joan	Newton
Breazeale, Mary Jane	Neshoba
Brown, Priscilla M.	Neshoba
Bufkin, Barry Baskin	Newton
Cole, Kevin Neill	Neshoba
Copeland, Rex Byron	Neshoba
Crouther, Joseph Lee	Leake
Cumberland, Bill	Neshoba
Deweese, Sewanna Gail	Newton
Duncan, M. Annette	Neshoba
Dunn, Deborah Jeannine	Neshoba
Emmons, Danny Lee	Scott
Ethridge, Jennifer Lynn	Neshoba
Faulkner, Robert W.	Neshoba

FRESHMEN Continued

Gaddis, Beverly Carol	Scott
Gaines, Roger James	Newton
Gibson, George Davis	Scott
Gilbert, Jeanne Lou	Scott
Gilbert, Stanley Harbert	Neshoba
Gipson, Martha Elizabeth	Neshoba
Gordon, Patricia Ann	Neshoba
Gray, Gregory Dane	Neshoba
Harpole, Mattie Lorraine	Neshoba
Hensley, Joyce Lee	Winston
Isaac, Harold James	Neshoba
Jenkins, Katie Ellen	Neshoba
Johnson, Nancy Jean	Newton
Kuykendall, Leslie Elizabeth	Newton
McDaniel, Margie Ann	Neshoba
McDonald, Dorothy Rosemary	Newton
McKay, Danny Hoyt	Winston
McKee, Sara Ramona	Neshoba
Mansey, Lynda W.	Newton
Marpus, Nancy Jane	Neshoba
Morris, Stacy Collins	Winston
Neal, Anna Beth	Newton
Newell, Pamela Kay	Newton
Ormond, Janice	Scott
Poole, Van Chris	Leake
Posey, Susan Joyner	Neshoba
Ruffin, Molly Eileen	Neshoba
Rushing, Vickie Ann	Newton
Russell, Kaye Ellen	Neshoba
Sam, Thurman Ellis	Neshoba
Scoggin, Cherry Dee	Newton
Shimfessel, Cindy Kate	Jasper
Shimfessel, Sheila	Jasper
Sisson, Patti Ann	Neshoba
Smith, Jackson O'Neil	Neshoba

FRESHMEN Continued

Smith, Janet Deloras	Newton
Smith, Katty Diana	Newton
Smith, Roy Lee	Newton
Spears, Cynthia Delnita	Neshoba
Stovall, Margie Ann	Neshoba
Thames, Joan Marie	Newton
Tolleson, Deborah Lynne	Leake
Trapp, Linda M.	Neshoba
Tucker, Eddy Leon	Neshoba
Tucker, Mary Elizabeth	Newton
Waldrip, Maggie Jo	Winston
Weatherford, Nancy Susan	Neshoba
Weems, Stephen Lea	Newton
Wells, David Keith	Neshoba
Wheeler, Roberta	Newton
Williamson, Wanniese	Neshoba
Wooten, Charlotte Agnes	Scott
Wooten, Donna Kay	Scott
Wright, Shirley Jean	Newton
Yarbrough, Rhonda Vanette	Newton

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Summer 1972

Alford, Herman Woodrow, Jr.	Neshoba
Allen, Shelia Dianne	Leake
Barham, Janet Sarah	Leake
Barnett, Robert Dewayne	Neshoba
Baxter, George Byron	Neshoba
Boyd, Belinda Gay	Newton
Bradford, E. Jeanne	Scott
Byars, David Clayton	Neshoba
Carlisle, Vance Norman	Scott
Carpenter, Cathy Thornton	Hinds
Clark, Virginia Ellen	Neshoba

SOPHOMORES Continued

Chamberland, Bobbie Ann	Neshoba
Cland, Johnny	Winston
Edridge, Marietta L.	Newton
Evans, James Robert	Leake
Everett, Thurman Keith	Newton
Fowler, John Paul	Newton
Fulton, Deborah Jean	Marion
Gambrell, Jacqueline	Newton
Gardner, Jeff	Leake
Goodin, Paul Richard	Winston
Hand, Mary Sue	Neshoba
Hardy, Travis K.	Neshoba
Harrison, Donna Jean	Neshoba
Harrison, Martha Jane	Neshoba
Herran, Nancy	Scott
Hallingsworth, Katherine A.	Newton
Halman, James Preston	Sott
Jay, Douglas Eugene, Jr.	Newton
Keith, Tommy C.	Newton
Kelley, Rhonda Denise	Scott
Kennedy, Alice Jane	Neshoba
Knight, Eugene Dewayne	Newton
Laird, Brenda Gayle	Newton
Langford, Barbara Jane	Leake
Langston, Teresa Minnie	Leake
Lewis, Marilyn Ann	Neshoba
Luke, James Neal	Neshoba
Lyle, Tommy Gray	Scott
McDill, Tommy Wayne	Newton
McNeel, Vicky Ann	Winston
Mabry, Donna Walker	Newton
Massey, William Alvin, Jr.	Winston
May, Beverly Jo	Newton
Mayes, Margaret V.	Newton

SOPHOMORES Continued

Meador, Diann	Newton
Middleton, Johnnie Robert	Newton
Nelson, Jennifer	Newton
Nicholson, George Edward, Jr.	Newton
Norton, Martha Jan	Newton
Petty, Deborah Kay	Neshoba
Renfrow, Gilbert W.	Newton
Richardson, Glenda Zell	Neshoba
Rowell, Christopher Mark	Newton
Sadler, William Randolph	Newton
Salter, Sharon	Neshoba
Sellers, Thomas Leon	Newton
Sessums, Carol Lee	Newton
Singleton, Glynda Sue	Newton
Singleton, Lynda Ann	Newton
Smith, Donna Sue	Neshoba
Sparks, Martha Cynthia	Newton
Stribling, Linda Ann	Neshoba
Terrell, Mary Ellen	Newton
Thompson, Henry Hugh	Newton
Tingle, Ora Sue	Neshoba
Truhett, Pamela Jo	Neshoba
Truhett, Paula Jean	Neshoba
Tucker, Peggy Jo	Newton
Valentine, James Lee	Newton
Walker, Allen Creighton	Newton
Walker, Beverly Ann	Neshoba
Walters, Sheila Ann	Newton
Wansley, B. Diane	Newton
Ware, Barbara Sue	Newton
Wells, Tommy Glenn	Neshoba
Wicker, Faye Ann	Scott
Williamson, Thomas B.	Neshoba
Winstead, Judy Faye	Leake
Wright, David Lynn	Newton
Wright, James Hewitt	Scott

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Summer 1972

Adkins, Gerald Wayne	Scott
Barrett, Clifford Daniel	Neshoba
Bell, Bob Jewett	Scott
Benson, Julius Prince	Lauderdale
Chapman, Raymond	Newton
Chapman, Roger L.	Newton
Cumberland, Kenny Steve	Neshoba
Dickins, Theron	Winston
Edgington, Jimmy H.	Leake
Fikes, Randy Steven	Newton
Franks, Tommie	Newton
Friedrich, Jerry Wayne	Leake
Gussatt, Donald Ray	Newton
Huddleston, Ernest Lynn	Newton
Johnson, Billy Wayne	Neshoba
Johnson, Ronnie Earl	Newton
Laverette, Isaac	Newton
Moffett, Willie Charles	Newton
Motley, William Mark	Newton
Howell, Allen Ray	Lauderdale
Norman, Richard Wayne	Newton
Parker, Jack Wallace	Jasper
Riley, Dewey	Scott
Russell, Thomas Earl	Neshoba
Russell, Lanzy	Scott
Rims, George Robert	Scott
Smith, Charlie Flint	Neshoba
Smith, Richard Michael	Newton
Stowers, Melvin Kent	Scott
Tew, Stephen W.	Scott
Wade, Dallas Edward	Scott
Walker, Charles Needham	Newton
Waltmon, Calvin Daniel	Marion

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS Continued

Wash, Wardell	Newton
Watkins, Joseph Novelli	Leoti
Wigington, Rennie, Jr.	Newton
Wroten, Gaines D.	Newton

FRESHMAN CLASS

Regular Session 1972-73

Arthur, Basil Karon	Union
Ayers, Margaret Carol	Philadelphia
Bailiff, Willie James	Decatur
Banks, Paula Glen	Vicksburg
Bankston, Kenny Joe	Union
Barham, Charles Gilbert	Walnut Grove
Barnes, Rhonda Dell	Philadelphia
Barnett, Aaron Lee	Newton
Barrett, Gary Lynn	Newton
Barrier, Leonard Ray	Philadelphia
Bates, Linda Dianne	Morton
Baugh, Patricia Craig	Morton
Blackburn, Joan	Conchata
Blackledge, William Charles, Jr.	Carthage
Blount, David Lamar	Decatur
Boler, Michael Ted	Union
Boykin, Carvis Dale	Union
Brand, Vicki Lynn	Decatur
Brashier, William Carl	Decatur
Bridges, Barbara Jean	Forest
Broadhead, Phillip Wayne	Forest
Brooks, Angelia Carol	Forest
Brown, Harold Richard	Union
Brown, J. Norman	Forest
Brunson, Robert Alan	Union
Burton, Henry	Decatur

FRESHMEN Continued

Burton, Teresa Vance	Decatur
Bush, James Harold	Union
Cannon, Al Franklin	Carthage
Coraway, Sherry Nell	Noxapater
Carmichael, V. Dwayne	Newton
Carpenter, Ruby Ann	Forest
Carroll, Frances Cecile	Morton
Carucci, Frank Joseph	Newton
Chamblee, Bobby Joe	Union
Chance, Paul Allen	Newton
Chapman, William Nelson	Newton
Cheatham, Greg Lamar	Scooba
Chester, Charles Gregory	Philadelphia
Clark, Joseph Edward	Chunky
Clemons, Betty Jean	Philadelphia
Cleveland, Gloria Joan	Union
Coghlan, Johnny Steven	Newton
Coghlan, Lloyd Milton	Carthage
Comans, Patsy Ray	Sebastopol
Cooper, Mary Nelle	Morton
Copeland, Rex Byron	Philadelphia
Cosgrove, Susan Elaine	Philadelphia
Coward, Olyn Dell	Noxapater
Crawford, Scotty Pat	Carthage
Creel, Joseph Ronald	Forest
Crenshaw, Louis Pickett	Morton
Crocker, J. Elizabeth	Union
Crosby, Patricia Ann	Lake
Crotwell, Glen Ellis	Morton
Crouther, Joseph Lee	Carthage
Croxton, Judy Ann	Forest
Culberson, Sylvia Annette	Philadelphia
Culpepper, Rhonda Joy	Lawrence
Culpepper, William Don	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Cumberland, Bill	Philadelphia
Cumberland, Deborah Dunn	Philadelphia
Cumberland, Larry Samuel	Philadelphia
Daugherty, Eris Linn	Carthage
Davis, Danny Charles	Union
Dean, Jack L.	Newton
Denman, Judy Lynn	Philadelphia
Denson, Rodney Earl	Lens
Dickinson, Rita Faye	Carthage
Dilley, Randy James	Forest
Dilley, Richard Howard	Forest
Dinnen, Victoria Jo	Philadelphia
Dodds, Mary Frances	Morton
Donald, Deborah Lene	Morton
Drummond, Wanda Aline	Morton
Duett, Steve	Philadelphia
Duncan, M. Annette	Philadelphia
Duran, Evelyn Marie	Louisville
Eakes, Sharon	Philadelphia
Earls, Benny Frank	Morton
Edwards, Donna Beard	Carthage
Emmons, Danny Lee	Lake
Epting, Gloria Jane	Forest
Eure, James Dennis, Jr.	Forest
Evans, Johnita Ann	Carthage
Everett, Billy Webb	Forest
Everett, Catherine Sue	Decatur
Everett, James David	Newton
Fairchild, Thomas Lee	Enterprise
Fanning, James Jefferson	Philadelphia
Faulkner, Harold Dwight	Forest
Faulkner, Robert W.	Philadelphia
Foley, Louis P.	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

Fondren, Brenda Gail	Union
Foster, Patricia Ruth	Walnut Grove
Fulton, Al	Philadelphia
Fulton, Anthony Wilson	Louisville
Fulton, Roy Dale	Louisville
Fountain, Jo Lynne	Forest
Franklin, Deborah Ann	Morton
Freeny, Marcia Frances	Carthage
Gaddis, Beverly Carol	Forest
Gaines, Roger James	Decatur
Gainey, Debra Lynn	Union
Gainey, James Herman	Walnut Grove
Ganann, Carolyn Jean	Carthage
Garrison, Debra Lynn	Newton
Gay, Mary Teresa	Lake
Germany, Carl Edward	Union
Gibbs, Sidrey Randell	Newton
Gilbert, Jeanne Lou	Forest
Gilbert, Stanley Harbert	Philadelphia
Gilbert, Tommy Dee, Jr.	Carthage
Gilmer, Buck Herschel	Walnut Grove
Gilmore, Debbie Leach	Union
Gordon, Patricia Ann	Philadelphia
Gordon, Ronald Floyd	Morton
Graham, Jerry Odis	Carthage
Graham, Thomas Richard	Columbia, Missouri
Griffin, Jacke Nell	Walnut Grove
Grisham, Johnny Wesley	Decatur
Gross, Sammye Jean	Carthage
Hadley, Larry	Philadelphia
Hagedorn, Gregg Stephen	Hickory
Hamil, Danny Ray	Union
Hamm, Robert Earl	Forest
Hardin, Sandra Gayle	Conehatta

FRESHMEN Continued

Harpole, Mattie Lorraine	Philadelphia
Harrell, Robert Hector	Union
Harris, Mary Catherine	Newton
Harrison, Dinah Lou	Lake
Harrison, Robert Lee	Newton
Harthcock, Thomas Blythe	Newton
Harvey, Nelva Kay	Morton
Harvey, Vickie Lynn	Forest
Hatcher, Samuel David	Philadelphia
Henry, Michael Vandon	Union
Herrington, Mary Dale	Little Rock
Hicks, Harold Glenn	Hickory
Hillman, Kenneth Lavelle	Madden
Hisaw, Emily Ernestine	Louisville
Hollingsworth, Gloria Jean	Lake
Hollingsworth, Larry A.	Newton
Hollingsworth, Nancy Jane	Union
Hollingsworth, Torrey F.	Lake
Holmes, Carolyn	Morton
Holmes, LaWanda	Morton
Holyfield, John Waymon	Little Rock
Horton, Edward Lee	Union
Horton, Kathy Denise	Conehatta
Howle, Don Bryce	Neshoba
Howle, Thomas Lamar, Jr.	Neshoba
Hoye, Dolly Ann	Decatur
Huddleston, Donna Faye	Little Rock
Hurt, Patricia Gayle	Union
Hydrick, Mike William	Forest
Irons, Timmy Merle	Union
Jackson, Verlean	Union
James, Martha Elizabeth	Union
Jeffcoat, Pat Elizabeth	Lena
Jenkins, Duffy Keith	Union

FRESHMEN Continued

Jenkins, Rosemarie E.	Morton
Jenkins, Terry Lynn	Newton
Johnson, Anthony Banks	Madden
Johnson, Debra June	Alexandria, Virginia
Johnson, Karen Mae	Lena
Johnson, Kenneth Charles	Carthage
Johnson, Nancy Hope	Walnut Grove
Johnson, Nancy Jean	Decatur
Johnson, Susan Gayle	Decatur
Jolly, Martha Rebecca	Carthage
Jones, Belinda Jo	Forest
Jones, Deril D.	Forest
Jones, George Alan	Carthage
Jones, Jackie Douglas	Carthage
Jones, Judy Lynn	Sebastopol
Jones, Michael Howell	Union
Jones, Rod Wayne	Forest
Jones, Ted Lester	Lake
Jordan, Ralph	Newton
Justice, Linda Ruth	Louisville
Keller, Rita Gail	Collinsville
Kelly, Kathleen	Conehatta
Kemp, Michael Adcock	Louisville
Kemp, Pamela Diane	Louisville
Killen, Charles Auston	Union
Kirby, John Nicholas, II	Newton
Kirk, Beverly Diane	Louisville
Kuykendall, Leslie Elizabeth	Decatur
Lancaster, Jesse Ray	Lawrence
Land, James Lesley	Union
Lashley, Trena Miriam	Philadelphia
Ledford, Harbert H., III	Forest
Lee, Israel Sylvester	Louisville
Lewis, Ricky Lee	Morton

FRESHMEN Continued

Lewis, Sara Kathryn	Rose Hill
Lillis, Keith Edward	Philadelphia
Lindsey, Marvin Noah	Morton
Lindsley, Patricia Anne	Carthage
Lott, Curtis M.	Philadelphia
Lowry, Sylvia Lee	Ofaham
Lucky, Martin Stanley	Morton
Lucky, Wallace Daniel	Meridian
Lyle, Steven O'Neal	Lake
McBeath, Sandy Joe	Union
McCrary, Billie Marie	Lawrence
McCrary, Trenton Eugene	Philadelphia
McDonald, Dorothy Rosemary	Newton
McFarland, Larry Charles	Conehatta
McGee, Guy Clifton	Lake
McGee, Melinda Jane	Hickory
McGee, Mollie Lee	Hickory
McGrew, Katherine Parks	Newton
McKay, Danny Hoyt	Louisville
McKee, Sara Ramona	Philadelphia
McKeithen, James Everet	Lake
McNair, Sarah Louise	Neshoba
Madden, Tamara Shea	Forest
Madison, Jack Edmund	Philadelphia
Mahaffey, Shirley Ray	Forest
Majure, James Mike	Madden
Mapp, Edna Earl	Newton
Marler, Fredna Faye	Morton
Maske, Ricky Eugene	Newton
Mason, Billie Lanette	Newton
Massey, Tommy Glen	Morton
May, William Ricky	Newton
Mayfield, Joel Craft	Newton
Mayfield, John Monroe	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

Mayfield, M. Elizabeth	Decatur
Mayfield, Janice Kay	Morton
Mayfield, Mark Mitchell	Morton
Mayfield, John Ed	Morton
Mayfield, William Mack	Morton
Mayfield, Sara Jane	Forest
Mayfield, Susie Whitfield	Decatur
Mayfield, James Edwin	Washington
Mayfield, Curtis Glenn	Union
Mayfield, Denver Lee	Carthage
Mayfield, Mary Ellen	Carthage
Mayfield, Deborah Raye	Louisville
Morgan, Margie Mae	Lawrence
Morris, Stacy Collins	Louisville
Morris, Danny Ruffie	Union
Morris, Jimmie Lee	Philadelphia
Morris, Tommy Joe	Decatur
Morris, Velma Jo	Decatur
Morris, Patsy Dell	Union
Morris, Deborah Susan	Forest
Morris, Danny Pearl	Kosciusko
Morris, Glenda	Carthage
Morris, Anna Beth	Decatur
Morris, Shirley Gale	Ventura, California
Morris, Phyllis Dean	McCool
Morris, Angela Jeanelle	Lena
Morris, Deborah Kay	Union
Morris, Catherine Jane	Carthage
Morris, George Olvie	Philadelphia
Morris, Billy Wayne	Forest
Morris, Jerry Dale	Conehatta
Morris, Patti	Philadelphia
Morris, Robert Ray	Philadelphia
Morris, Beverly Jean	Decatur

FRESHMAN Continued

Penson, Terry Wayne	Union
Perritt, Billy Wayne	Lake
Phillips, Kathy Lynn	Philadelphia
Poole, Pamela Faye	Carthage
Porter, Daniel Royce	Morton
Purvis, George Lawrence	Little Rock
Quick, Ralph Eugene	Carthage
Quinn, Steven Douglas	Louisville
Ramsey, Patsy Ruth	Philadelphia
Reeves, Charles Prentiss, Jr.	Carthage
Reeves, Rocky Kent	Decatur
Reeves, Vicki Teresa	Decatur
Rhea, Herbert Franklin	Carthage
Richardson, Danny Lyle	Lea
Richardson, Hiram Luther	Pelahatchie
Riley, Lonnie Matthew	Forest
Risher, Larry Thomas	Forest
Rogers, JoAnne Wanda	Louisville
Rogers, Rusty Lane	Morton
Rushing, Vicki Ann	Decatur
Savell, Kathy Lee	Union
Savell, Sammy Dale	Union
Savell, Shirley Kaye	Decatur
Scoggin, Cherry Dee	Newton
Scott, Richard Zolan	Newton
Serio, Michael Freeny	Carthage
Shaw, Maggie Lee	Forest
Shepard, Keith	Walnut Grove
Sherret, Michael Quinn	Forest
Shimfessel, Cindy Kate	Newton
Shimfessel, Sheila Yvette	Newton
Shows, Shelia Gail	Newton
Simmons, Glover Burnell	Newton
Simmons, Sidney Albert	Newton

FRESHMAN Continued

Smith, Evelyn Elizabeth	Union
Smith, Jackson O'Neil	Philadelphia
Smith, Janet Deloras	Decatur
Smith, Luther Bruce	Union
Smith, Michael Austin	Union
Smith, Richard Wayne	Collinsville
Smith, Roy Lee	Union
Stamper, Richard Warner	Lawrence
Staton, Gary Michael	Union
Stephens, Ronnie M.	Forest
Strickland, Lance Edward	Union
Strickland, Neva Jo	Decatur
Sturup, Betty Marie	Forest
Sturup, Frank Raymond	Forest
Tadlock, Rodney Leon	Morton
Thames, Billy Jackson	Newton
Thames, Linda Ruth	Decatur
Thompson, Terry Lee	Morton
Thornton, Judy Ann	Carthage
Thrash, Melba Joyce	Union
Tichnell, Del Eugene	Philadelphia
Tillman, Kenneth Clarence	Union
Tolbert, Pamela Ree	Philadelphia
Tolbert, Robert Arthur	Philadelphia
Torres, Michael Dale	Slidell, Louisiana
Tucker, Eddie Leon	Philadelphia
Turnan, Vicki Anne	Forest
Uary, Albert F.	Union
Vallas, Sandi Ruth	Decatur
Waggoner, Gloria Jean	Carthage
Waggoner, Larry Alan	Carthage
Walley, Nancy Lou	Philadelphia
Walker, Henry Alexander, III	Carthage
Walker, Ruby Nell	Newton

FRESHMAN Continued

Watkins, Ricky Fillmore	Morton
Watts, Horace Lee	Newton
Webb, Dean Alan	Philadelphia
Webb, Patricia Lynn	Hickory
Weems, Murray Ozell, Jr.	Lawrence
Wells, David Keith	Philadelphia
Wheeler, Roberta	Decatur
White, Clara Mae	Morton
Whitlock, Acie, Jr.	Philadelphia
Whittington, Gary Stanley	Carthage
Wilbanks, Billy Mack	Carthage
Wilcher, Sherry Marie	Carthage
Wilkerson, Jody L.	Lake
Wilkerson, Sharon B.	Union
Wilkerson, Terry Alton	Philadelphia
Williams, James Earl	Morton
Williams, Jerry Ronald	Forest
Williamson, Christy Diane	Union
Williamson, Milburn	Conehatta
Williamson, Wanniese	Philadelphia
Willis, Geneva Renee	Philadelphia
Winans, John Lamarr	Noxapater
Windham, Brenda Diane	Newton
Windham, Rebecca Lois	Pulaski
Windham, Y. Konnie	Forest
Winstead, Ricky Norman	Union
Wooten, Charlotte Agnes	Lake
Wooten, Dianne Beckham	Carthage
Wooten, Donna Kay	Lake
Yarbrough, Rhonda Vanette	Newton

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Regular Session 1972-73

Alford, Herman Woodrow, Jr.	Philadelphia
Bagwell, Debbie Faye	Louisville
Ballenger, Richard Gary	Carthage
Barber, Gayla Sue	Chunky
Barham, Michael Karen	Decatur
Barker, Jackie Sherman	Noxapater
Barnett, Robert Dewayne	Philadelphia
Barnett, William Steven	Philadelphia
Barrier, Mitchell Dewayne	Philadelphia
Baxstrum, Bostice	Philadelphia
Baxter, George Byron	Carthage
Beckham, Gary Paul	Morton
Beeland, Danny Ray	Chunky
Beemon, R. Tim	Union
Belk, Freddie	Newton
Bethune, James Edward	Carthage
Blocker, Wanda K.	Decatur
Blount, Joyce Faye	Carthage
Brown, Mike Wayne	Decatur
Bufkin, Barry	Union
Bullard, Esther Melinda	Carthage
Burch, Michael Wayne	Forest
Burkes, Patsy Lynn	Philadelphia
Burt, George Timothy	Noxapater
Caraway, George Michael	Carthage
Chamblee, David Glenn	Union
Chamblee, Randy Don	Carthage
Chamblee, Teresa Langston	Vicksburg
Chaney, David Lee	Little Rock
Chaney, Sharon M.	Carthage
Chappell, David W.	Philadelphia
Cheatham, Gary Jack	Louisville
Cherry, Benny Frank	

SOPHOMORE Continued

Cherry, Elizabeth Stuart	Louisville
Clearman, Danny Keith	Little Rock
Cleveland, Sandra Gale	Union
Cochran, Dorothy Faye	Hickory
Collins, Danny Earl	Union
Cook, Billy Charles	Philadelphia
Cook, Stephanie Ann	Carthage
Craven, James Kenneth	Decatur
Creel, Richard Mims	Forest
Crenshaw, Charles N.	Morton
Critz, John Milton, III	Philadelphia
Crouther, Mitchell Terry	Carthage
Cullen, Regina Helen	Carthage
Culpepper, Barbara Jean	Lawrence
Cumberland, James Michail	Philadelphia
Cumberland, Luke Kaylor	Philadelphia
Davis, George Randy	Hillsboro
Davis, Patti S.	Rose Hill
Deaton, Barbara Finney	Decatur
Dennis, Alfred M.	Lawrence
Denson, Mary	Lena
Dickens, Ide Britton	Carthage
Donald, Gary Pat	Carthage
Donald, Nelson Keith	Louisville
Driskell, Phyllis Jean	Union
Duncan, Rebecca Lynn	Morton
Durham, Danny Lee	Philadelphia
Eason, Randy DaWayne	Hickory
Evans, Randy Jodie	Carthage
Everett, Thurman Keith	Decatur
Ezelle, Jarie Dianne	Decatur
Fancher, Curtis Reynolds	Union
Fedrick, Ronnie Mack	Carthage
Freeny, Bobby Dwight	Carthage

SOPHOMORE Continued

Finner, William Cary	Carthage
French, Billy Jack	Noxapater
French, David Lamar	Morton
Fulton, Deborah Jean	Columbia
Fulton, Linda Gayle	Philadelphia
Gainer, Don Ellis	Noxapater
Gainer, Kanda Claudette	Noxapater
Galloway, Gary L.	Hickory
Gandrell, Jacqueline	Newton
Gannan, Charlotte	Carthage
Gatwood, Verner Ray	Forest
Gibson, Rita Denise	Newton
Gibbs, David Harvey	Newton
Gilmer, Billy Vance	Walnut Grove
Gilmer, Iva Jean	Union
Gordon, Ken Loyd	Forest
Gray, Gregory Dane	Philadelphia
Hall, Teddie Jo	Forest
Hannah, Robert Oliver	Forest
Harber, Billy Steven	Decatur
Hardy, Travis K.	Philadelphia
Harrell, Jonathan Lamont	Morton
Harris, Jerry Fulton	Philadelphia
Harrison, Donna Jean	Philadelphia
Harrison, George Michael	Little Rock
Harrison, Leonard Lane	Decatur
Harrison, Melissa Karen	Little Rock
Heard, Janice Elizabeth	Decatur
Herring, Rhadonna Lynette	Morton
Herrington, Dorothy L.	Collinsville
Hollingsworth, Kathy Anne	Newton
Hollingsworth, Paula Joy	Louisville
Hollingsworth, Shelia Carol	Little Rock
Holman, James Preston	Morton

SOPHOMORE Continued

Horne, Robert Michael	Morton
Horton, Elizabeth E.	Conehatta
Howell, Mark Harold	Philadelphia
Hudson, Beverly Dianne	Louisville
Hurdle, James Bowden	Carthage
Ingram, Max Ammon	Noxapater
Jay, Douglas Eugene, Jr.	Newton
Johnson, Harold Lee	Carthage
Johnson, Jerry Lane	Carthage
Johnson, Mary Jean	Decatur
Johnson, Patricia Ann	Forest
Joyner, Danny Earl	Union
Kaskie, Michael Joseph	Forest
Keene, Ravis Lindsey	Morton
Kelley, Alvis Davis	Louisville
Kelley, Rhonda Denise	Forest
Killen, Sandra Dale	Union
Knight, Bobbie Galle	Homewood
Knight, Eugene Dewayne	Union
Laird, Carol Kay	Morton
Latham, Kenneth Randall	Lena
Leach, Alton Reagan	Little Rock
Lee, Paula Anell	Philadelphia
Logan, Lucia Diane	Lake
Lucovich, Peter Anthony	Chunkey
Luke, Debra Dianne	Walnut Grove
Lyle, Judy Ann	Little Rock
McDill, Shermaine	Conehatta
McDonald, Joseph L.	Lena
McDonald, Lucy	Newton
McElhenney, Rhonda Lynn	Decatur
McElhenney, Wendell Hardy	Decatur
McFarland, Johnny D.	Conehatta
McKay, Terrel Thornton	Pelahatchie

SOPHOMORE Continued

McHair, Jewell Kay	Neshoba
McHair, Ray Frank	Neshoba
McWhorter, David John	Conehatta
Mebry, Donna Rose	Hickory
Majure, Gerald Lane	Forest
Massey, Joe Dodson	Carthage
Massey, Lynda W.	Carthage
Massey, William Alvin, Jr.	Noxapater
May, Beverly Jo	Newton
May, Boni S.	Newton
Melton, Rickey Alan	Philadelphia
Middleton, Johnnie Robert	Forest
Mills, Teresa Caryl	Louisville
Moore, Daniel Lamar	Carthage
Moore, James William	Louisville
Moorehead, Michael Wayne	Unon
Murphey, Wanda Kay	Newton
Muse, Cecil Lee	Union
Nelson, Johnny Murray	Lawrence
Howell, Sidney Guy	Philadelphia
Hutt, Huel Janice	Newton
Parker, Pamela Lynn	Morton
Peoples, Amy	Carthage
Petty, Deborah Kaye	Philadelphia
Pouncey, Donald Eugene	Enterprise
Rector, Richard Lewis	Morton
Reeves, Roger Keith	Little Rock
Richardson, Eddie H.	Lena
Rogers, Bob Jerrald	Morton
Rowell, Christopher Mark	Newton
Russell, Kenneth Lewis	Decatur
Russell, Scotty Dwain	Decatur
Russell, Valerie Nell	Union
Radler, William Randolph	Decatur

SOPHOMORE Continued

Sanders, Mary Alice	Carthage
Sanderson, Glen Dale	Carthage
Savell, Nelda Grace	Union
Savell, Sharon Ann	Philadelphia
Scoggin, Alton Clark	Newton
Scoggin, Carol Marie	Newton
Serio, George Lacey	Carthage
Sessums, Lauris Grogran, Jr.	Morton
Shepard, Donald K.	Carthage
Shoemaker, Deborah Inez	Lake
Shumake, Charles David	Philadelphia
Skinner, Donna Gale	Union
Smiley, Robert Allen	Forest
Smith, Donna Sue	Philadelphia
Smith, Glen Eliot	Union
Smith, John Harry	Neshoba
Smith, John Thomas, Jr.	Union
Smith, Michael Wayne	Newton
Smith, Sharon Annette	Collinsville
Sparks, Martha Cynthia	Forest
Strait, Ricky Kim	Newton
Tadlock, Paul Franklin	Lake
Taylor, Dennis Vaughn	Louisville
Thompson, Danny Lee	Union
Thompson, Henry Hugh	Union
Thompson, Jennifer Lynn	Morton
Thrash, Larry Keith	Philadelphia
Tingle, Ora Sue	Philadelphia
Tingle, Susan L.	Philadelphia
Trotter, Larry Oliver	Newton
Vance, Larkin James	Conehatta
Walker, Beverly Ann	Philadelphia
Walker, Charles Ellis	Forest
Ware, Carl	Walnut Grove

SOPHOMORE Continued

Warren, Terry Kent	Philadelphia
Watkins, Bobby Allen	Walnut Grove
Watkins, Clois Wayne	Little Rock
Watkins, Kenneth Lavern	Philadelphia
Webb, Thomas Micheal	Forest
Williams, Jan Elizabeth	Hickory
Williams, Margaret Jeanne	Philadelphia
Williams, Marsha Amanda	Hickory
Williamson, Cynthia Dianne	Louisville
Willis, Ethel Perry	Philadelphia
Winstend, Marshal Willard	Union
Warrell, Linda Jean	Decatur
Wright, James Hewitt	Forest
Young, Barbara Jean	Louisville
Young, Nona Coward	Noxapater

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Regular Session 1972-73

Allen, Ralph	Philadelphia
Anderson, Bobby J.	Philadelphia
Barrett, Clifford Daniel	Philadelphia
Bell, Joe Nelson	Forest
Bell, Junior Lee	Conehatta
Beas, Jack Alan	Collinsville
Billie, Hugh Jim	Forest
Boler, James Delane	Neshoba
Boykin, Coley Harold	Homewood
Breeland, Johnny Paul	Sebastopol
Burnham, Johnny Lamar	Philadelphia
Carney, Kenneth Elton	Meridian
Chambers, Robert E.	Forest
Chancellor, Hezekiah C.	Louisville
City, Willie Andrew	Newton
Cleveland, Calvin D.	Union

VOCATIONAL Continued

Cockrell, Joel Lee	Louisville
Cockrell, John Harlon	Carthage
Coghlan, Michael Ray	Jackson
Coleman, William Carroll	Hickory
Cooper, Danny William	Morton
Coward, Jerry Gwinn	Noxapater
Cox, James Quilla	Lake
Crimm, Delbert Wade	Casper, Wyoming
Culpepper, Raymond Joe	Hickory
Cumberland, Kenny Steve	Philadelphia
Davis, Alton Land	Rose Hill
Derrick, Jimmy McWhorter	Forest
Eichelberger, Arthur L.	Louisville
Evans, Willie Lee	Forest
Everett, Dennis Ray	Hickory
Fulton, Michael Alan	Union
Gamblin, Larry O.	Louisville
Gibbs, Ernest Louis	Newton
Gilmer, Robbye Mac	Sebastopol
Green, Glen Ruffin	Louis
Greer, Clark	Philadelphia
Harper, Richard Allen	Carthag*
Herd, Charles Thomas	Union
Herrington, Robert N.	Union
Hofmister, Walter L.	Collinsville
Holt, Harry Knarr	Union
Hopkins, Sam Carr	Louisville
John, Felton Lee	Philadelphia
Johnson, Alfred Wayne	Carthage
Johnston, Dennis Ray	Newton
Laird, Lytle Lincoln	Newton
Lucas, Van Devender	Forest
Luke, Frankie D.	Louisville
Lum, James Noel, Jr.	Carthage

VOCATIONAL Continued

Lis, Clyde Jerry	Lena
McDaniel, Tommy Ray	Union
McKee, Frank James	Hickory
McLien, Jimmy Dee	Sebastopol
McJure, Auburn C.	Decatur
Mapp, Bobby Ray	Decatur
Matts, David Lemuel	Louisville
Motley, William Mark	Little Rock
Norman, Richard Wayne	Newton
Rutt, Jimmy	Morton
Overstreet, Kenneth	Carthage
Oaner, Vik Don	Lena
Parker, George A.	Neshoba
Patrick, Bobby Ray	Decatur
Phillips, Bert	Carthage
Reed, Freddie Gene	Louisville
Richardson, David T.	Pelahatchie
Rigdon, Ralph Ben	Union
Robinson, George Lee, Jr.	Newton
Rowell, Thomas Earl	Union
Sawyer, B. P., III	Morton
Sessions, Regenal Adrain	Union
Seward, Otto Key	Philadelphia
Sims, George Robert	Morton
Skinner, James Michael	Union
Smith, Jasper Henry	Union
Smith, Rex Allen	Noxapater
Smith, Richard Michael	Union
Sockey, West	Walnut Grove
Spears, Rickey Delain	Decatur
Sullivan, Kenrieth L.	Philadelphia
Tadlock, Luther David	Forest
Ferry, Ronnie Staton	Louisville
Thomas, Canoy A.	Union

VOCATIONAL Continued

Thomas, Stephen Ray	Philadelphia
Townsend, Joe L.	Forest
Wade, Dallas Edward	Forest
Walker, James C.	Forest
Walls, Willie R.	Newton
Walton, Calvin Daniel	Conohatchee
Weidman, Lavern	Decatur
White, Travis	Lake
Wingington, Rennie, Jr.	Lombard
Williams, Hubert Wendell	Decatur
Willis, Willie Ervin	Union
Wroten, Gaines	Lawrence
Young, Johnny Wade	Decatur
	Noxapater

PART-TIME STUDENTS
Regular Session 1972-73

FRESHMEN

Addy, Imogene	Decatur
Graham, John Alton	Decatur
Jones, Jimmy Dale	Sebastopol
Massengale, Mary Lou	Meridian
Walker, Wanda Kay	Hickory

SOPHOMORES

Coghlan, Gloria	Decatur
Hamill, James Gilbert	Sebastopol
Laird, Paula A.	Union
Mayes, Thomas Rudolph	Decatur
Moulds, Charles Davis	Decatur
Muse, Nancy E.	Union
Scoggin, Lee Ann	Newton
Sommers, Gilbert	Decatur
Wells, Tommy Glenn	Philadelphia

CALENDAR
1973

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

1974

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2					1	2			1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30				
														31													
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
			1	2	3	4							1		1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
							30																				

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Decatur, Mississippi 39327

STUDENT HEALTH INFORMATION RECORD — TO BE COMPLETED BY STUDENT

Please send this record to: Director of Admissions, East Central Junior College, Decatur, Mississippi before the beginning of the semester or summer term when you plan to enroll. You cannot register until this report is received.

Name: Last First Middle Date

Home Address: Street & No. City State Zip Code

Sex Age ☐ Yes ☐ No Married ☐ Freshman ☐ Sophomore

When Do You Plan To Register at E.C.J.C (check one)

☐ Jan 19 ☐ May 19 ☐ Aug. 19

Check Below If You Had Or Now Have Any Of The Following Ailments:

☐ Sore Throat ☐ Tuberculosis ☐ Kidney Infection
☐ Diabetes ☐ Frequent Colds ☐ Nervous Trouble
☐ Epilepsy ☐ Bronchitis ☐ Wear Back Brace
☐ Asthma ☐ Chest Pains ☐ Artificial Limb

Do you bleed excessively after injury or tooth extraction? List Medications to Which You Are Now Allergic:

☐ Yes ☐ No

List Any Medications You Are Now Taking and Why?

List Operations

Immunizations

Small Pox vaccination—within last FIVE YEARS ☐ Yes ☐ No
Tetanus Toxoid—with past year. ☐ Yes ☐ No

FAMILY PHYSICIAN: Name:

Address:

Does student's health call for restricted exercise? If yes, why?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Height:

Weight:

HEALTH: In general what is the condition of your health:

I hereby authorize the campus of East Central Junior College to administer routine medications and treatments or to refer this student to a physician at her discretion.

DATE: SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT:

DATE: SIGNATURE OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN:

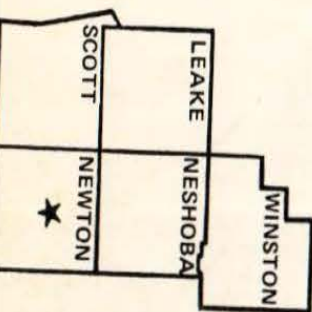
NOTE: The completion of this form will be kept in the College Clinic. It is necessary that the information given on this form be correct so that the College Nurse can consider it valid.

In the event a student is claiming to be unable to participate in physical exercise, a statement from a physician is required.



ADDRESS _____

E.C.J.C. LIBRARY



FINE ARTS BUILDING

BULLETIN OF

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI

1974-1975

CATALOG ISSUE / ANNOUNCEMENTS

— BULLETIN —

East Central Junior College
Decatur, Mississippi

✱ ✱

Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

The American Association of Junior Colleges

The Mississippi Association of Colleges

The Mississippi Junior College Association

✱ ✱

Sixty - First

Annual Catalog

1974 - 75

✱ ✱

(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION

PAGE NO

Board of Trustees	10
Board of Supervisors	10
Administrative and Special Staff	10
Calendar for Session	10
Faculty	10
Committees of the Faculty	10

CHAPTER 2. GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of the College	16
History of the College	16
School Plant and Equipment	17
Buildings and Grounds	17
Moral and Religious Influence	18
Student Organizations and Activities	18

CHAPTER 3. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session	21
Board Calendar for Students	21
General Information	21
Refunds, Summer School Expenses, College Book Store	21
Housing and Boarding Department	21
Student Accounts	21
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants	21
Financial Assistance	21
Achievement Scholarships	21

CHAPTER 4. ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements for Admission	25
Enrollment Provisions for Students who make less than Ten on	25
American College Test	25
Early Enrollment Program	25
Benefits for Veterans	25
Selective Service	25
Veterans Previous Education	25
Sophomore Status	25
Testing Service	25
School Terms and Periods	25
Non-Discrimination	25
Grading System	25
Honor and Quality Points	25
Academic Probation, Course Change, Changing Program	25
Program of Study	25
Dropping a Course	25
Incomplete Grades	25
Exemptions	25
Academic Class Attendance and Absences	29
Vocational Class Attendance and Absences	30
Assemblies	30
Pre-Registration Tests	30
Orientation	30
Maximum Load	30
Withdrawal from School	30
Transfer Credits	30
Requirements for Degrees	32
Requirements for Certificates	32
Graduation Fee	32
Transcripts, Health Services, Counseling-Guidance	33
Firearms on Campus	34
Student Identification Card	34
Dismissal Due to Conduct	34
Non-Credit Courses	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

CHAPTER 5. CURRICULUMS

University Parallel Programs	35
Basic College Core Curriculums	35
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture	36
Curriculum Two: Business Administration	37
Curriculum Three: Business Education	37-38
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education	39
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education	39
Curriculum Six: Physical Education	40
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education	40-42
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering	42-43
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics	43-44
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts	44-45
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental	45-46
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Medical	45-46
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Optometry	45-46
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Pharmacy	46-47
Curriculum Fifteen: Pre-Nursing	47-48
Curriculum Sixteen: Voice Major or Music Education	48-49
Curriculum Seventeen: Instrumental Major	50
Curriculum Eighteen: Piano Major	51
Extension Center	51
Terminal Technical Programs	52
Curriculum Nineteen: Intensive Business Course	52-53
Curriculum Twenty: Secretarial Science	53
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Drafting	54
Curriculum Twenty-Three: Technical Data Processing	54-55
Vocational Programs	55
Curriculum Twenty-Four: Cosmetology	55
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics	56
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender	56
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity	56
Curriculum Twenty-Eight: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning	56
Curriculum Twenty-Nine: Machine Shop	57
Curriculum Thirty: Radio and Television Repair	57

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

5

Curriculum Thirty-One: Welding

CHAPTER 6. DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

Accounting	61
Agriculture	62
Art	63
Biology	64
Business Administration	65
Chemistry	66
Graphics and Drawing	67
Economics	68
Education and Psychology	69
English	70
Geography	71
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	72
History	73
Home Economics	74
Journalism	75
Mathematics	76
Military Science	77
Modern and Foreign Language	78
Music	79
Philosophy and Bible	80
Physics	81
Political Science	82
Secretarial	83
Sociology	84
Speech and Theatre	85

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT

Basic English	86
Basic Mathematics	87

COLLEGE LEVEL TECHNICAL

Technical Agriculture	73
Technical Drafting	74
Technical English	75
Technical Mathematics	76
Technical Physics	77
Technical Data Processing	78

VOCATIONAL

Cosmetology	79
Auto Mechanics	80
Auto Body and Fender Repair	81
Electricity	82
Machine Shop	83
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	84
Radio and Television Repair	85
Welding	86
Related Studies	87
Vocational Evening Classes	88
Trade & Industrial	89

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Roll of Students	81-100
------------------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees

CHAPTER 1

LEAKE COUNTY

R. C. Alford	RFD 1, Carthage
J. B. Dickens	Thomastown
Frank Ray Blocker	Edinburg
H. M. Price	Carthage
Harry K. Moore	Rt. 3, Carthage
Phil Young	Lena

NESHOBA COUNTY

John Mason	Rt. 1, Neshoba
Harvin H. Savell	Rt. 4, Philadelphia
Prentice Copeland	Philadelphia
Frank Thompson	Philadelphia
Albert Elliott	Rt. 3, Union
Melvin Tullos	Rt. 6, Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

Marshall Carson	Conehatta
Marcus Gordon	Union
C. G. McCormick	Hickory
William L. Freeman, Jr.	Newton
W. F. Smith	Decatur
Reginald Thames	Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

Robert Jerry Miles	Pulaski
A. F. Hollingsworth	Forest
John Rushing	Forest
Leo Lee, Chairman	Ludlow
W. W. McCann	Walnut Grove
M. D. Weems	Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

Henry Bane Hudspeth	Louisville
B. G. Hull	Rt. 5, Louisville
Garner Hatcher	Louisville
Alvin Massey	Rt. 1, Noxapater
Thomas Saterfiel	Louisville

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

William Wooten	Deat
D. F. Dickens	Deat
Benny Truesdale	Deat
Leon Watkins	Deat
Crawley Alford	Deat

NESHOPA COUNTY

A. J. Chaney	Deat
Dulane Gray	Deat
J. L. McCraw	Deat
Ed Dickson	Deat
H. L. Breazeale	Deat

NEWTON COUNTY

Harmon Jones	Deat
Hulon Harrison	Deat
Hoyle Pace	Deat
Blucher Simmons	Deat
Jodie Bradford	Deat

SCOTT COUNTY

Mrs. Waldo M. Pryor	Deat
Louis Eure Jr.	Deat
Jack Miles	Deat
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Deat
W. P. McDill	Deat

WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Deat
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Deat
B. G. Hull	Deat
M. O. Boydston	Deat
Alvin Massey	Deat

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF

* *

Charles V. Wright, B. A., M. A., Ed. D.	President
E. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S. Ed. D.	Dean of Academics
Beaver Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A.	Dean of Students
R. L. Griffin, A. A., B. S.	Business Manager
Frank Rives, A. A., B. S., M. S.	Registrar

* *

Joe V. Clark, A. A., B. A., M. E. D.	Men's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Sarah Gipson, A. A.	Women's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Desma Kilpatrick	Women's Dormitory Supervisor
Mrs. Jane Tamehill, B. A.	Director of Public Relations
Mrs. Mary Massengale, L. P. N.	College Nurse
Miss Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R.	Director of B. S. U.
Rev. H. G. Winstead, B., A. B. D.	Director of Wesley
Mrs. Lee Ann Scoggin A. A.	Secretary to President
Mrs. Clara Waddell	Secretary to Registrar
Mrs. Marie Spence	Secretary to Dean of Academics
Mrs. Marthalene Harris	Secretary to Dean of Students
Lauren B. Coats, Jr.	Director of Data Management
Mrs. Bonnie Smith	Secretary to Vocational and Technical Coordinator
Mrs. Patricia Smith	Secretary to Business Manager

Calendar 1974-75

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION

First Term 1974

Monday, May 27 First Term Summer Session Registration
 Tuesday, May 28 Classes Begin
 Thursday, May 30 Last day for registration, changing schedules

Friday, June 7 Last day a course may be dropped with a grade of W

Friday, June 28 First Term Summer Session Examinations
 First Term Summer Session Ends

Second Term 1974

Monday, July 1 Second Term Summer Session Registration
 Tuesday, July 2 Classes Begin

Thursday, July 4 Last day for registration, changing schedules

Friday, July 12 Last day a course may be dropped with a grade of W

Friday, August 2 Second Term Summer Session Examinations
 Second Term Summer Session Ends

Friday, August 2 (8:00 P.M.) Summer Session Graduation Exercises

CALENDAR FOR REGULAR SESSION 1974-75

First Semester

Monday, August 26

8:00 a.m. Dormitories open — First Semester begins
 1:00 p.m. Assembly in Auditorium — (all students)
 1:30 p.m. Freshmen — Orientation period will begin for first time academic and vocational students (transfer students included.)
 1:30 p.m. Sophomores — Class scheduling for all returning students (academic and vocational.)

Tuesday, August 27

8:00 a.m. Freshmen — Class scheduling
 8:00 a.m. Sophomore Registration
 8:00 a.m. Vocational Registration (all)

Wednesday, August 28

8:00 a.m. Freshman Registration
 8:00 a.m. Regular class schedule for vocational students
 Thursday, August 29 Regular Class schedule (all students)
 Monday, September 2 Holiday
 Friday, September 6 Last day for registration and adding course
 Friday, October 4 Last day to remove I's of previous semester
 Friday, October 18,, Last day a course may be dropped with a grade of W

Calendar 1974-75 Continued

Wednesday, November 27 Thanksgiving holidays begin at 3:15 p.m. (end of 8th period classes)

Monday, December 2 Classes Resume

Monday, December 16 Final Examinations

Wednesday, December 18 Semester Ends

Wednesday, December 18 Christmas holidays begin (12:30 p.m.)

Second Semester

Monday, January 6

8:00 a.m.

9:00 a.m.

9:00 a.m.

Tuesday, January 7

8:00 a.m.

8:00 a.m.

Friday, January 17

Friday, February 14

Friday, February 28

Friday, March 21

Monday, March 31

Monday, April 28

Wednesday, April 30

Friday, May 2

Friday, May 2, 8:00 p.m.

Dormitories open — Second Semester begins
 Orientation and pre-registration for students who did not attend E.C.J.C. the previous semester

Registration for all pre-registered students who attended E.C.J.C. the Fall Semester

Regular class schedule for academic and vocational students

Registration for students who did not attend E.C.J.C. the Fall Semester

Last day for registration and adding courses

Last day to remove I's of previous semester

Last day a course may be dropped with a grade of W

Spring holidays begin at end of class day

Classes resume

Final Examinations

Semester Ends

Baccalaureate and Commencement

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION

First Term 1975

Monday, May 26 First Term Summer Session Registration

Tuesday, May 27 Classes Begin

Thursday, May 29 Last day for registration, changing schedules

Friday, June 6 Last day a course may be dropped with a grade of W

Friday, June 27 First Term Summer Session Examinations,
 First Term Summer Session Ends

Second Term 1975

Monday, June 30 Second Term Summer Session Registration

Tuesday, July 1 Classes Begin

Thursday, July 3 Last day for registration, changing schedules

Friday, July 11 Last day a course may be dropped with a grade of W

Friday, August 1 Second Term Summer Session Examinations
 Second Term Summer Session Ends

Friday, August 1 (8:00 P.M.) Summer Session Graduation Exercises

FACULTY

CHARLES V. WRIGHT—President

B. S., M. A., and Ed. D., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

JOHN C. ADCOCK—Vocational Counselor

B.S., University of Southern Mississippi. M. Ed.
Delta State College
East Central Junior College since 1974

MRS. CARRIE ANN ALFORD—English

B. S., Mississippi State University, and
further work Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1969

ALFRED H. BAILEY—Vocational Related Studies

B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at University of
Tennessee, Memphis State University, Memphis Area
Vocational School and Memphis Technical School
East Central Junior College since 1971

MISS BEVERLY GAYLE BANKSTON—Art

B.F.A. Mississippi State College for Women
East Central Junior College since 1973

MRS. CECIL BARNETT—Assistant Librarian

B. S., University of Alabama
East Central Junior College since 1966
B. S., Louisiana College and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

C. D. BRACKEEN—Dean of Students

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi,
University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. ANN ERADFORD—Cosmetology

Mr. Carol's University of Hair Fashions—Meridian, Mississippi
Advanced Training in Cosmetology, Chris Beauty College,
Gulfport, Mississippi
Townsend's Beauty College for teacher's license, Meridian, Mississippi
Pre-Service Training—Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1973

MRS. ANN BURKES—Librarian

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., University of
Southern Mississippi; and further work at
University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1969

CHESTER K. CLARK—Drafting and Design Technology

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State
University; M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1969

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Men's Dormitory Supervisor

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., Livingston State College;
M.Ed. Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1963

RICHARD W. CLARK—Machine Shop

Attended East Central Junior College and Mississippi State University.
Five years experience operating machine shop equipment.
East Central Junior College since 1969

WILLARD CLAY—Vocational Welding

University of Southern Mississippi Vocational Post Secondary Training.
additional work in Welding Specifications from Industrial
Educational Programs.
East Central Junior College since 1969

WILLIE COATS—Physical Education

B. S. University of Southern Mississippi. Further work at Mississippi
State University and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1970

ALFORD DEATON—Science

B. S., M. Ed.; Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1968

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science

A. A., Clarke Memorial College; B. S., Mississippi College;
further work, University of Southern Mississippi;
M. A., Ph. D., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1961

MRS. JESSIE MAY EVERETT—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi and Georgia
State College
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

R. G. FICK—Music

B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody
College; M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

MRS. MARTHA GRAHAM—Reading

A. A., East Central Junior College
B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1967

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work, Mississippi State University and University of Omaha East Central Junior College since 1959

MRS. SARA GRIFFIN—Data Processing

A.A., East Central Junior College, B.S. and M.E. Mississippi State University. Further work at University of Southern Miss. and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1972

M. P. GUTHRIE—Industrial Arts

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi;
M.Ed., Mississippi State University, further work at Oklahoma State University, University of Tennessee and Oak Ridge Associated University
East Central Junior College since 1966

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work at University of Southern Mississippi, M. Ed., Mississippi State University and further work at Tulane University and Florida State University
East Central Junior College since 1963

MRS. SARA L. HEARD—Biology

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., Mississippi State College for Women; and further work at Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1969

M. L. HILL—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Twenty-eight years experience in the service and installation of domestic and commercial air conditioning and refrigeration systems, also includes the installation and service of electrical control panels, circuits, wiring and electric motors as related to this field.

East Central Junior College since 1969

COYT HOGUE—Auto Mechanics

Attended Auto Mechanics, Electricity, and Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Classes in Pascagoula; Carter Corporation Lineup School; Studebaker Transmission School; Perfect Circle Corporation Division of Motors School; Prestolite School in Alternator Work; further work in ignition and lineup.
East Central Junior College since 1969

EDGAR W. HOLLINGSWORTH—Radio and Television

Certificate: Radio and Television Training Association, New York, New York
Twelve years experience in Radio and Television repair.
East Central Junior College since 1969

MRS. LOIS McMULLAN—Mathematics

B. S., Mississippi College; M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1970

**RAYMOND McMULLAN—Director of Admissions,
Academic Counselor and Education**

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi, further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1960

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi and University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1958

OLEN LAVANE NEWELL—Vocational and Technical Director

A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., and further work at Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., M. S., and further work Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1951

BRUCE W. PETERSON—Speech and Theatre

B. A., Mississippi State University; M. A. University of Mississippi;
East Central Junior College since 1967

MRS. ALICE POUNCEY—Psychology and Home Economics

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Livingston University, and further work at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1969

KENNETH POUNCEY—Physical Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi
M. Ed., Livingston University
East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

A.A., Clarke College; B.S., Mississippi College; M.S., University of Miss., and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1953

MRS. ELIZABETH ROWELL—French

Cours Complementai Res. Neufchatel-En-Bray
Brevet Elementaire—Rouen Center
A. A., East Central Junior College
Further work at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate: General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College
Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1964

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A., and M. Ed., and further work Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1958

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University
of Alabama; further work Mississippi College, University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1958

J. E. SMITH—Mathematics

B. S. and M. Ed., Mississippi State University, and further work at
Mississippi State University, University of Southern Mississippi,
and Texas A&M University
East Central Junior College since 1967

GILBERT C. SOMMERS—Music

B. M. Ed., Northeast Louisiana State College 1966;
M. M. Ed., Northeast Louisiana State College 1968;
further graduate work at University of Southern Mississippi
University of Mississippi and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1970

MRS. MARIAN THORNTON—Music

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. M., Mississippi Woman's
College, M. M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and M. S. S., Mississippi State
University; further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1962

E. S. TOWLES—Chemistry

B.S., MEd., M.S.; Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1972

HARVEY TRAPP—Business Education

A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1972

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University,
further work at University of Southern Mississippi and University
of Texas; Ed. D., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1951

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., Ed. S., and further work at George Peabody College
and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. SHIRLEY WILLIAMS—Cosmetology

Townsend's Beauty School—1500 hours,
University of Hair Fashions—750 hours—teacher training,
University of Hair Fashions—Advanced study and taught one year,
Cosmetology Teacher's Seminar at University of Mississippi,
Pre-service training at Mississippi State University,
and seminars as required by State Cosmetology Board.
Further work at Meridian Junior College.
University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1973.

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern
Mississippi, further work University of Mississippi; University of
Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

MRS. CHARLES V. WRIGHT—Business Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., M. S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY**ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:**

Dr. Wright, Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen and Mr. Griffin.

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Mr. Rives, Dean Tucker, and Dean Brackeen.

ADMISSIONS:

Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Dean Tucker.

ASSEMBLY:

Mr. Vickers, Mr. Brackeen, Mr. Pennington, Mrs. Thornton, Mr. Thrash
and student representative.

CALENDAR AND ACTIVITIES:

Dean Brackeen, Coach Pouncey and Coach Clark.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC:

Coach Pouncey, Coach Clark, Coach Coats.

INTRAMURALS:

Miss Wood, Coach Clark, Coach Pouncey, Coach Coats and student
representatives.

LIBRARY:

Mr. Mason, Mr. Vickers, Mrs. Burkes, Mrs. Barnett and student (S. B.
A. representative).

TEXTBOOK:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Griffin and division chairman.

SCHOLARSHIP:

Dean Brackeen, Mr. Griffin, Mrs. Everett, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Mayes.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Mr. McMullan, division chairman, and student
(S. B. A. representative).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of The College

CHAPTER 2

Throughout its more than forty years of existence, East Central Junior College has been closely identified with the basic educational needs of the five counties comprising its district. Through curricular and extracurricular activities, the governing board, administration, and faculty conceive its purpose to be to provide opportunities for mental development, physical and spiritual growth, economic independence, and to encourage cultural understanding, aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking.

East Central Junior College is dedicated to developing the abilities and meeting the needs of both youth and adults in the district which it was established to serve. In order, therefore, to achieve these educational objectives, the college seeks to provide curricula which include areas of guidance, general education, senior college or university parallel training, vocational and technical education, continuing education, and community services. The college seeks further to provide guidance and leadership for educational experiences on the campus, in the student center, in assemblies, in social events, and in other situations of daily living in which the student is involved.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the first basic laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi public junior college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now holds membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum—Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-seven programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensified business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded course offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$4,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air-conditioned library, women's dormitory, dining hall, and buildings designed specifically for science, vocational technical courses, agriculture education, fine arts and physical education.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties—Newton, Hinds, and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston. To supplement the original plant, Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1930. In 1933-37 \$110,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$44,000. Over three million dollars provided by the State and five supporting counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College—Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall—the number of faculty members has increased to a present total of fifty-three. Since its founding five presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 200 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over four million dollars. There are seventeen main brick buildings, two frame apartment building, and twelve residences.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering drawing, audio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, scientific, and vocational education.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

HUFF AUDITORIUM

This is a modern structure with a seating capacity of one thousand. The building has excellent acoustics, modern equipment, and is conveniently located. The college holds its graduation, assemblies, and dramatic productions here. The air-conditioned administrative offices are located on the ground floor.

BURTON LIBRARY

Houses a reading and research center designed to accommodate an enrollment of a thousand students. This library contains a main reading room, a periodicals section, and a reference room equipped with microfilm readers. The main reading room has a seating capacity at tables and individual carrels of one hundred and fifty.

SULLIVAN CENTER

It is the college student center building and houses the grill, bookstore, and college postoffice. The second floor contains the offices of instructors, the Wesley Foundation, and an assembly room. This air-conditioned building was completely remodeled in 1963.

MABRY DINING HALL

It is air-conditioned and modern in every respect. This building was remodeled in 1965 and now has a seating capacity of three hundred, plus the Gordon Room a separate dining room which seats fifty.

THE GYMNASIUM

It contains facilities for the teaching of physical education and varsity basketball, including dressing rooms for young men and young ladies and quarters for visiting athletic teams. The gymnasium will seat from fifteen hundred to two thousand.

HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING

A campus landmark, has in the past housed many departments and at present contains the Home Economics Department and the College dispensary including an office for the college nurse.

THE CLASSROOM BUILDING

It contains fifteen classrooms and ten faculty offices. It also houses the reading laboratory.

CROSS HALL

It is a modern air-conditioned science building. The classrooms and laboratories for the biological, chemical and physical sciences as well as facilities for television instruction are located here.

NEWTON HALL

This brick building was constructed in 1947 and contains a small auditorium which is used as an audio-visual center. It also houses the offices for the college publications, The Tom-Tom and Wo-He-Lo.

NEWSOME HALL

It was completed in 1957 and is the sophomore girls' dormitory. It is equipped with modern furniture and appliances and accommodates fifty to sixty women and the Dean of Women who has an apartment and an office in the building.

JACKSON HALL

It is the freshman girls' dormitory. This building, which was remodeled in 1963, houses one hundred and twenty-five women and contains the office and apartment of the assistant Dean of Women.

NESHOBA COUNTY HALL

This is a new two-story air conditioned dormitory for men. This building was constructed in 1971 and is modern in every way. It consists of thirty-one rooms and houses sixty two students. This building replaces old Neshoba Hall.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

This is a new two-story air-conditioned dormitory for men. This building was constructed in 1972 and is modern in every way. It consists of thirty-one rooms and houses sixty two students. This building replaces old Scott Hall.

TODD HALL

This is a dormitory for men. It was completed in 1957 and is a modern well-equipped building arranged in suites rather than having the conventional halls found in most men's dormitories. Seventy-two men are housed here.

WINSTON COUNTY HALL

This is the largest dormitory for men on the campus and has adequate room space for eighty-four men and a faculty member who occupies an apartment in the building.

THE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY BUILDING

It was completed in 1969 and is located north of the vocational technical building adjacent to the college farm. This building, constructed at a cost of \$150,000, includes classrooms and laboratories for soils, dairying, and farm mechanics.

THE VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL BUILDING

It contains over 58,000 square feet of floor space and was built at a cost of \$880,000. It was opened in 1969 and houses business education, drafting technology, and programs in machine shop, radio and television, welding, air conditioning and refrigeration, electricity, automotive mechanics and body and fender repair.

THE FINE ARTS BUILDING

This was completed in 1969, contains a 200-seat auditorium, a choral room, a band room, a music library and listening room, classrooms for the teaching of music and art, and art studios.

OTHER BUILDINGS**THE PRESIDENT'S HOME**

This is located on the main street of the Town of Decatur at the Southeast corner of the campus. This spacious modern home was constructed in 1961.

LEAKE HALL

It was originally constructed for married students. Today it is occupied by faculty and married students alike. It is a two-story building containing sixteen apartments.

WOODEN APARTMENTS

These are two buildings constructed in 1946 for married students. These two-story buildings have eight apartments each.

FACULTY HOUSES

These are located at various sites on the college property. There are eleven of these houses including one duplex.

ATHLETIC FIELDS**THE FOOTBALL STADIUM**

It was re-located in 1967 and is now equipped with the most modern high intensity lighting and an enlarged seating capacity.

WINSTON COUNTY ATHLETIC FIELD

It is located North of Newsome Hall. This playing field contains an area for intramurals sports and is the location of the college tennis courts.

THE BASEBALL FIELD

It is situated near the new football stadium, is well located, being adjacent to ample parking facilities and the physical education building.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

This modern building was constructed in 1970 and is located near the football stadium. It contains facilities for the teaching of Health and Physical Education, and Varsity Basketball. This building includes offices for the Physical Education personnel and coaches and dressing rooms for young men and young ladies.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution—teaching, play, and social activities—will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both very near the campus. These churches are well organized to serve the religious development of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian, Methodist Protestant and Church of Christ churches at Newton and Union, each only ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student Christian organizations, the students have an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some extra-curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society—Phi Theta Kappa.

Publications—TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual)

Religious Organizations—Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, West-Minster Fellowship, Newman Club, and Church of God organization.

Special Interest Organizations—Athletics, Band, Choir, Intramural Sports, E.C.J.C. Players, Delta Psi Omega, Chess and French Club.

Curricular Clubs—Agriculture Club, Engineering Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Student Education Association, Home Economics Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club and Vica.

For detailed information about each organization listed above see the Student Handbook.

CHAPTER 3

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session

FIRST SEMESTER

	Dormitory Student	Day Student
Matriculation Fee (Non-refundable)	100.00	100.00
*Room Fee (Non-refundable)	50.00	
**Board	225.00	
Total 1st semester	375.00	100.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Matriculation Fee (Non-refundable)	100.00	100.00
*Room Fee (Non-refundable)	50.00	
**Board	225.00	
Total 2nd semester	375.00	100.00
Total for Year	750.00	200.00

*Students residing in air conditioned dormitories will pay an extra \$10.00 room fee per semester.

**Students who prefer may pay their board in the following way:

FIRST SEMESTER

1. \$75.00 - Upon entrance
2. \$75.00 - On September 30, 1974
3. \$75.00 - On November 11, 1974

SECOND SEMESTER

1. \$75.00 - Upon entrance
2. \$75.00 - On February 10, 1975
3. \$75.00 - On March 31, 1975

The above dates are for convenience only.

Cosmetology students see "K" under General Information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

A. There is no special charge for laboratory, music, or commercial courses.

B. Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties, and \$200.00 per semester for out-of-state students.

C. Vocational Students are classified as district students if they are from Mississippi counties and as out-of-state students if not from Mississippi counties for pay purposes and the fees are the same as other students under these classifications.

D. If board is not paid on the appropriate days, as stated in calendar, a one dollar administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.

E. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in "Board Calendar."

F. For registration on dates other than those listed on the calendar there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

G. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled in bulletin must have completed admissions requirements by August. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.

H. Part-time students will pay fees at the rate of \$12.00 per semester hour at the time they register.

I. Adults who are 65 years of age or older may attend East Central Junior College with matriculation fees waived.

J. East Central Junior College reserves the right to change charges published if it should become necessary.

K. Cost for the 12 months Cosmetology Program is \$370.00, which includes books and cosmetology kit. Charges may be made the following way:

Fall Semester	\$135.00
Spring Semester	\$135.00
Summer Session	\$100.00
Room and Board are same as listed on opposite page.	

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded all board payment due him for the remainder of the board period at the rate of \$1.00 per day and all additional board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If the period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

East Central Junior College charges a \$100.00 matriculation fee of all students. This fee is non-refundable because it is for privileges and materials enjoyed and consumed regardless of students' continued school enrollment. The fee charges, as stated in item B, above will be refunded to veterans or other eligible persons receiving VA benefits on a pro-rata basis.

Students enrolled under the veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the regular session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from students at a fair price provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a dining room, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartments are small and only large enough to accommodate one family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same quarters. In the case of a close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to live in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$35.00 to \$40.00 per month depending to the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or with relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are available. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a dining room where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Students are sold a meal ticket at the beginning of each month on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the dining room. All dormitory students are expected to eat their meals in the dining room. The dining room will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$10.00 provided application for admission has been made to the Director of Admissions. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the Director of Admissions; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college.

A student who finds that he is unable to attend the college may write the Business Manager at least two weeks before the date of school opening and receive a refund of the room deposit. No refunds will be made after this date. This applies for summer, fall or spring registration.

The deposit is retained as long as the student is in residence. The deposit is refunded when the student withdraws if he is not charged with breakage, loss of keys or defacing or destruction of property. This refund will be made by check automatically within thirty (30) days from time of student's withdrawal.

If a preference of room and roommate is desired, a student should indicate this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers, and a pillow.

For Dormitory withdrawal information see refunds above.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS

AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

The college makes available a number of student jobs and band grants, to assist students who need financial aid. Interested students should contact the Dean of Students.

The college further provides athletic grants. Interested students should contact one of the coaches at East Central Junior College.

After a student receives one of these jobs or grants, he must adhere to the following policies:

1. If a first year student fails to pass nine semester hours and earn eighteen quality points during a semester, he is placed on academic probation. After two semesters in college he must pass twelve semester hours and earn twenty four quality points during a semester or he is placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).

2. A student on an athletic grant must further meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant-in-aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT—The college offers part-time employment to a limited number of students. Preference is given to persons who need financial assistance to enable them to attend college and who give promise of developing into outstanding students.

WORK-STUDY—The institution participates in one type of federal supported Work-Study Program: (1) Academic Work-Study. Student jobs are awarded based on financial need and academic ability.

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT—The federal government provides loan funds for students with superior ability. Interest at the rate of 3% begins after college attendance ceases. Students who have borrowed money from this federal loan fund receive a cancellation of 10% of the loan for each of the 5 years taught in the public schools.

Additional information and applications can be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students.

ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIPS

The student that attends East Central Junior College from each High School in the District with the highest grade point average will receive a full fees scholarship in the amount of \$180.00. The scholarship will be available to this student in the amount of \$90.00 each Semester his Freshman year. The recipient of this award will be identified by each High School prior to the enrollment date of the fall Semester. The student must enroll the fall Semester following graduation to be eligible for this award.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

East Central Junior College ascribes to the "open door" policy and generally admits all students from the district who can profit from the instructional program. Specific admission policies are as follows:

1. To the academic or technical college credit programs.

A. **FULL TIME**—Full time students are admitted to the regular college program provided they have graduated from high school, have transferred from another college, have been issued a high school equivalency certificate or have presented to this institution a high school transcript showing fifteen acceptable academic units.

(1) **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES**—Students graduating from a non-accredited high school will be placed upon entrance on academic probation for a full semester.

The student will be restored to full academic standing at the end of the semester if grades merit it; otherwise, he will be academically suspended.

(2) **TRANSFER STUDENTS**—It is the policy of East Central Junior College to be as liberal as possible regarding transferees who have had difficulty and are not eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended. From written records and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities, an attempt is made to determine the nature of the student's problem. If the student's problem can be identified and if it is thought that the environment and study conditions at East Central will afford him an opportunity to correct the problem, an effort will be made to accept him. Usually one or more interviews with the student and a visit from his parents is necessary before he will be considered by the Admissions Committee—which is composed of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students, and the President. The committee decides on each case individually.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

(3) **GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT TEST**—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may be admitted on satisfactory scores made on the General Education Development Test. The student must present to the college a high school equivalency certificate issued by the State Department of Education which will be accepted in lieu of high school graduation.

(4) **FIFTEEN UNITS**—Students presenting only fifteen acceptable academic units must complete another approved unit during their freshman year.

B. PART TIME—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not meet the above requirements may be provisionally admitted on a part time basis. If any admission deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student exceeds thirty semester hours credit.

C. ADMISSION PROCEDURE—Before a student can be admitted to the Academic or Technical College Credit Program and fully classified, he must have on file with the Director of Admissions an application, a transcript of credit from the last school attended (or GED equivalency certificate), a photo, a health certificate, and a composite score on the American College Test of ten or more. Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision.

II. To the Vocational or Non-Credit Programs.

A. VOCATIONAL—Students are admitted provided that they have (1) met the admission requirements to the Academic or Technical College-Credit Programs, or (2) demonstrated an interest and aptitude in the skilled trade area in which they desire to enroll and are eighteen years of age or older.

B. ADMISSION PROCEDURE—Before a student can be admitted to the Vocational or Non-Credit Programs and fully classified he must have on file with the Director of Admissions an application, a transcript of credits from all schools attended, a photo, and a health certificate.

Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decisions.

ENROLLMENT PROVISIONS FOR STUDENTS WHO MAKE LESS THAN TEN ON AMERICAN COLLEGE TEST

Anyone who makes less than 10 on the ACT and meets all other requirements for admission may be admitted with the following provisions:

1. Enter on Academic Probation during the first semester.
2. Enroll in Basic Mathematics and Basic English and successfully complete the courses.
3. Academic record meets the minimum standards of the college at the end of the first semester.

EARLY ENROLLMENT PROGRAM

East Central Junior College has an early enrollment program for high school students during the summer.

Students may enroll the summer following the eleventh grade and take courses other than freshman English for college credit.

The following criteria has been established for this early enrollment program:

1. All students must have completed junior year in High School.
2. All students must have a B average for previous high school work.
3. All students must have a composite score of 25 on ACT.
4. All students must make application for admission, complete student health form, and send a partial transcript from high school.
5. All students must attend a counseling session prior to enrollment in college.

BENEFITS FOR VETERANS

East Central Junior College is an approved institution for providing education training for veterans. The Registrar serves as Veterans Adviser and offers assistance in handling matters pertaining to veterans at the college.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Information and assistance in handling matters concerning Selective Service for students are available in the office of the Registrar.

VETERANS PREVIOUS EDUCATION

This college maintains a written record of the previous education and training of each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is given. When the training period has been shortened proportionately as a result of previous education and training, the veterans or eligible person and the VA are so notified.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting Commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

SOPHOMORE STATUS

Before a student can be classified as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-eight semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

TESTING SERVICE

East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters which begin in August and in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning in May.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester.

NON DISCRIMINATION

East Central Junior College does not discriminate on the grounds of race, color or national origin and is in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—92-100 Excellent
B—83-91 Good
C—74-82 Average
D—65-73 Poor
F—Failure

G—Withdrawal passing
H—Withdrawal failing
W—Administrative Withdrawal, no grade
R—Registered for audit
I—Incomplete, but can be made up

A progress report is made to the student at Mid-Term of each semester.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS—Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
President's List	4.00
Dean's List	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS—Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour
H	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a first year student fails to pass nine semester hours and earn eighteen quality points during a grading period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet the minimum standard. After two semesters in college he must pass twenty-four semester hours and earn twenty-four quality points during a grading period or he is placed on academic probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little effort or interest in improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for dismissal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester before he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension comes at the end of the spring semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending summer school. By earning a minimum of twelve semester hours with twenty-four quality points, he will be eligible for readmission in the fall semester. Otherwise, this summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is completed and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until the change has been approved by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No full time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a full-time student and should follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before the semester week with a grade of "W", provided he gets proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar.

If he drops a course during mid-semester week or after mid-semester week the student will get a grade of "G" (withdrawal passing) or "H" (withdrawal failing) provided he gets proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of "F". There is no charge for dropping a course.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final grade when the student, because of illness, death in his immediate family, or other circumstances beyond his control, is unable to complete the course work or to take final examinations. The student must have in writing, an approval by the Registrar before he can complete this course work.

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six weeks of the next semester the student is in school, or a grade of "F" will be recorded by the Registrar. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in which he has a B or better average as of the last regular class meeting.

ACADEMIC CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

Nothing is more important to success in college than regularity of class attendance. When a student enrolls in a course he assumes the responsibility for attending all class meetings, completing all assignments, and otherwise satisfying the requirements of that course. Realizing that from time to time there may be just cause for absence, the college has established the policy outlined below.

It should be noted here that nothing in the policy as stated or implied alters the fact that common courtesy requires that a student discuss with the instructor the impending absence before it occurs where possible and immediately after return to class in emergencies. The student is still responsible for all work missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

The college recognizes four types of absences from class—official, serious illness, free, and restricted—and defines them as follows:

1. **Official absences** are those incurred when students miss class while officially representing the college. Illustrations include but are not limited to athletic contests, band, field trips, and workshops. The college sponsor of the group supplies a list to the Registrar's office in advance and instructors are notified from that office before the next meeting of the class following the absence.

2. **Serious illness absences** will be classified in one of the three classes listed and explained below.

- Confinement by the college nurse either in the clinic or in the dormitory. Students will receive written permission from the nurse to miss class only when she deems the illness serious enough to warrant confinement.
- Confinement in hospital or home under a physician's care. A statement must be brought to the instructors signed by the attending physician.
- Death in the family when certified in writing from the student's parents.

Note: Only the 3 provisions under "serious illness" requires a written statement to the instructor. These statements must be presented first to the Registrar and then to each instructor whose class was missed within seven calendar days after the absence occurs or the absence will be counted against the free or restricted absences as listed in classes 3 and 4 below. Periodic checks will be made by the office with the parents or physicians to confirm suspicious cases.

- Free absences** will be allowed in the same number that the class meets per week. These absences are allowed for minor illness, dental appointments, visits to other colleges, transacting personal business, oversleeping, missing rides, and all other reasons not specifically covered in classes 1 and 2 above.
- Restricted absences** may occur after the free absences have been used. Each restricted absence will result in 2 points deduction from the final grade in the course.

Total absences (1 through 4 above) must not exceed 20% of the times a class meets. In a course meeting 3 times per week an automatic F will be recorded with the 10th absence unless the student is reinstated by the probation committee. Upon the accumulation of two such grades the student will be required to withdraw from school.

VOCATIONAL CLASS ATTENDANCE & ABSENCES

Nothing is more important to success in college than regularity of class attendance. When a student enrolls in a course he assumes the responsibility for attending all class meetings, completing all assignments, and otherwise satisfying the requirements of that course. The student is still responsible for all work missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

I. Types of Absences

- Official absences - when students miss class while officially representing the college.
- Free absences - any reason other than official or serious illness excused by the instructor. Not more than 5 free absences will be allowed.
- Restricted absences - any reason other than official or excused illness after 5 free absences have been taken. Each restricted absence will reduce the final grade in the course by 2 points.
- Serious illness absences - confinement by the college nurse in the clinic or dormitory, or by a physician in the hospital or home, or death in family. Each serious illness absence requires a written statement to be presented to the Registrar and then to the instructor within 7 days after the absence occurs. The instructor has the authority to decide if the absence will be excused as free or, if all free absences are used, as restricted.

II. Tardies and Cuts

- Class rolls will be checked at 8:00 A. M., 10:15 A.M. and 12:10 P. M. each day. Any student reporting to class after roll has been checked will receive a tardy.
- Any student leaving class prior to 10:00 A.M., 11:35 A.M. or 2:35 P. M. will receive a tardy.
- Any student who does not report to or is late for Related Studies Class will receive a tardy.
- Any 3 tardies will result in the student being counted absent for one full day.

III. Number of Absences

Total absences for any reason may not exceed 20% of the class meetings.

NOTE: EACH STUDENT SHOULD KEEP IN MIND THAT HE MAY NOT RECEIVE THE MAXIMUM OF 5 FREE ABSENCES IF ALL ABSENCES TOTAL MORE THAN 20%.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are encouraged to attend these assemblies. Assemblies are called when deemed necessary.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all persons seeking admission who have not previously taken it and made a composite score of ten or more. The results will be used in classification.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

Fifteen or sixteen semester hours of academic work is considered a normal load each semester. First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than a normal load unless specified in curriculum. Other students desiring to enroll for more semester hours than specified in curriculum must get special permission from appropriate curriculum adviser and approval by the academic dean and registrar.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the college, except for temporary absences, must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Academic or Vocational Counselor's office, where he will be instructed as to the proper procedure. This permit when completed, must be filed with the Registrar and Business Manager of the college. A forced withdrawal may be processed by the Dean of Students or Registrar.

TRANSFER CREDITS

All credits transferred from accredited institutions are reproduced on the permanent records of East Central Junior College. This action is evidence that the credits are considered valid.

GRADUATION

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

Only those courses with C or better will be applied toward graduation when transferred average is less than C.

East Central Junior College grants three associate degrees—The Associate in Arts, The Associate in Science, and the Associate in Applied Science.

Students who plan to transfer to senior institutions should take note that substitution in the specified courses of Categories I and II below may be made with the approval of the Academic Dean in order to meet senior institution requirements.

I. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Arts a student must:

- (1) Earn 60 semester hours of academic credit, including the specified semester hours in the Basic College Core, plus 2 additional semester hours in physical education or military science for a minimum total of 62 semester hours. (If a student is excused from P. E. and is not enrolled in military science, he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.)
- (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes.
- (3) Complete the last regular semester at East Central Junior College.
- (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

II. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Science a student must:

- (1) Earn 60 semester hours of academic credit including 17 semester hours of mathematics and science (14 of which is science and 3 is math), 6 semester hours of English Composition, and 6 semester hours of Physical Education or military science for a minimum total of 62 semester hours. (If a student is excused from P. E. and is not enrolled in Military Science, he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.)
- (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes.
- (3) Complete the last regular semester at East Central Junior College.
- (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

III. To graduate from the college with the degree of Associate in Applied Science a student must:

- (1) Earn a minimum of 60 semester hours of academic non-technical and technical credit plus 2 semester hours of P. E. or Military Science. (If a student is excused from P. E. and is not enrolled in Military Science, he must substitute 2 semester hours of academic credit for it.) Twenty-six (26) semester hours of the sixty must be approved academic non-technical electives including 3 semester hours of speech. All technical courses listed under the curriculum must be included.

(2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted. Where a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded counts for quality point purposes.

(3) Complete the last regular semester at East Central Junior College.

(4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES

East Central Junior College grants 9 months, one year, 18 months, and two year certificates.

To graduate from the college with a certificate in a particular program a student must:

- (1) Make a passing grade on all courses.
- (2) Satisfactorily complete a prescribed certificate program as outlined under curriculum.

GRADUATION FEE

A \$10.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person upon request one transcript of his credits earned here. This request must come after person terminates course work here. If a request occurs during the period the person is attending school here a charge of fifty cents is made. Transcripts are \$1.00 each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college. The college reserves the right to protect the student's records from outside agencies.

HEALTH SERVICES

East Central Junior College realizes that good health is necessary for the educational progress and future welfare of its students.

The campus infirmary is a part of the facilities available to students. A registered nurse is employed full time and is available to students for medical service.

The Town of Decatur has a medical clinic with a local physician. Two hospitals are located within ten miles of the college.

Fees paid upon entrance take care of routine medical care and simple medication. The student is responsible for any major medical service.

Each student is required to have a health certificate form on file in the Registrar's Office. This completed form is a part of the admission requirement of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

East Central Junior College is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the students in deciding academic, vocational, and personal questions, especially as they involve their college life.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and alumni affairs. In addition, a full-time academic counselor and a full-time vocational counselor are employed in the guidance department. Also, faculty members serve as academic advisers in their particular areas. Academic advisers are selected by the students from the teaching faculty according to curricula and are well qualified to assist the students in their academic career planning. Each student upon entering selects a course of study with the aid of one or more of the counseling personnel. Frequent meetings are held and the students are urged to keep constantly in touch with their Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to their educational or vocational careers. By careful planning, the students can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in their chosen profession. Each student is thus aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean of Students' supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

In keeping with the laws of Mississippi, rifles, shotguns and all other forms of weapons are not permitted on the campus by students of any category.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Students will be issued identification cards during registration. These cards will be used as activity cards during regular school session. Failure to show or surrender identification card when requested by any East Central Junior College official will result in disciplinary action.

DISMISSAL DUE TO UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook in which rules of conduct and major violations are listed in detail. Students disobeying the school conduct regulations are presented to the faculty discipline committee for action. Each violation is dealt with in the best interest of the students and school.

NON CREDIT COURSES

Non credit courses in the field of Adult Education are offered in the vocational business and other vocational programs when sufficient numbers warrant class offerings.

CHAPTER 5

CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with suggested courses listed for each semester.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These suggested programs of study have been set up with extreme care.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who desire later to transfer with junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students should understand that different colleges and universities have their own requirements and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution in which they are interested. The following core curriculum has been approved by all senior colleges in Mississippi and may be applied toward a degree without causing the specified number of hours required for the degree to be exceeded.

English Composition	6 semester hours
Literature	6 semester hours
*Social Science (6 hours must be in history)	12 semester hours
Science	6 semester hours
Mathematics 3-6 hours	
	6 semester hours
Fine Arts 0-3 hours	
	36 semester hours

These credits will be accepted hour for hour by Mississippi senior colleges and universities in satisfaction of requirements for B. A. or B. S. degree in all majors except the following:

Pre-engineering (the mathematics must be higher than algebra and trigonometry)

Pre-pharmacy (the student should follow pre-pharmacy as outlined in catalog)

Music (requires only six hours of history)

Forestry (follow catalog from preferred senior college or university)

*Unless student has special approval, both semesters of history should be either World or American.

AGRICULTURE

CURRICULUM ONE:

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men who are planning to be professional agriculture workers. Since Mississippi is largely a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as agricultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to complete a four-year Agricultural Course in a senior college should select Curriculum One.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 1214 Animal Science	4	AGR 1313 Plant Science	4
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
CHE 1214 College Chemistry	4	CHE 1224 College Chemistry	4
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	HIS 2223 American History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
AGR 1111 Survey of Agr.	1	*Approved Electives	3
	<hr/> 16		<hr/> 16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
AGR 2713 Prin. of Ag. Economics	3	AGR 2314 Soils	4
BIO 1313 Botany	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
ACC 1214 Accounting	4	SPT 1113 Speech	3
*Approved Electives	6	*Approved Electives	3
	<hr/> 16		<hr/> 16

*Approved by curriculum adviser for specific transfer requirements

This college has a suggested curriculum for students who plan to major in forestry. Contact Academic Dean or Registrar for courses.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: CURRICULUM TWO

MR. TRAPP, Adviser

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through a four-year college course in business administration or wish to get training for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
PRC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry or	
HIS History (Elective)	3	MAT 1333 Finite Mathematics	3
BIO 1133 Biology or		BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	SPT 1113 Speech	3
	<hr/> 16	HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
			<hr/> 16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Literature (Elective)	3	Literature (Elective)	3
*Approved Elective	3	ECO 2123 Economics	3
ECO 2113 Economics	3	ACC 1224 Accounting	4
ACC 1214 Accounting	4	*Approved Elective	6
BAD 2413 Business Law	3		<hr/> 16
	<hr/> 16		

*Approved by Curriculum Adviser for specific transfer requirements.

BUSINESS EDUCATION: CURRICULUM THREE

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the business field. It includes some of the general education courses required of all teachers and a sufficient number of business courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be business teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five—Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand	3	SEC 1213 Int. Shorthand	3
SEC 1103 Typewriting or SEC 1312 Filing	3 or 2	SEC 1113 Int. Typewriting	3
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16 or 15			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or 2233 English Literature or 2253 Amer. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 English Literature or 2263 Amer. Literature	3
SEC 2512 Office Appliances	2	SPT 1113 Speech	3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting	3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand	3
ACC 1214 Accounting	4	ACC 1224 Accounting	4
MAT Math (Elective)	3	Elective	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
15			

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HPR 1213 Hygiene	ART 1113 Art Appreciation
EPY 1513 General Psychology	

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 130 of the State Department of Education. **TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION.** The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of the curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in the field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses as practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach agriculture or home economics, should register in Curriculum One or Nine. Those planning to teach business or music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the dean for advice in their courses.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FOUR

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser
MRS. GRAHAM, Adviser
MR. McMULLAN, Adviser

SECONDARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FIVE

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser
MRS. GRAHAM, Adviser
MR. McMULLAN, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
SPT 1113 Speech or HPR 1213 Per. & Com. Health	3	HPR 1213 Per. & Com. Health or SPT 1113 Speech	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4	BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
Elective	3	ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16 or 17		16 or 17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
EPY 2533 Human Grow. & Dev. or EPY 1613 Intro. to Edu.	3	BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4
MAT 1723 Mathematics for Teachers I	3	SOC (Elective)	3
BIO, CHE, PHY Science (Elective)	3 or 4	***Elective	6
SOC Elective	3	<hr/>	
<hr/>		15 or 16	
15 or 16			

*Mathematics and Science majors will substitute their extra math or science for some of their certification courses.

**Secondary Education major should substitute MAT 1423 Fundamentals of Mathematics instead of MAT 1723 Mathematics for Teachers I. (The real number system)

***Elementary Education Major should take MAT 1733 Mathematics for Teachers II. (Informal Geometry & Algebra).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SIX

MISS WOOD, Adviser

MR. POUNCEY, Adviser

MR. COATS, Adviser

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who plan a career as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of recreation programs. The student will need to meet requirements for General Education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition 3
BIO 1133 Biology 3	BIO 1143 Biology 3
HPR 1213 Per. & Com. Health 3	SPT 1113 Speech 3
HIS History (Elective) 3	HIS History (Elective) 3
HPR 1511 Physical Education 1	HPR 2212 First Aid 1
ART 1113 or MUS 1113 3	Elective 1
	HPR 1521 Phy. Education 3
	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or 2273 World Literature 3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or 2283 World Literature 3
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development 3	HPR 2323 Rec. Leadership 3
PHY 2213 Physical Science 3	PHY 2223 Physical Science 3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt. 3	ECO 1113 Economics or SOC 2113 Sociology 3
HPR 1313 Intro. to Health, Phy. Education and Recreation 3	MAT 1423 Fund. of Math. 3
HPR 2531 Individual and Dual Sports 1	HPR 2541 Individual and Dual Sports 3
	16

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SEVEN

MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first two years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of physical science, two semesters of literature two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition 3
GRA 1132 Graphic Com. 2	GRA 1142 Visualization and Graphic Design 2
PHY 2213 Phy. Science 3	PHY 2223 Phy. Science 3
HIS History (Elective) 3	HIS History (Elective) 3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education 1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education 1
ART 1113 or MUS 1113 3	EPY 1513 Gen. Psychology 3
	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature 3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature 3
MAT 1713 Math. for Teachers 3	BIO 1143 Biology 3
EPY 1313 Human Growth and Development 3	HPR 1213 Per. & Com. Health .. 3
BIO 1133 Biology 3	Elective 6
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt. 3	
SPT 1113 Speech 3	
	15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

HPR 1213 Per. & Com. Health	EPY 1513 General Psychology
HPR 2212 First Aid	SOC 2113 Sociology

STATE CERTIFICATION

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other electives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH—12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 1113, 1123, 2273, 2283, 2233, 2243.

FINE ARTS—3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Survey of Music 1113 or Art Appreciation 1113.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION—6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Personal and Community Health 1213 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 1133, 1143; Botany 1133, 1323; Zoology 2413, 2423. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 2213, 2223; Chemistry 2313, 2323; or Physics 1214, 1224.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours are to be in either American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 1113, 1123 or American History 2213, 2223 or both.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 1113; Economics 1113; Government 1133, 1123; Sociology 1113; and General Psychology 1513.

SPEECH—3 semester hours.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—EPY 2533, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—EPY 2533, Human Growth and Development.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING

PRE-ENGINEERING: CURRICULUM EIGHT

MR. RIVES: Adviser

MR. HARRIS, Adviser

MR. SMITH, Adviser

MRS. McMULLAN, Adviser

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same for all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
GRA 1132 Graphic Com.	2	GRA 1142 Visualization and Graphic Design	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra or 1323 Trigonometry	3	MAT 1513 Analytic Geometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	MAT 1613 Differential Calculus	3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	PHY 2313 Physics	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	CHE 1223 Chemistry	4
MAT 1111 Slide Rule	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	17		19

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World or 2283 Amer. Literature	3	ENG 2283 World or 2263 Amer. Literature	3
MAT 2233 Integral Calculus I	3	Elective	3
MAT 2243 Integral Calculus II	3	MAT 2253 Differential Equations	3
PHY 2323 Physics	3	HIS 1123 World History	3
HIS 2213 Amer. History	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
Elective	3	HIS 2223 Amer. History	3
	18		18

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

MFL 1113-1123 French
HIS 1113 World History

SOC 2113 Sociology
CHE 2424-2434 Organic Chemistry
(For Chemical Engineer)

Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

If a student who has completed four units in high school mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule MAT 1613 the second semester without taking any first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS

CURRICULUM NINE

MRS. POUNCEY, Adviser

This is a suggested curriculum outline for students interested in teaching home economics. Students who elect other fields of home economics should consult the adviser for this curriculum before selecting his course of study.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
HEC 1213 Foods & Nutrition	3	HEC 1313 Clothing	3
HPT 1113 Speech	3	HPR 1213 Per. & Com. Health	3
BIO 1133 Biology or 1313 Botany	3	BIO 1143 Biology or 2423 Zoology	3
HIS 1113 World History	3	HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature	3	ENG 2243 Eng. Literature	3
HEC 2313 Adv. Clothing	3	HEC 2213 Meal Management	3
CHE 1214 Inorganic Chemistry ..	4	CHE 1224 Inorganic Chem.	4
Elective	3	SOC Electives	3
MAT 1423 Fundamentals of Math-			
ematics or 1313 College			
Algebra	3		

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

ART 1113 Intro. to Art	HIS 1113 National Government
EPY 1513 General Psychology	SOC 2113 Sociology
ECO 1113 Economics	HIS 2213-2223 American History

LIBERAL ARTS

CURRICULUM TEN

MR. SIMMONS, Social Science Adviser
 DR. ETHRIDGE, Social Science Adviser
 MR. THRASH, Social Science Adviser
 DR. TUCKER, Social Science Adviser
 MISS BANKSTON, Art Adviser
 MR. HARRIS, Mathematics Adviser
 MR. RIVES, Mathematics Adviser
 MR. SMITH, Mathematics Adviser
 MR. VICKERS, English Adviser
 MRS. ALFORD, English Adviser
 MR. MAYES, English Adviser
 MRS. SIMMONS, English Adviser
 MR. MASON, Science Adviser
 MR. TOWLES, Science Adviser
 MR. DEATON, Science Adviser
 MRS. HEARD, Science Adviser
 MR. PETERSON, Speech Adviser

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above, students should elect this who do not know definitely the occupations they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a student's field of interest with the approval of his adviser.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
HIS History (Elective)	3	HIS History (Elective)	3
BIO 1133 Biology or		BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY 2213 Physical Science	3	PHY 2223 Physical Science	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
HPR 1511 Physical Education	1	HPR 1521 Physical Education	1
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or		ENG 2283 World Literature or	
2233 Eng. Literature	3	2243 Eng. Literature	3
POC 1113 Nat. Govt.	3	SOC Elective	3
Electives	6	Electives	9
ART 1113 or MUS 1113	3		
	15		15

Math, Speech, and Personal and Community Health should be taken and may be scheduled any semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science are required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

8 to 12 semester hours of French	SOC 2113 Sociology
should be strongly considered.	
EPY 1513 General Psychology	
HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health.	

MEDICAL SERVICES

CURRICULUM ELEVEN: PRE-DENTAL
 CURRICULUM TWELVE: PRE-MEDICAL
 CURRICULUM THIRTEEN: PRE-OPTOMETRY
 MR. MASON, Adviser
 MRS. HEARD, Adviser
 MR. TOWLES, Science Adviser

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field should register in the appropriate curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first grade medical, dental, optometry, pharmacy and nursing schools, and several are now enrolled in such schools.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	PHY 2313 Physics	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	CHE 1224 Chemistry	4
HIS 1113 World History	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HIS 1123 World History	3
		HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2273 World Literature or Language	3	ENG 2283 World Literature or Language	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	4
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
PHY 2323 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
	16		

PRE-PHARMACY: CURRICULUM FOURTEEN

MR. MASON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	MAT 1323 Trigonometry	3
CHE 1214 Chemistry	4	PHY 2313 Physics	3
BIO 1313 Botany	3	CHE 1224 Chemistry	4
HIS 1113 World History	3	BIO 1323 Botany	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HIS 1123 World History	3
		HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ECO 2113 Economics	3	ECO 2123 Economics (Elective)	3
CHE 2314 Organic Chemistry	4	CHE 2324 Organic Chemistry	4
BIO 2413 Zoology	3	BIO 2423 Zoology	3
PHY 2323 Physics	3	PHY 2333 Physics	3
MAT 1513 Analytic Geom.	3	MAT 1613 Differential Calculus	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
	19		19

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

PBC 1113 National Government	SOC 2113 Sociology
HPR 2531 Individual and Dual Sports	ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting
HIS 2213, 2223 American History	

275 semester hours may be transferred to University of Mississippi School of Pharmacy.

PRE-NURSING: CURRICULUM FIFTEEN

MR. MASON, Adviser

MRS. HEARD, Adviser

The program below is designed to meet the requirements in pre-nursing and to prepare the student to enter the B.S. degree program at a university as a junior nursing student.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
CHE 1214 Inorganic Chemistry	4	CHE 1224 Inorganic Chemistry	4
BIO 1133 Biology	3	BIO 2423 Microbiology	3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	SOC 2113 Sociology	3
EPY 1513 Gen. Psychology	3	EPY 1313 Human Growth & Dev.	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
	17		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2273 World Literature or 2233 Eng. Literature	3
HIS 2213 American Hist.	3
BIO 1513 Anat. & Physiology	3
Sociology Elective	3
Elective*	3

15

Second Semester

ENG 2283 World Literature or 2243 Eng. Literature	3
HIS 2223 American History	3
BIO 1523 Anat. & Physiology	3
Elective*	3

*Electives should be selected with the approval of the curriculum adviser to meet the specific university nursing school requirement.

MUSIC

MR. FICK, Adviser

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and music instruments.

The following suggested programs of studies lead to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by most people majoring in music.

VOICE MAJOR OR MUSIC EDUCATION MAJOR

CURRICULUM SIXTEEN

MR. FICK, Adviser

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1331 Piano or MUS 1311 Piano	1
MUS 1452 Voice	2
HIS 1113 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3

18

Second Semester

ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1821 Choir	1
MUS 1341 Piano or MUS 1321 Piano	1
MUS 1462 Voice	2
HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MUS 1123 Music Survey	3

18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or ENG 2273 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1
MUS 2452 Voice	2
MUS 2331 Piano	1
BIO 1133 Biology or PHY 2313 Physics	3

17

Second Semester

ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2462 Voice	2
MUS 2341 Piano	1
BIO 1143 Biology or PHY 2323 Physics	3

17

Elective — Band.

INSTRUMENTAL MAJOR

CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

MR. FICK, Adviser

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4	MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1	MUS 1821 Choir	1
MUS 1710 Band	0	MUS 1720 Band	0
MUS 1331 or 1311 Piano	1	MUS 1341 or 1321 Piano	1
MUS 1532 Major Instrument	2	MUS 1542 Major Instrument	2
HIS 1113 World History	3	HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or		MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3		
	<hr/> 18	MUS 1123 Music Survey	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or		ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or	
ENG 2273 World Literature	3	ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4	MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2213 Music Theory	3	MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2113 Music History	3	MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2811 Choir	1	MUS 2720 Band	0
MUS 2710 Band	0	MUS 2341 Piano	1
MUS 2331 Piano	1	MUS 1421 Voice	1
MUS 1411 Voice	1	MUS 2542 Major Instrument	2
MUS 2532 Major Instrument	2	BIO 1143 Biology or	
BIO 1133 Biology or		PHY 2323 Physics	3
PHY 2313 Physics	3		
	<hr/> 18		

PIANO MAJOR

CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN

MRS. THORNTON, Adviser

MR. FICK, Adviser

MR. SOMMERS, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition	3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition	3
MUS 1214 Music Theory	4	MUS 1224 Music Theory	4
MUS 1811 Choir	1	MUS 1811 Choir	1
MUS 1352 Piano	2	MUS 1362 Piano	2
MUS 1411 Voice	1	MUS 1421 Voice	1
HIS 1113 World History	3	HIS 1123 World History	3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education	1	HPR 1521 Phy. Education	1
MAT 1313 Algebra or		MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math.	3		
	<hr/> 18	MUS 1123 Music Survey	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
ENG 2233 Eng. Literature or		ENG 2243 Eng. Literature or	
ENG 2273 World Literature	3	ENG 2283 World Literature	3
MUS 2214 Music Theory	4	MUS 2224 Music Theory	4
MUS 2113 Music History	3	MUS 2123 Music History	3
MUS 2811 Choir	1	MUS 2821 Choir	1
MUS 2411 Voice	1	MUS 2421 Voice	1
MUS 2352 Piano	2	MUS 2362 Piano	2
BIO 1133 Biology or		BIO 1143 Biology or	
PHY 2313 Physics	3	PHY 2323 Physics	3
	<hr/> 17		

Elective — Band.

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing one of the two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee for a given curriculum. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians who work with engineers and physical scientists use the term "technician" to describe a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of skill and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional engineer or scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than a theoretical orientation. Frequently, technician jobs require use of complex electronic and mechanical instruments, experimental laboratory apparatus, drafting instruments, tools and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule and calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is research, development, and design work.

INTENSIVE BUSINESS COURSE

CURRICULUM NINETEEN

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

Certificate Course — Completed in 9 Months

Option 1 - Secretarial

First Semester	Second Semester
SEC 2603 Business English 3	SEC 2613 Bus. Communication 3
SEC 1203 Elem. Shorthand or	*SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand or
*SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand 3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand 3
*SEC 1113 Intermed. Typewriting 3	SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting 3
SEC 1312 Filing 2	SEC 2523 Office Machines 3
ACC 1214 Accounting 4	SEC 2413 Secretarial Procedures 3
	SEC 2513 Office Appliances 3
15	16

Option 2 - Clerical

First Semester	Second Semester
SEC 2603 Business English 3	SEC 2613 Bus. Communication 3
SEC 2523 Office Machines 3	SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting 3
SEC 1113 Intermed. Typewriting 3	SEC 2513 Office Appliances 3
SEC 1312 Filing 2	ACC 1224 Accounting 4
ACC 1214 Accounting 4	Elective (Business) 3
15	16

NOTE: Students who have had typewriting and shorthand in high school should start intermediate courses the first semester. Elementary courses are for those students who have had no high school courses in the subjects.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

CURRICULUM TWENTY

MRS. WRIGHT, Adviser

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	ENG 1123 Eng. Composition 3
SEC 1213 Intermed. Shorthand 3	SEC 2223 Adv. Shorthand 3
MAT 093 Basic Concepts of Math, or	SEC 1113 Inter. Typewriting 3
MAT 1423 Fund. of Math 3	BIO 1143 Biology or
BIO 1133 Biology or	PHY2223 Phy. Science 3
PHY 2213 Phy. Science 3	HIS 1123 World History or
HIS 1113 World History or	ECO 1113 Economics 3
PSC 1113 Nat. Govt. 3	HPR 1521 Phy. Education 1
HPR 1511 Phy. Education 1	
16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
SEC 2613 Bus. Communication .. 3	Elective 3
SEC 2113 Adv. Typewriting 3	SEC 2223 Dictation & Trans. 3
SEC 1312 Filing 2	SEC 2223 Production Typing 3
SEC 2523 Office Machines 3	ACC 1214 Accounting 4
SEC 2513 Office Appliances 3	SPT 1113 Speech 3
SEC 2413 Sec. Procedures 3	
17	16

*Students who have not had Shorthand previously should begin with Elementary Shorthand 1203 and complete four semesters of Shorthand.

Recommended Electives:

FDP 103 Key Punch
FDP 123 Introduction to Data Processing

DRAFTING

CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO

MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

MR. CHESTER CLARK, Adviser

Students who are interested in a two year college program of drafting and design should register in this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
TDd 133 Fund. of Drafting 3	TDd 223 Descriptive Geometry 3
TMd 103 Technical Math I or MAT 1313 Algebra 3	TDd 233 Machine Drafting 3
HIS 1113 History or HIS 2213 History or PSC 1113 Amer. Govt. 3	TMd 213 Technical Math II (Trigonometry) 3
ENG 1113 Eng. Composition 3	TDd 203 Strength of Materials 3
EPY 1513 Gen. Psychology 3	TPd 203 Technical Physics I 3
HPR 1511 Phy. Education 1	TDd 253 Technical Writing 3
	HPR 1521 Phy. Education 1
	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
TDd 344 Elec., Piping, Sheet metal Drafting 4	TDd 464 Structural Drafting 4
TDd 354 Architectural Drafting 4	TDd 474 Map and Topographical Drafting 4
TDd 312 Surveying 2	ECO 1113 Intro. to Economics 3
TPd 313 Technical Physics II 3	TDd 423 Indus. Relations 3
HIS 1113 History or HIS 2213 History or PSC 1113 Amer. Govt. 3	SPT 1113 Speech 3
	16

*Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization.

TECHNICAL DATA PROCESSING

CURRICULUM TWENTY-THREE

MRS. GRIFFIN, Adviser

The Data Processing curriculum is designed to prepare students for employment in business and industry as a computer operator and/or computer programmer. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate in Arts degree. Instruction and laboratory experience will be on the IBM System 3 Computer with console and peripheral equipment.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 English Comp. 3	ENG 1213 Eng. Composition 3
MAT 1313 College Algebra 3	ACC 1214 Prin. of Accounting 4
ACC 1214 Prin. of Acct. 4	TDP 224 RPG Programming 4
TOP 113 Unit Record Equip- ment & Applications 3	Social Sci. Elective 3
TOP 123 Intro. to Data Pro. 3	HPR 1521 Phy. Edu. 1
HPR 1511 Physical Education 1	
	15
	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
TOP 323 COBOL Programming 4	TDP 233 Fortran Programming .. 3
Social Science Elective 3	TDP 433 Systems Analysis & Design 3
SPT 1113 Speech 3	Electives 9
Elective (Business) 6	
	15
	16

Business Electives Recommended:

ACC 3523 Office Machines
ACC 1103 Typewriting
ACC 3613 Business Communications
TOP 103 Key Punch
BAD 2413 Business Law
BAD 2423 Business Law

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The following East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many job opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week. Classroom activities in each vocation and related fields as well as actual laboratory experiences are given each student. See page 77 for Cosmetology daily schedule in which they meet six hours and fifty minutes a day five days a week!

COSMETOLOGY

CURRICULUM TWENTY-FOUR

Voc. 1500—12 months Certificate Program
Regular Session and Summer Session

MRS. WILLIAMS, Advisor

There are numerous opportunities for licensed cosmetologists in working for beauty shop owners as well as installing your own shop and working for yourself. This course, which is designed for cosmetologists and hair dressers, has been approved by the Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology, by the State Department of Education, Vocational Division and the Mississippi Junior College Commission. Instruction is given in classroom theory, skill training in the laboratory as well as special assignments by the instructor. A student may enroll at the beginning of the Fall, Spring or Summer Session provided that an opening is available.

AUTO MECHANICS**CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE**

Voc. 130-230-330 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. HOGUE, Adviser

Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enter in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience.

BODY AND FENDER**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX**

Voc. 140-240-340 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. SHOEMAKER, Adviser

This course includes experiences both in the classroom and shop which are designed to prepare the student for jobs dealing with the repair of automobile bodies. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this special trade in the field of auto mechanics.

ELECTRICITY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN**

Voc. 170-270-370 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. EZELL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career as an electrician, electric motor repairman or for self-employment in the electrical field.

REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-EIGHT**

Voc. 180-280-380-480 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. HILL, Adviser

This course is offered to those who wish to prepare for a career in the refrigeration and air-conditioning field. Many opportunities are becoming available each year for men trained in this area.

MACHINE SHOP**CURRICULUM TWENTY-NINE**

Voc. 150-250-350-450 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. CLARK, Adviser

This course is designed to prepare students for the beginning level of employment as machinists. Because of the increase of metal-working factories in Mississippi, there is a growing need for machine operators and machinists in the state.

RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR**CURRICULUM THIRTY**

Voc. 160-260-360-460 — 18 Month Certificate

Two Regular Sessions

MR. HOLLINGSWORTH, Adviser

There are unlimited opportunities as radio and TV repairmen in most communities. This course would enable students to enter the world of work through an established business or become self-employed.

WELDING**CURRICULUM THIRTY-ONE**

Voc. 190-290-390 — 12 Month Certificate

Regular Session and Summer Session

MR. CLAY, Adviser

This course is designed to enable the students to acquire the basic skills, the technical knowledge, and an acquaintance with the related information and the job procedures necessary for employment in the field of welding.

CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

Beginning with the 1971-72 academic year the college converted to the common course numbering system adopted by the Mississippi Association of Junior Colleges. The new numbers for University Parallel Courses carry four digits. The first digit indicates the year that the course is normally taught. Generally courses required or recommended for freshmen begin with a 1 and courses at the sophomore level begin with a 2. The last of the four digits indicates semester hours credit carried by the course. The second and third digits are used to separate courses within departments. The course descriptions are those adopted in the uniform numbering system and are intended to be equivalent to those courses at the same level at four-year institutions.

ACCOUNTING

ACC 1214—PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—A study of the elementary accounting principles as applied to the various forms of business organizations, and an introduction to specialized fields of accounting. Four hours per week. Four semester hours credit. (314).

ACC 1224—PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—A continuation of Accounting 1214. Prerequisite: Accounting 1214. Four hours per week. Four semester hours credit. (414).

AGRICULTURE

AGR 1111—AGRICULTURAL SURVEY—An introductory course covering the general functions, organization, and operation of the agricultural industry; both national and international. One hour lecture per week, one semester hour credit. (101)

AGR 1214—ANIMAL SCIENCE—Fundamental principles and practical application of livestock, dairy, and poultry science. Prerequisite to all animal husbandry, dairy science, and poultry courses. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (104)

AGR 1313—PLANT SCIENCE—Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, processing, marketing, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural crops. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory each week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

AGR 2223—FEEDS AND FEEDING—The general basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation and preparation of rations. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory each week. Three semester hours credit. (403)

AGR 2314—BASIC SOILS—A general course in soils designed to give the student a basic understanding of all important phases of the subject, including soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemical and biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility. Soil management, including fertilization and liming of soils, is also included. Three hours recitation, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (314)

AGR 2713—PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS—A general course on the basic principles of economics and their application to agriculture. Special emphasis will be placed on economic problems of agriculture, American economic development, production, and business

organizations; the law of diminishing returns, some principles of trade and production, farm organization, exchange value and the market price, cost of production, price level movement, and the farm problem and the government. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (103)

ART

ART 1113—ART APPRECIATION—A simple approach to the understanding of the plastic arts (drawings, architecture, sculpture, painting, graphics minor art, and industrial arts) on a conceptual basis. Three semester hours credit. (103)

ART 1213—INTRODUCTION ART I—A studio course designed to familiarize the student with the fundamental elements of drawing and painting and to develop in the student a visually creative vocabulary. A study of the work of prominent artists will augment the student's own creative work in several different media and approaches. Six hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (203)

ART 1313—DRAWING I—Study of basic principles of construction of visual forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading. Use of black and white—media, pencil, charcoal. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (123)

ART 1323—DRAWING II—(prerequisite: Art 1213) Introduction to color dynamics and precision drawing as used in creative expression. Emphasis on composition. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (223)

ART 1413—DESIGN I—Emphasis on principles and materials in visual design. Introduction to theory and terms. Use of color theory and elementary lettering. Six hours laboratory per week. Required of art majors. Three semester hours credit. (113)

ART 1423—DESIGN II—(Prerequisite: Art 1313 or special permission of the instructor). Continuation of basic principles of design, color and texture. Creative approach to the three dimensional design. Study of methods of water color, tempera and fluid media. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

ART 2613—CERAMICS I—A studio course designed to cover the making of pottery, from the building by hand or throwing on the potter's wheel to the application of ceramic glazes and the firing procedures, to produce finished ceramic ware. An appreciation of the ceramics of the past and present will be included. Six hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (433)

ART 2633—SCULPTURE—Problems in ceramic sculpture. Study of glaze mixing and application. Six hours laboratory per week. Three semester hours credit.

ART 2713—ART HISTORY I—Survey course of historical background of art forms from Prehistoric to Renaissance. Emphasis placed on painting, architecture, and sculpture as related to history. Three hours recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (343)

ART 2723—ART HISTORY II—Renaissance to Twentieth Century. Special emphasis on modern expressions in fields of art. Three hours recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (443)

BIOLOGY

- BIO 1133—GENERAL BIOLOGY**—A course in general principles of biology including the nature of protoplasm and cellular activity, metabolism, sensitivity, reproduction and development, and principles of heredity. Two lectures and two hours laboratory. Three credits. (133)
- BIO 1143—GENERAL BIOLOGY**—A study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology, heredity and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey of manes with comparative studies of chordates including systems in man. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (233)
- BIO 1313—BOTANY**—This course deals with growth and microscopic structure of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits and flowering plants with emphasis on the physiological process and growth of plant life. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (33)
- BIO 1323—BOTANY**—General morphology of algae, liver worts, mosses, ferns, seeds and plants, using selected representative types in lectures and laboratory work. Two lectures, two hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (433)
- BIO 2413—ZOOLOGY**—An introductory course in college zoology. This semester includes studies of basic scientific principles: behavior and structure of matter; the study of life characteristics such as protoplasm, cell, metabolism, respiration, growth, reproduction, heredity and body plan including tissues and systems. The course also includes a study of the developmental sequence and begins a detailed study of the major animal groups. Designed especially for pre-medical and other pre-professional fields. Two lectures, two hours laboratory. Three credits. (343)
- BIO 2423—ZOOLOGY**—A continuation of studies of the major animal groups. This course will terminate with a study of man and ecology. Typical vertebrates are dissected in the laboratory. Two lectures and two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: Zoology 2413. Three credits. (443)
- BIO 2923—MICROBIOLOGY**—A survey of the microbes (microscopic organisms) of both plant and animal kingdoms, with emphasis on detailed study being placed on those affecting other forms of life, especially man. Laboratory is devoted to basic techniques of microbial study, such as culturing, identifying, control, anatomy and life cycles. Two lectures and one two hours laboratory per week. Three credits.
- BIO 1513—ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**—An anatomical and physiological study of the human body. Consideration of the molecular, cellular, tissue, and organ systems that make up the human body. Each system is considered in detail regarding both structure and function. Two lectures and one two hours laboratory per week. Three credits.
- BIO 1523—ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**—This is a continuation of Anatomy and Physiology 1513 in which the circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems are studied. Two lectures and one two hours laboratory per week. Three credits.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- BAD 1113—INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**—This course includes an introduction to the major division of study that will be followed in succeeding business courses such as: Business Organization, Accounting, Business Law, and other related courses. Three lectures. Three credits. (143)
- BAD 2413—BUSINESS LAW I**—This course is designed to acquaint the students with the fundamental principles of law as they relate to the basic legal problems of business transactions in our economy. Special attention will be given to an introduction to law; law of contracts; agencies and employment; negotiable instruments and commercial papers. Three lectures. Three credits. (253)
- BAD 2423—BUSINESS LAW II**—This course is a continuation of Business Law 2413 and is designed to cover the following specific areas: sales contracts; personal property and bailments; partnerships; corporations; real property and leases; insurance; security and mortgages; and bankruptcy. Three lectures. Three credits. (453)

CHEMISTRY

- CHE 1214—GENERAL CHEMISTRY I**—This course covers the fundamental law and theories of chemistry, together with a study of the descriptive chemistry of the nonmetallic elements. Laboratory techniques and the preparation and properties of representative elements and compounds. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (104)
- CHE 1224—GENERAL CHEMISTRY II**—A study of the metals, their properties, uses, and identification. The topics of ionization, chemical equilibrium and the colloidal state are taken up. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (204)
- CHE 2424—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I**—Basic principles of carbon chemistry bonding, structure, and behavior; aliphatic compounds; identification and preparation of compounds. Prerequisite: General Chemistry 1224. Three lectures. One three hour laboratory per week. Four credits. (304)
- CHE 2434—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II**—Continuation of Chemistry 2424. Aromatic and complex compounds. Three lectures, one three hour laboratory each week. Four credits. (404)

GRAPHICS AND DRAWING

- GRA 1132—GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS**—Blueprint reading, general use of instruments, understanding basic lines and planes. Lettering-theory of projection drawing, technical communication through orthographic, auxiliary and oblique vision. Six hours laboratory. Two semester hours credit.
- GRA 1142—VISUALIZATION AND GRAPHIC DESIGN**—Prerequisite: Drawing 1132. Freehand methods and practice in pictorial and orthographic projections. Detail and sectional graphic design problems involving the geometry of points, lines and planes in space relationship. Six hours laboratory. Two semester hours credit.

ECONOMICS

ECO 1113—ELEMENTARY ECONOMICS (SURVEY)—A study of the fundamental principles of economics which form the foundation of the present economic system. Attention will be given to the laws governing production and consumption of goods and services, economic resources, the exchange of wealth, human needs, the determination of price and values, and problems of business organization. Three semester hours credit. (113)

ECO 2113—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS—This course is designed to give a general knowledge of economic terms and laws and the principles governing production, consumption, value, price, distribution, competition, money, and banking. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (313)

ECO 2123—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS—This course is designed to give a general knowledge of the value of money, ways the value of money is controlled by the Federal Reserve System, economic rent, wages, profits, national income, interregional trade and investment, temporary foreign exchange problems, governmental revenue, taxation, the organized labor movement, and the economic systems of the world. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit. (413)

EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

EPY 1211—READING IMPROVEMENTS I—A course provided to help students develop reading skills necessary for success in college. Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the student. Emphasis on spelling, pronunciation, vocabulary and study skills. Guidance in developing wide reading interests. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (101)

EPY 1221—READING IMPROVEMENT II—A continuation of Reading 1211. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (201)

EPY 1231—SPEED READING I (COMPREHENSION)—Diagnostic testing followed by practice in skills according to the needs of the student. Emphasis on comprehension skills such as getting main ideas, summarizing, organizing, and drawing conclusions. Guidance in developing reading interests that will provide background for college courses. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (111)

A student needing Basic English 093 must complete it and receive credit before taking this course.

EPY 1241—SPEED READING II—A course for students who have earned above average grades. Practice with laboratory equipment provided according to the needs of the individual. Emphasis on flexibility, critical thinking, retention and comprehension. Guidance in developing wide reading interest. Stimulation for reading in depth. Two hours recitation per week. One semester hour credit. (211)

EPY 1513—GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I—An introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. Includes history and methods of psychology; growth and development; principles of learning; sensation and perception; thinking; statistics; personality; and intelligence. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (113)

EPY 1613—INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—Survey of the history and philosophies of American education with special emphasis on current issues and problems in education. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

EPY 2533—HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—This course is designed to study the human organism as it is affected by growth and development from conception to adolescence; including topics concerning significant changes in abilities, interests, social and emotional adjustments of each maturity level and important implications of growth and development to teachers. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

ENGLISH

ENG 1113—ENGLISH COMPOSITION I—A study of grammar and composition, with emphasis on the sentence, and the paragraph. Readings, frequent themes. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

ENG 1123—ENGLISH COMPOSITION II—A continuation of Eng 1113 with emphasis on the whole composition. Readings, themes and research paper required. Three lectures. Three credits. (203)

ENG 2233—ENGLISH LITERATURE I—A survey of English literature from Beowulf through the Ages of Neo-Classicism. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

ENG 2243—ENGLISH LITERATURE II—A survey of English literature from the Age of Revolution and Romance to the present time. Three lectures. Three credits. (423)

ENG 2253—AMERICAN LITERATURE I—Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Colonial beginnings through Walt Whitman. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (333)

ENG 2263—AMERICAN LITERATURE II—Representative prose and poetry of the United States from Walt Whitman to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

ENG 2273—WORLD LITERATURE—Selected writing of the Orient, Greece, Rome, and Medieval Europe. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

ENG 2283—WORLD LITERATURE—A continuation of Eng 2273. Selected European writings from the Renaissance to the present. (403)

GEOGRAPHY

GEO 1113—WORLD GEOGRAPHY—A regional survey of the basic geographic features and major new developments of the nations of the world. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. (123)

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

HPR 1213—PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH I—Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

HPR 1313—INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION—Introduction to the objectives, literature, and organizations of the profession. Analysis of successful teaching with discussion of the responsibilities and opportunity of professional personnel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

- HPR 2212—FIRST AID**—Instruction and practice in methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses. Two lectures each week. Two semester hours credit. (202)
- HPR 2323—RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP**—Planning and leadership techniques for conducting community recreation centers, playgrounds, parks, and school recreation programs. Three lectures each week. Three credits.
- HPR 1511—TEAM SPORTS**—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture on rules and techniques. Practice in activities in flag football and volleyball (for men). Practice in activities in volleyball and basketball (for women). (111)
- HPR 1521—TEAM SPORTS**—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture on rules and techniques. Practice in activities in basketball and softball (for men). Practice in activities in rhythm and softball (for women). (211)
- HPR 2531—INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS**—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture and practice in tennis and badminton. (311)
- HPR 2541—INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS**—One semester hour credit. Meets twice a week. Lecture and practice in square dance and golf. (411)
- HPR 1131, 1141, 2131, 2141—VARSITY SPORTS**—One hour credit per semester. Participation in football or basketball or baseball or college band or tennis.

HISTORY

- HIS 1113—WESTERN CIVILIZATION I**—A general survey of European history from ancient times to 1600 A. D. Recommended for freshmen. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)
- HIS 1123—WESTERN CIVILIZATION II**—A general survey of European civilization since 1660 A. D. Three lectures. Three credits. (203)
- HIS 2213—AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY I**—This course is a survey of U. S. history from the period of discovery and exploration through Reconstruction. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)
- HIS 2223—AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY II**—This course is a survey of U. S. history from reconstruction to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (403)

HOME ECONOMICS

- HEC 1213—FOOD SELECTION AND PREPARATION**—Principles of food selection, preparation, and service. One lecture. Four hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (103)
- HEC 2213—MEAL MANAGEMENT**—Problems in planning, preparation, and service for average family meals as to nutritive requirements, food budgets and managerial principles. One lecture. Four hours laboratory. Three credits. (403)
- HEC 1313—ELEMENTARY CLOTHING**—Study of fabrics most commonly used; selection of materials and ready-made clothing. Selection and use of commercial patterns. Planning and construction of garments of cotton, wool, and synthetics. Use of care of the new slant-o-matic machine. Affords practice in modeling and accessorizing of costume. Care of garments. One lecture. Four hours laboratory each week. Three credits. (203)

- HEC 2313—CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION**—Further principles of selection and construction applied to various fabrics. One lecture. Four hours laboratory per week. Three credits. (303)

JOURNALISM

- JOU 1112—PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM I**—Introductory journalism, news reporting, construction of the news story, sources, and the types and methods of handling elementary study of typography and headline writing. Two lectures per week. Two credits. (132)
- JOU 1122—PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM II**—The preparation of advertising copy and layouts for newspapers, agencies, and retail advertising. Types of layouts; copy writing and proof-reading, with emphasis on proof marks. Two lectures per week. Two credits. (232)

MATHEMATICS

- MAT 1111—SLIDE RULE**—Use of the slide rule. Speed and accuracy is stressed. One lecture or two hours laboratory. One credit. (101)
- MAT 1313—COLLEGE ALGEBRA**—This comprises a review of algebraic operations, systems of linear equations, and quadratic equations; and a study of logarithms, determinants, progressions, binomial theorem, partial fractions, and theory of equations. Three lectures. Three credits. (123)
- MAT 1323—TRIGONOMETRY**—This course is a study of solutions of right and oblique triangles, identities, trigonometric equations, and polar and parametric equations. Three lectures. Three credits. (223)
- MAT 1333—FINITE MATHEMATICS**. Introduction to symbolic logic set theory, probability theory, difference equations, linear programming, and game theory with applications oriented toward business decision-making and the behavioral sciences. Three lectures. Three credits.
- MAT 1423—FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS**—A review of basic algebra; systems of linear equations and systems of linear inequalities; an introduction to linear programming; and introduction to vector and matrix algebra. Three lectures. Three credits. (213)
- MAT 1513—ANALYTIC GEOMETRY**—This course consists of the equations, properties, and relations of lines, conic sections and solids. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)
- MAT 1613—DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS**—This is a study of the theory of derivatives of functions: the rules of integrating algebraic functions, trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, exponential functions; and practical applications of integration. Three lectures. Three credits. (333)
- MAT 1723—MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS I (THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM)**—Structure and properties of the number systems of arithmetic. Limited to students preparing to teach. Three lectures. Three credits. (313).
- MAT 1733—MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS II (INFORMAL GEOMETRY AND ALGEBRA)** Prerequisite Mathematics 1723. Basic ideas and structure of Algebra; intuitive foundations of Geometry. Three lectures. Three credits.

MAT 2233—INTEGRAL CALCULUS I—The definite integral; formal integration; application to areas, volumes, and moments. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

MAT 2243—INTEGRAL CALCULUS II—Multiple integrals; approximation of integrals; series; Taylor's Theorem; and application to practical problems. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)

MAT 2253—DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS—Solution of first and higher order differential equations; existence theorems; solution by series and application to problems in geometry, physics and chemistry. Three lectures. Three credits. (453)

MILITARY SCIENCE

MSC 1111—MILITARY SCIENCE—FIRST YEAR, FIRST SEMESTER—Organization of the Army and ROTC; the Military as a profession. Historical growth and development of the Army with emphasis on management implications; Development of leadership abilities through practical exercise. One lecture and one hour laboratory period per week. One credit.

MSC 1121—MILITARY SCIENCE—FIRST YEAR, SECOND SEMESTER—Historical growth and development of Army with emphasis on management implications; the significance of military courtesy and discipline; Customs and traditions of the Service; Development of leadership abilities through practical exercise. One lecture and one hour laboratory period per week. One credit.

MSC 2111—MILITARY SERVICE—SECOND YEAR, FIRST SEMESTER—Military geography and use of maps and aerial photography; Discussion of the ROTC Advanced Course; Development of leadership through practical exercise. One lecture and one hour laboratory period per week. One credit.

MSC 2121—MILITARY SERVICE—SECOND YEAR, SECOND SEMESTER—The functions, duties and responsibilities of junior leaders; Operations of the basic military team; Qualifying test for Advanced ROTC. Development of leadership through practical exercise. One lecture and one hour laboratory period per week. One credit.

MODERN & FOREIGN LANGUAGE

MFL 1113—ELEMENTARY FRENCH I—This course is designed to develop basic language skills; speaking, reading, writing. Phonetic symbols are used to aid correct pronunciation, but the principal aid is to be found in the language laboratory. Three lectures per week. Three credits (103)

MFL 1123—ELEMENTARY FRENCH II—A continuation of French 1113. Special drill on verb forms and uses, as well as idiomatic vocabulary, by means of oral and written exercises. Three lectures per week. Three credits. (203)

MFL 2113—INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I—A review of French grammar, and continued development of basic language skills. Reading materials are used which have literary and cultural value. Three lectures. Three credits. (303)

MFL 2123—INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II—Literary and cultural appreciation of the language and the country is enhanced by the reading of a book which pictures life in a typical French village, with class conversation concerning the contents of this book. Three hours per week. Three credits. (403)

MUSIC

MUS 1113—MUSIC APPRECIATION (NON-MAJORS)—Listening course designed to give the student, through aural perception, understanding and appreciation of music as a moving force in Western Culture. Three lectures. Three credits. (103)

MUS 1123—MUSIC SURVEY (MAJORS)—Listening course, designed to acquaint the music major with a broad overview of musical style and repertoire from antiquity to the present. Three lectures. Three credits. (123)

MUS 1214—THEORY I—A study of scales intervals and part writing using triads, seven chords and non-harmonic tones. Keyboard harmonic and rhythmic dictation stressed. Sight singing in all clefs. Three hour lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

MUS 1224—THEORY II—A continuation of Music 1214. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. (214)

MUS 1311—CLASS PIANO I—Fundamentals of techniques, scales, studies, and exercises are stressed. Introduction to playing in all keys. Emphasis on basic chords. Two class meetings per week. One semester hour credit. (131)

MUS 1321—CLASS PIANO II—A continuation of Music 1311. Two class meetings per week. One semester hour credit. (231)

MUS 1331—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS I—Private piano designed for non-music majors or for those piano majors and piano concentrations in music with insufficient background to meet the requirements of Freshman Piano. One semester hour credit. (121) (141)

MUS 1341—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1331. One semester hour credit. (221) (241)

MUS 1352—PIANO FOR MAJORS I—Study of major and minor scales, arpeggios and basic keyboard technique. Compositions of moderate difficulty taken from the works of the major composers and emphasizing the baroque, classic, and romantic composers. Two semester hours credit. (132)

MUS 1462—VOICE FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1452. Two semester hours credit. (232)

MUS 1411—CLASS VOICE I—For instrumental and piano majors only. This course of study includes an introduction to the fundamental principles of singing, with special emphasis on correct breathing. One semester hour credit. (171)

MUS 1421—CLASS VOICE II—A continuation of Music 1411. One hour credit. (271)

MUS 1452—VOICE FOR MAJORS I—Satisfactory audition required for voice majors. Technique in the study of voice. Principles of relaxation, breathing, distinct enunciation and interpretation. Participation in choir required. Two half-hour lessons per week and two hours practice daily. Two credits. (172)

MUS 1462—VOICE FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1452. Two credits. (272)

- MUS 1511—BAND INSTRUMENTS I (NON-MAJORS)—Two half-hour lessons per week. One hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (Two credits with two hours practice). (161)
- MUS 1521—BAND INSTRUMENTS II (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of MUS 1511. One credit. (261)
- MUS 1532—BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR MAJORS I—Two half-hour lessons per week. Two hours practice daily. Two credits. (162)
- MUS 1542—BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR MAJORS II—A continuation of MUS 1532. Two credits. (262)
- MUS 1611—ORGAN I (NON-MAJORS)—For freshmen students who desire organ as an elective. Two private lessons each week. One hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (151)
- MUS 1621—ORGAN II (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1611. Two private lessons each week and one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (251)
- MUS 1632—ORGAN I (MAJORS)—For freshman music education majors. Two private lessons each week and two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (152)
- MUS 1642—ORGAN II (MAJORS) A continuation of Music 1632. Two private lessons each week and two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (252)
- MUS 1710—BAND I—Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Organized to serve the college at games, concerts, and other public and special functions. Four hours laboratory per week. One credit. (130)
- MUS 1720—BAND II—A continuation of MUS 1710. Four laboratory hours per week. No credit. (230)
- MUS 1811—CHOIR I—Membership by audition. The performing group of the vocal department makes numerous appearances during the year both on the campus and throughout the state. Three hours laboratory per week. One semester hour credit. (101)
- MUS 1821—CHOIR II—Continuation of MUS 1811. Three laboratory periods per week. One semester hour credit. (201)
- MUS 2113—MUSIC HISTORY I—Music of primitive nations; rise and developments of liturgy; the Polyphonic Age; the rise of opera and oratoria; the periods of Bach and Handel, Haydn, and Mozart; advent of Beethoven; American musical development. Three hours lecture per week. Three semester hours credit. (323)
- MUS 2123—MUSIC HISTORY II—A continuation of Music 2113. Three hours lecture per week. Three semester hours credit. (423)
- MUS 2214—THEORY III—A continuation of Music 1224. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (314)
- MUS 2224—THEORY IV—A continuation of Music 2214. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week. Four semester hours credit. (414)
- MUS 2311—CLASS PIANO III—A Continuation of Music. 1321. Two class meetings per week. One credit. (331)
- MUS 2321—CLASS PIANO IV—A continuation of Music 2311. Two class meetings per week. One credit. (431)

- MUS 2331—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1341. One semester hour credit. (341)
- MUS 2341—PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2331. One credit. (441)
- MUS 2352—PIANO FOR MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1362. Two credits. (332)
- MUS 2362—PIANO FOR MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2352. Two credits. (432)
- MUS 2411—CLASS VOICE III—A continuation of Music 1421. One credit. (371)
- MUS 2421—CLASS VOICE IV—A continuation of Music 2411. One credit. (471)
- MUS 2452—VOICE FOR MAJORS III—A continuation of Music 1462. Two credits. (372)
- MUS 2462—VOICE FOR MAJORS IV—A continuation of Music 2452. Two credits. (472)
- MUS 2511—BAND INSTRUMENTS III (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1521. One semester hour credit. (361)
- MUS 2521—BAND INSTRUMENTS IV (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2511. One semester hour credit. (461)
- MUS 2532—BAND INSTRUMENTS III (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1542. Two semester hours credit. (362)
- MUS 2542—BAND INSTRUMENTS IV (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2532. Two semester hours credit. (462)
- MUS 2611—ORGAN III (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1621. Two private lessons each week, one hour practice daily, one semester hour credit. (351)
- MUS 2621—ORGAN IV (NON-MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2611. Two private lessons each week, one hour practice daily. One semester hour credit. (451)
- MUS 2632—ORGAN III (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 1642. Two private lessons each week, two hours practice daily. Two semester hour credit. (352)
- MUS 2642—ORGAN IV (MAJORS)—A continuation of Music 2632. Two private lessons each week, two hours practice daily. Two semester hours credit. (452)
- MUS 2710—BAND III—A continuation of Music 1720. Four hours laboratory per week. No credit. (330)
- MUS 2720—BAND IV—A continuation of Music 2710. Four hours laboratory per week. No credit. (430)
- MUS 2811—CHOIR III—A continuation of Music 1821. Three hours laboratory per week. One semester hour credit. (301)
- MUS 2821—CHOIR IV—A continuation of Music 2811. Three laboratory hours per week. One semester hour credit. (401)

PHILOSOPHY AND BIBLE

PHI 1113—OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY—This is a study of the entire Old Testament covering the recorded events prior to Abraham and the history of the Hebrew nation as revealed in the books of history, prophecy and poetry. Three semester hours credit. (103)

PHI 1133—NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY—This is a study of the New Testament covering the life of Christ and the establishment of the early church as presented in the Gospels, Acts, and the other New Testament books. Recitations and lectures three hours a week. Three semester hours credit. (203)

PHYSICS

PHY 2213—PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY I—Designed for the non-technical student. A survey of laws of physics and astronomy. Three lectures per week. Three credits.

PHY 2223—PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY II—Designed for the non-technical student. A survey of chemistry, meteorology, and geology. Three lectures per week. Three credits.

PHY 2113—PHYSICAL SCIENCE I—A study of the physical science including physics, astronomy, chemistry, meteorology and geology. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Three credits (313)

PHY 2123—PHYSICAL SCIENCE II—A continuation of PHY 2113. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Three credits (413)

PHY 2313—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Mat 1323 or be currently enrolled in 1323). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of physics. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular physics. (231)

PHY 2323—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 2313. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light. (353)

PHY 2333—GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 2313. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of electricity, magnetism, and atomic structure. (433)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSC 1113—AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—Survey of the organizations, political aspects of and basis for American government. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)

PSC 1123—AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Relationship between states and federal government, and between states and their subdivisions; organizations, function, and operation of executive, legislative, and judiciary; elections and suffrage generally. Missions particularly. Three lectures. Three credits. (233)

SECRETARIAL

SEC 1103—ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING (I)—Mechanism and care of the typewriter; its operation; keyboard drills to gain speed and accuracy; introduction to letter forms. Students with a year of high school typewriting cannot receive credit for this course. Three lectures. Three credits. (133)

SEC 1113—INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING (II)—Advanced drills for speed and accuracy; letter forms; telegrams and other business forms; manuscript typewriting. Three lectures. Three credits. (233)

SEC 1203—ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND (I)—The theory and practice of Gregg shorthand. The principles are applied by reading and writing shorthand with a limited amount of dictation and transcription from shorthand notes. Students with a year of high school shorthand cannot receive credit for this course. Three lectures. Three credits. (123)

SEC 1213—INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND (II)—A continuation of Secretarial 1203. Three lectures. Three credits. (223)

SEC 1312—FILING—The various systems of filing with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment and materials are emphasized. Two lectures. Two credits. (262)

SEC 2113—ADVANCED TYPEWRITING (III)—A continuation of Secretarial 1113. Three lectures. Three credits. (333)

SEC 2123—PRODUCTION TYPEWRITING (IV)—Skill development and vocational competency are the objectives of this course. Production of varied typewritten communications with emphasis on quality and quantity. Three lectures. Three credits. (433)

SEC 2213—ADVANCED SHORTHAND (III)—The aim of this course is to increase accuracy and speed of transaction with emphasis on mailability of letters. Three lectures. Three credits. (323)

SEC 2223—DICTATION AND TRANSCRIPTION (IV)—A course to develop transcription skills. Accuracy and speed of transcription correlated with English, punctuation, spelling, division of words, and vocabulary building. Three lectures. Three credits. (423)

SEC 3413—SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES—Course designed to present essential duties and special techniques for a secretarial career at the highest professional level; to acquaint the student with modern office systems and practices. Three lectures. Three credits. (463)

SEC 3513—OFFICE APPLIANCES—Instruction and practice in the operation of office appliances, including stencil and spirit duplicators, composer, transcribing machines, electric typewriters, mimeoscopes, and copying machines. Three lectures. Three credits. (473).

SEC 3523—OFFICE MACHINES—Instruction and practice in the operation of the major types of adding and calculating machines; development of a working knowledge of the ten-key and full keyboard adding machine, rotary calculators, and other mechanical office devices. Three lectures. Three credits. (373)

SEC 3603—BUSINESS ENGLISH—A review of correct English usage including parts of speech, word choice, punctuation, and capitalization. It emphasizes those aspects of English that are directly applicable to the writing of effective business letters.

SEC 2613—BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS—Study and practice in writing different types of business letters and reports, with emphasis on correct spelling, grammar, punctuation, and clarity of communication. Three lectures. Three credits. (363)

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 2113—INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY—Deals with human relationships. Students will receive a synopsis of the whole field of sociology including the social world, the social and cultural process within the world, and the integration of these processes in relation to the individual, the group, and the institution. Three lectures. Three credits. (343)

SOC 2133—MARRIAGE AND FAMILY—A study of the family as a cultural unit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parenthood and of social-economic adjustments to society. Three lectures. Three credits. (443)

SOC 2123—SOCIAL PROBLEMS—A study of the nature, scope and effects of the major social problems of today and the theoretical preventative measures to alleviate them. The course includes such problems as unemployment, urbanization, crime, juvenile delinquency, alcoholism, drug addiction, and disaster; family problems include the aged, mentally ill, and retarded. Field trips are made to more fully acquaint students with social problems. Prerequisite SOC 2113. Three lectures. Three credits.

SPEECH AND THEATRE

SPT 1113—ORAL COMMUNICATION (PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH)—Correct and effective English; correct pronunciation and enunciation; breath control; study and practice in making speeches for all occasions. Major emphasis on organization of material; and practice in speaking before the group. Three lectures per week. Three semester hours credit. (113)

SPT 1213—FUNDAMENTALS OF THEATRE—A basic course in the theatre arts. An introduction of the cultural, historical, and social aspects of the drama; investigation of essential elements of play production. Three hours of recitation per week. Three semester hours credit. (213)

SPT 2143—ORAL INTERPRETATION—Training is given in the techniques of oral interpretative reading, its theories and practices. Emphasis is placed on studies of the backgrounds of the authors and selections, and upon reading the printed page. Recitations and lectures three hours a week. Three semester hours credit. (413)

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT

Basic studies courses on the preparatory or repair level carry institutional credit. Three digits indicate that the course is not designed as a university parallel course.

ENG 093—BASIC STUDIES IN ENGLISH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparation in English is inadequate for regular college English Composition. This course is not open to students with credit in English 1113 unless recommended by the English Department. Frequently credit in this course will not transfer to senior colleges.

MAT 093—BASIC CONCEPTS OF MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for students whose preparation in Mathematics is inadequate for regular college mathematics. Review of the fundamental operations; fractions; exponents; linear equations; systems of equations; ratio and proportion and the numbering systems is included in this course. Note: This course is not open to students with credit in Mathematics 1313 or Mathematics 1323.

COLLEGE LEVEL TECHNICAL

Courses in the Technical Division are college level credit courses. They do not necessarily parallel any senior college courses, but instead are designed to meet needs of the terminal technical student.

TECHNICAL AGRICULTURE

TAd 104—ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three one hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of livestock and dairy science.

TAd 213—PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.

TAd 223—AGRICULTURAL HERBICIDES AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Identification and dissemination of weeds. Classification of herbicides, physiology of herbicidal action; mechanism of absorption, translocation, etc. Equipment and technique of application.

TAd 233—FARM MECHANIZATION I—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.

TAd 333—FARM MECHANIZATION II—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting and processing of farm crops.

TAd 303—SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Study of dairy farm operations; care, feeding, breeding, housing, and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing, sanitary regulations; production cost.

TAd 304—LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: TAd 104 Animal Science. Study of the accepted practices of selecting, managing, producing, and marketing the major types of livestock.

TAd 314—SOILS—4 hours. Three one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CHE. 1224. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility plant nutrition.

TAd 343—FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.

TAd 403—PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. TAd 104. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.

TAd 413—FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Agri. TAd 211. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality, yield, and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.

TAd 423—MILK QUALITY CONTROL—3 hours. One one-hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. A study of milking equipment and procedures as it relates to health department regulations governing the production and sale of whole milk. Analysis and test of whole milk evaluated in terms of quality standards and governing regulations.

TAd 443—SALES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS—3 hours. Two one-hour lectures and one two hour laboratory per week. Psychology of personal selling; planning and presentation; the sales approach; the interview, closing the sale. A study of methods and techniques of establishing and maintaining desirable public relations.

TECHNICAL DRAFTING

TDd 201—SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. 2 hours per week.

TDd 474—MAP AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133, one hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods each week. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drafting, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of aerial photographs.

TDd 233—MACHINE DRAFTING—3 hours. One lecture and two one-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is a study of the principles and practices of modern machine design. Attention is focused on function, economy, operation, safety, maintenance, and appearance of machine parts. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133.

TDd 354—ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. This course includes principles and practice of modern design, requiring working drawing and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction.

TDd 223—DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. The course deals with a study of primary and secondary auxiliary views, revolution of views, and their application as used in mining, engineering, aircraft construction and intersections and development of sheet metal.

TDd 133—FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING—3 hours. One hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. This course deals with the care and use of drafting instruments, alphabet of lines, free hand sketching, geometric construction dimensioning, sections, and orthographic projection with emphasis on size and shape description.

TDd 203—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS—3 hours. Two two-hour lecture periods and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A study of forces, properties of materials, center of gravity, shear forces and bending moments. Computation necessary for structural and architectural are of primary importance in this course.

TDd 344—ELECTRICAL, PIPING AND SHEET METAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. A study of electrical and pipe symbols, types and uses of pipes and electrical layouts and the development of sheet metal as used in modern industry.

TDd 312—SURVEYING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods per week. A study of fundamentals of plane surveying focused primarily on the care and handling of instruments, computation of field work and office work, methods of leveling and measuring distances, plotting profiles and cross-sections for earth work.

TDd 464—STRUCTURAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Structural drafting consists of the preparation of design and working drawings for buildings, bridges, tanks, towers, and other structures.

TDd 423—INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. Three hours per week. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. The role of a supervisor is emphasized.

TECHNICAL ENGLISH

TDd 253—TECHNICAL WRITING—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasizes improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking, as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.

TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS

Tmd 103—TECHNICAL MATH I—3 hours. Three one-hour periods per week. This course is a study of the basic fundamentals of algebra needed by the draftsman in order to make computations, solve graphs and equations.

Tmd 213—TECHNICAL MATH II—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of angles, triangles, and trigonometric functions of angles and

solutions of triangles, logarithms, graphs, and reduction formulas are studied as they apply to drafting.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS

Tpd 203—TECHNICAL PHYSICS I—3 hours credit, 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of fluids and classical mechanics with emphasis on application.

Tpd 313—TECHNICAL PHYSICS II—3 hours credit (prerequisite Tech Physics I). 2 hours lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week. A study of the fundamentals of heat, light, sound, and electricity with emphasis on application.

TECHNICAL DATA PROCESSING

TDP 113—UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is a study of punched card equipment. Laboratory exercises are executed involving planning, wiring and operating of the key punch, verifier, sorter, interpreter collator, and reproducer. Unit record equipment as an independent system is stressed throughout with consideration of it as a supporting system for computer installations.

TDP 123—INTRODUCTION TO DATA PROCESSING—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is a study of the functions and capabilities of computers. The student becomes familiar with the organization of computers and programming of the computer to solve basic problems. The RPG language will be used to develop programming skills.

TDP 224—RPG PROGRAMMING—4 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course includes advance study of Report Program Generator. Students will become proficient in RPG programming problems typical of those performed in data processing installations.

TDP 233—FORTRAN PROGRAMMING—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. This course is directed toward developing programming competency in FORTRAN. After the basic language statements have been taught, programs are written and debugged as an aid to comprehending the language and its capabilities and limitations.

TDP 324—COBOL PROGRAMMING—4 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Prerequisites: TDP 113, 123, and 224. This course is directed toward teaching effective and efficient use of COBOL programming instructions. Students will gain programming experience by programming and debugging typical business problems using COBOL.

TDP 433—SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN—3 hours. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. The field of system analysis and design is surveyed. The student will develop, analyze, and modify business systems as they apply to computer operations.

TDP 103—KEY PUNCH—3 hours. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. (Elective to anyone who can meet the prerequisite) Prerequisite: Typing 1103 or the equivalent. This course is arranged so that students will master the key punch and verifier. By a combination of lectures and key punch drill, the student will become a proficient key punch operator.

VOCATIONAL

VOC 1500—COSMETOLOGY—Two hours on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday is used for theory for a total of 230 hours. Skill or laboratory work is given on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday from 10:00 until 3:30 and on Thursday and Friday from 8:00 until 3:20. After a student completes 240 hours of training and instruction, they may then start working on patrons paying for services. A limited number of days will be provided for the students to do make-up work. The Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology requires that a student have 1500 clock hours of training before they are permitted to take the State Board Examination. When the student has met the 1500 hours and has satisfactorily met all requirements of the college toward graduation, the college will issue a certificate of completion and then certify to the State Cosmetology Board that the student is ready for State Board Examination. The State Board of Cosmetology establishes a time for and administers the examination before issuing a license for Cosmetologists.

The following vocational courses are full-time. (Six periods daily—five days per week). They include instruction and laboratory experience in the skilled trades areas. No college credit is established at this institution on vocational courses.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the student is adequately prepared for a job.

VOC 130—AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction, as well as, actual practice in working with the automobile is given in safety, automotive tools, various types of engines in disassembling, repairing and re-assembling. The fuel system is covered by working with carburetors, fuel pumps, air cleaners and manifolds. The cooling system is also covered in this course.

VOC 230—AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work is given in the complete electrical system to include generators, alternators, starters, regulators, ignitions, lighting and schematic diagrams; automotive chassis, clutch, transmission, shaft, V-joint and axles, brake systems, etc.

VOC 330—AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work in frame and front-end alignment, steering gears, acetylene and arc welding and air-conditioning.

VOC 140 BODY & FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work is given in body repair tools, welding, soldering, body & fender repair including: removing and replacing panels, use of bondo, the study of preparation for paints and painting.

VOC 240—BODY & FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. A continuation of VOC 140 to include applied techniques of repair, straightening and painting.

VOC 340—BODY & FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. A continuation of VOC 240 to include applied techniques of repair, straightening and painting.

VOC 170—ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Extensive instruction, as well as, actual practice in basic electricity to include: electron theory, Ohm's law, circuits, energy and power, conductors, magnetism, A/C & D/C power. Residential and commercial wiring, including blueprints, electrical codes, connectons, wiring methods, appliances, electrical wiring and commercial wiring.

VOC 270—ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work in electrical motor testing and overhauls including split phase, capacitor motors, repulsion, polyphase, universal and shaded-pole.

VOC 370—ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practical work in alternating current, motor controls, appliances, time switches, bells and buzzers.

VOC 150—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in machine shop mathematics, precision measuring tools, blueprint reading, bench work, drill press, speed drills, counterboring, countersinking, tapping and other operations.

VOC 250—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in operations of the lathe, attachments, cutting tools and speeds, materials and cutting of threads; forge work, soldering and brazing, temperatures of compounds.

VOC 350—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in use of the shaper, shaper tools and operations, adjustments, cutting of dove tails, keyways, milling machine operations, cutters, holding devices, speeds, feeds, depth of cut, indexing and gears.

VOC 450—MACHINE SHOP—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in use of the grinding machine, principles and practice, grinders, wheels, types of operations and finishes. Metalurgy properties, ferrous metal and alloys, heat treating of steel, cutting fluids and welding are also covered.

VOC 160—RADIO & T.V.—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in electronic components and their systems. Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's laws, nonlinear resistors, balanced-bridge circuits, oscilloscope operations, inductances in circuits, transformers, semi-conductors-diode.

VOC 260—RADIO & T.V.—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in power transformers, transistors, triode vacuum-tube, A.C. amplifiers, diode detectors, T-R-F receivers, integrated circuits, linear amplifiers and I. F. amplifiers, F. M. receivers.

VOC 360—RADIO & TV.—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in printed circuits, test equipment, TV, horizontal sweep oscillator, Sync circuits, video amplifiers, AGC circuits, audio section, power supplies, tuners, generators and testers.

VOC 460—RADIO & T.V.—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in antenna installations, color T.V. systems and practical work.

VOC 180—REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Related instruction, as well as, actual practice is given in basic electricity and basic refrigeration; motor controls, electrical properties, motors, refrigeration fundamentals, tools, compression systems, construction and refrigerant controls.

VOC 280—REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Related instruction, as well as, actual practice is given in domestic refrigeration; refrigerants, cabinets, materials, compression systems, absorption systems, hermetic units and servicing.

VOC 380—REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Related instruction, as well as, actual practice is given in commercial refrigeration; systems, installation, servicing, heating loads, food refrigerators, characteristics, and auto air-conditioning.

VOC 480—REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Related instruction, as well as, actual practice is given in principles of heating and cooling, air distribution instruments, heat loads, heat pumps, controls and gas and electrical heat.

VOC 190—WELDING—Six periods per day, five days per week. Instruction and practice in basic arc welding including A/C transformer and D/C motor generator welding sets; welding, polarities, electrodes; types of metal; beads, such as, flat, fillet and butt welds in all positions; setting of machines and penetration of welds. Also oxyacetylene welding and cutting including types of equipment, assembly and disassembly, gases, running of beads, butt welding in vertical and overhead position, brazing and soldering.

VOC 290—WELDING Six periods per day, five days per week. A continuation of VOC 190 with emphasis on pipe welding, heat treating, inert gas, shielded arc, shielded gases, filler rods, process variation manual and automatic welding.

VOC 390—WELDING—Six periods per day, five days per week. A continuation of VOC 290.

VOC 000—RELATED STUDIES — One period per day, three days per week. Instructions will be given in the following subjects: trade mathematics, blueprint reading, trade terminology and communications, employer and employee relations, and safety.

VOCATIONAL EVENING CLASSES

The Evening Division of the Vocational Department is established primarily for the purpose of supplementary training of people already employed. Those who are interested in improving their present skills, learning new skills or learning a new trade should enter the evening program. A certificate is issued to a person upon successful completion of each of the following courses. Other courses will be established as the need arises either on campus or as in-plant training both supplementary and preparatory. The courses will vary in length and carry Continuing Education Units (CEU).

BUSINESS & OFFICE

FILING—Three hours per evening one evening per week for ten weeks. Instruction as well as actual practice in filing is given in the following areas: filing system, coding, indexing, equipment and materials. 3CEU.

TYPING I—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction as well as actual practice in typing is given in the following areas: mechanism and care of the typewriter, its operation, keyboard drills, and introduction to letter forms. Five CEU.

TYPING II—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction as well as actual practice in typing is given in the following areas: advanced drills, letter forms, telegrams and other business forms, and manuscript typewriting. Five CEU.

SHORTHAND I—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction as well as actual practice in shorthand is given in the theory and practice of Gregg Shorthand. The principles are applied by reading and writing shorthand with a limited amount of dictation and transcription from shorthand notes. Five CEU.

SHORTHAND II—Three hours per evening one evening per week. A continuation of Shorthand I. Five CEU.

OFFICE MACHINES—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in the operation of the major types of adding and calculating machines; development of a working knowledge of the ten-key and full keyboard adding machines, rotary calculators and other mechanical office devices. Five CEU.

OFFICE APPLIANCES—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in the operation of office appliances, including stencils and spirit duplicators, transcribing machines, electric typewriters, mimeoscopes and copying machines. Five CEU.

BOOKKEEPING I—Three hours per evening two evenings per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in bookkeeping is given in the following areas: the bookkeeping cycle, special journals and subsidiary ledgers, recording special transactions, adapting bookkeeping methods to business. Ten CEU.

BOOKKEEPING II—Three hours per evening one evening per week for sixteen weeks. A continuation of Bookkeeping I. Ten CEU.

TRADE & INDUSTRIAL

ELECTRICITY I, II, III & IV—Three hours per evening two evenings per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in the electrical trade to include the following areas: use of electrical tools and instruments, basic electricity, residential and commercial wiring, motor testing and overhaul, controls and related science. Ten CEU.

WELDING I, II, III & IV—Three hours per evening two evenings per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in welding includes arc and oxyacetylene welding and cutting in the following areas: welding beads, rods, machine setting, stick welding, wire welding, gases, weld positions, and related information. Ten CEU.

REFRIGERATION, AIR-CONDITIONING & HEATING I, II, III, IV—Three hours per evening two evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in the A/C and Refrigeration trade to include the following areas: basic electricity, motors and controls, service tools, fundamentals of refrigeration, compression systems and construction, refrigerants and controls, cabinets, materials, absorption systems, hermetic units and commercial refrigeration and heating applications. Ten CEU.

MACHINE SHOP I, II, III, IV—Three hours per evening per week for sixteen weeks. Instruction and practice in Machine Shop to include the following areas: precision measuring instruments, tools and materials, heating treating, bench work, drilling machines, milling machines, lathes and shapers, jig, boring and grinding machines, abrasive and cutting fluids. Ten CEU.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Summer Session 1973

Freshmen (Male 26, Female 55)	81
Sophomores (Male 33, Female 42)	75
Vocational (Male 35)	191

Regular Session

1973-74

Day

Freshmen (Male 200, Female 186)	386
Sophomores (Male 114, Female 60)	174
Part-time Freshmen (Male 0, Female 2)	2
Part-time Sophomores (Male 4, Female 2)	6
Vocational (Male 105, Female 19)	124
TOTAL	692

Evening

Academic Part-time (Male 26, Female 45)	71
Vocational Part-time (Male 15, Female 59)	74

In Plant

Vocational Part-time (Male 129, Female 0)	129
TOTAL	272
GRAND TOTAL	1157

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

FRESHMAN CLASS

Summer 1973

Abel, Angeline Annette	Philadelphia, Ms.
Alexander, Karen Mary	Union, Ms.
Arthur, Yolanda Rigdon	Union, Ms.
Beckham, Donnie Mae	Carthage, Ms.
Blackledge, William Charles	Carthage, Ms.
Boggan, Charles Austin	Decatur, Ms.
Boler, Glenda Sue	Philadelphia, Ms.
Frown, Patricia Lynn	Hickory, Ms.
Chaney, Ernest Paul	Hickory, Ms.
Coward, Bettye Nell	Philadelphia, Ms.
Crawford, Mary Lynn	Newton, Ms.
Critz, Haines Edward	Philadelphia, Ms.
Earls, Benny Frank	Morton, Ms.
Ellis, Donna Kay	Carthage, Ms.
Epting, Gloria Jane	Forest, Ms.

FRESHMEN Continued

Evans, Wilma Mae	Decatur, Ms
Ezelle, Sylvia Venita	Union, Ms
French, Paula	Decatur, Ms
Fugitt, Fobbie Charlene	Morton, Ms
Germany, David Harold	Union, Ms
Gibson, Lloyd E.	Conehatta, Ms
Goforth, Melisa Ann	Philadelphia, Ms
Graham, John Alton	Decatur, Ms
Hall, Martha Lynn	Philadelphia, Ms
Haralson, Sue Lynne	Conehatta, Ms
Herrington, Donald Lee	Union, Ms
Hicks, Harold Glenn	Hickory, Ms
Hoye, Dolly Ann	Decatur, Ms
Isaac, Harold James	Philadelphia, Ms
Isaac, Ina Mae	Philadelphia, Ms
Jackson, Verlean	Union, Ms
Johnson, Brenda Dianne	Union, Ms
Johnson, Donna Jean	Philadelphia, Ms
Killen, Charlie Auston	Union, Ms
King, David Anderson	Philadelphia, Ms
Lee, Charles David, Jr.	Forest, Ms
Lowry, Sylvia Lee	Ofahoma, Ms
Lundy, Aletha Nell	Philadelphia, Ms
McGee, Molly T.	Hickory, Ms
McGough, Frances Marie	Morton, Ms
McMillan, Stella Louise	Forest, Ms
McMurphy, Lea Ann	Forest, Ms
Mapp, Edna Earl	Newton, Ms
Mason, Billie Lanette	Newton, Ms
Masterson, Steven Earl	Philadelphia, Ms
Melichar, Henry Kenneth	Forest, Ms
Milling, Patricia Gosnell	Decatur, Ms
Moore, Laura Miles	Philadelphia, Ms
Morris, Olen	Philadelphia, Ms

FRESHMEN Continued

Mowdy, Fobbie Jean	Philadelphia, Ms.
Mundy, Susan Kay	Philadelphia, Ms.
Newell, Pamela Kay	Decatur, Ms.
Newsom, Shirley Gale	Ventura, Calif.
Parker, Vicki French	Union, Ms.
Peebles, Marion Patricia	Philadelphia, Ms.
Pepper, Margaret Elise	Carthage, Ms.
Pettit, Susan Gay	Philadelphia, Ms.
Posey, Jane	Philadelphia, Ms.
Richardson, Gwendolyn Ann	Union, Ms.
Riley, Lillie M.	Lake, Ms.
Rushing, Wallace Edwin	Forest, Ms.
Serio, Michael Freeny	Carthage, Ms.
Smith, Rebecca Farish	Louisville, Ms.
Sneed, Eugene N.	Newton, Ms.
Stribling, Devon	Philadelphia, Ms.
Sturup, Frank Raymond	Forest, Ms.
Taylor, Margaret Ann	Decatur, Ms.
Thames, Linda Ruth	Decatur, Ms.
Tinsley, Billy Ray	Philadelphia, Ms.
Tucker, Brenda Kaye	Union, Ms.
Turner, Pamela Janette	Carthage, Ms.
Wallace, Jean H.	Union, Ms.
Watkins, Sawanna Lee	Little Rock, Ms.
Watson, Craig Davis	Morton, Ms.
Way, Joey Earl	Decatur, Ms.
Weaver, Lucretia Kim	Union, Ms.
Weir, Susan Diane	Philadelphia, Ms.
Williams, Clyde, Jr.	Union, Ms.
Wolfe, Vivian LaVerne	Lake, Ms.
Wooten, Eeverly Ann	Carthage, Ms.
York, Bobbie Nell	Philadelphia, Ms.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Summer 1973

Alford, Herman Woodrow, Jr.	Philadelphia, Ms.
Arthur, Basil Karon	Union, Ms.
Ayers, Margaret Carol	Philadelphia, Ms.
Ballenger, Richard Gary	Carthage, Ms.
Baugh, Patricia C.	Morton, Ms.
Baxter, George Byron	Philadelphia, Ms.
Boler, Michael Ted	Union, Ms.
Buckley, Beverly Combest	Newton, Ms.
Byars, David Clayton	Philadelphia, Ms.
Caraway, Sherry N.	Noxapater, Ms.
Case, Lucy Lynn	Union, Ms.
Chamblee, Teresa Langston	Columbus, Ms.
Chaney, David Lee	Vicksburg, Ms.
Cleveland, Gloria Joan	Union, Ms.
Cole, David Howard	Philadelphia, Ms.
Cole, Kevin Neill	Philadelphia, Ms.
Collums, Glenna	Newton, Ms.
Comans, Patsy Ray	Sebastopol, Ms.
Daugherty, Eris Linn	Carthage, Ms.
Dean, Jack Lewis	Lawrence, Ms.
Dilley, Randall James	Forest, Ms.
Evans, Randy Jodie	Carthage, Ms.
Fondren, Brenda Gail	Union, Ms.
Fountain, Jo Lynne	Forest, Ms.
Gaines, Roger James	Decatur, Ms.
Galloway, Garl Leroy	Hickory, Ms.
Gilbert, Stanley Harbert	Philadelphia, Ms.
Gilmer, Billy Vance	Forest, Ms.
Gordon, Patricia Ann	Philadelphia, Ms.
Greener, Kathy	Forest, Ms.
Gressett, Ruth Mabry	Lake, Ms.
Hardin, Sandra Gayle	Conehatta, Ms.
Harrison, Leonard Lane	Decatur, Ms.

SOPHOMORES Continued

Hatcher, Samuel David	Philadelphia, Ms.
Helman, James Preston	Morton, Ms.
Holyfield, John Waymon	Little Rock, Ms.
James, Martha Elizabeth	Union, Ms.
Johnson, Harold Lee	Carthage, Ms.
Johnson, Nancy Jean	Newton, Ms.
Johnson, Susan Gayle	Decatur, Ms.
Jolly, Martha Rebecca	Carthage, Ms.
Kemp, Deborah	Carthage, Ms.
Lee, Virginia Ann	Forest, Ms.
Lewis, Ricky Lee	Morton, Ms.
McCauley, Jerry Franklin	Philadelphia, Ms.
McFarland, Larry Charles	Conehatta, Ms.
Madden, Tamara Shea	Forest, Ms.
May, William R.	Newton, Ms.
Mayfield, John Monroe	Decatur, Ms.
Mayfield, Mary Elizabeth	Decatur, Ms.
Moore, Mary Ellen	Carthage, Ms.
O'Bannon, Angela Jeanelle	Lena, Ms.
Ormond, Janice	Forest, Ms.
Poole, Pamela Faye	Carthage, Ms.
Robinson, Charles Olen	Hickory, Ms.
Russell, Kaye Ellen	Philadelphia, Ms.
Sanders, Mary Alice	Carthage, Ms.
Sassums, Lauris Greg, Jr.	Morton, Ms.
Shimfessel, Cindy Kate	Newton, Ms.
Sisson, Patti Ann	Philadelphia, Ms.
Smith, Evelyn Elizabeth	Union, Ms.
Smith, Luther E.	Union, Ms.
Smith, Roy Lee	Union, Ms.
Sturup, Betty Marie	Forest, Ms.
Therrell, Donna Kay	Madden, Ms.
Thornton, Judy Ann	Carthage, Ms.
Trapp, Linda Marilyn	Philadelphia, Ms.

SOPHOMORES Continued

Usry, Albert F.	Union, Ms.
Watkins, Bobby A.	Walnut Grove, Ms.
Weatherford, Nancy Susan	Philadelphia, Ms.
Wheeler, Roberta	Decatur, Ms.
Willis, Stella Louise	Philadelphia, Ms.
Winans, John Lamarr	Noxapater, Ms.
Wooten, Dianne Beckham	Carthage, Ms.
Yarbrough, Rhonda Vanette	Newton, Ms.

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

Summer 1973

Anderson, Bobby J.	Philadelphia, Ms.
Eates, James Floyd	Philadelphia, Ms.
Bell, Joe Nelson	Forest, Ms.
Bell, Junior Lee	Conehatta, Ms.
Bess, Jack Alan	Collinsville, Ms.
Boler, James Delane	Neshoba, Ms.
Boykin, Coley H.	Forest, Ms.
Coghlan, Mike Ray	Jackson, Ms.
Cole, Harold Norman	Philadelphia, Ms.
Fagan, Paul Thomas	Lawrence, Ms.
Gressett, Donald Ray	Decatur, Ms.
Isaac, Carlston Lee	Philadelphia, Ms.
John, Felton Lee	Philadelphia, Ms.
Johnson, Alfred Wayne	Carthage, Ms.
Johnston, Dennis Ray	Newton, Ms.
Lyle, Clyde Jerry	Forest, Ms.
McKee, Frank James	Hickory, Ms.
Majure, Auburn C.	Decatur, Ms.
Mapp, Bobby Ray	Decatur, Ms.
Norman, J. B.	Newton, Ms.
Parker, George A.	Neshoba, Ms.
Robinson, Benny Clyde	Forest, Ms.
Robinson, David Allen	Forest, Ms.

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS Continued

Summer 1973

Sessions, Regenal Adrain	Union, Ms.
Skinner, James Michael	Union, Ms.
Spears, Rickey Delain	Decatur, Ms.
Stewart, Steven, Jr.	Idabel, Okla.
Sullivan, Kenneth L.	Philadelphia, Ms.
Thompson, Paul Dee	Sebastopol, Ms.
Weidman, Lavern	Lake, Ms.
Wigington, Rennie, Jr.	Decatur, Ms.
Williams, Bobby Major	Philadelphia, Ms.
Williams, Hubert Wendell	Union, Ms.
Willis, Willie Ervin	Philadelphia, Ms.
Young, Johnny Wade	Noxapater, Ms.

FRESHMAN CLASS

Regular Session 1973-74

Adcock, Billy Carter, Jr.	Philadelphia, Ms.
Adcock, Harold Lee	Louisville, Ms.
Allen, Ronald Edward	Walnut Grove, Ms.
Allen, Sharon Renea	Carthage, Ms.
Anderson, James Clark	Decatur, Ms.
Anderson, James Maxwell	Decatur, Ms.
Anderson, James Michael	Bay Springs, Ms.
Anderson, Joe Robert	Forest, Ms.
Armstrong, Alice Lee	Morton, Ms.
Arthur, Yolanda Rigdon	Decatur, Ms.
Aycock, David Edward	Forest, Ms.
Bagley, Glenn Austin	Forest, Ms.
Bailey, Cliff Tyler	Madden, Ms.
Barber, Timothy Zell	Newton, Ms.
Barfoot, Ricky Ferrel	Philadelphia, Ms.
Barnes, Debra Elizabeth	Philadelphia, Ms.
Bateman, William Vance	Louisville, Ms.
Beard, Charles Daniel	Morton, Ms.

FRESHMAN Continued

Beatty, Preston Hamilton	Newton, Ms
Beckham, Donnie Mae	Carthage, Ms
Becton, Kathy Lanette	Philadelphia, Ms
Beemon, Sonja Elizabeth	Chunky, Ms
Blackledge, William C., Jr.	Carthage, Ms
Blissett, James Doyle	Morton, Ms
Blount, Benjamine Ray	Decatur, Ms
Boggan, Alton Mitchell, Jr.	Hickory, Ms
Boggan, Charles Austin	Decatur, Ms
Boler, Glenda Sue	Philadelphia, Ms
Bond, Sidney Lane	Decatur, Ms
Bounds, Sherry Lean	Forest, Ms
Boyles, Zylphia Ruth	Lake, Ms
Branning, Brenda Gail	Philadelphia, Ms
Branning, Janice Kay	Philadelphia, Ms
Brantley, Andrew Enoch	Philadelphia, Ms
Breaux, Daniel Ray	Houma, La
Breaux, Terry T.	Houma, La
Breazeale, Vivian Annette	Philadelphia, Ms
Bricker, William Alfred	Lena, Ms
Brown, Joe Allen	Morton, Ms
Bryan, Cindy Elizabeth	Philadelphia, Ms
Bryan, James Stephen	Madden, Ms
Burkes, Becky Joann	Forest, Ms
Burrage, Jimmy Wayne	Philadelphia, Ms
Burton, Randy Ivan	Little Rock, Ms
Butler, Darlene Denise	Union, Ms
Caldwell, Virginia Coleen	Newton, Ms
Carpenter, Wanda Jo	Louisville, Ms
Carpenter, Wilma Jean	Louisville, Ms
Carson, Peter Jonath	Conehatta, Ms
Carson, Thomas Williams	Conehatta, Ms
Carter, Lexie	Forest, Ms
Carter, Martha Dianne	Louisville, Ms

FRESHMEN Continued

Carter, William Charles	Noxapater, Ms.
Caskey, Charles Joseph	Newton, Ms.
Cater, Bruce Allen	Decatur, Ms.
Chamblee, Herbert Mac	Newton, Ms.
Chamblee, Paul Steven	Carthage, Ms.
Chaney, Charles Larry	Newton, Ms.
Chaney, Deborah Ann	Philadelphia, Ms.
Chaney, Ernest Paul	Hickory, Ms.
Chapman, Dawn	Newton, Ms.
Cheatham, Teresa Dianne	Philadelphia, Ms.
Clark, Carey Daniel	Louisville, Ms.
Clark, Debbie Denise	Philadelphia, Ms.
Clark, Lynda Clyde	Sebastopol, Ms.
Clemons, Betty Jean	Philadelphia, Ms.
Cochran, William Sumpter	Carthage, Ms.
Coghlan, Johnny Steven	Newton, Ms.
Cole, Willie Clyde	Philadelphia, Ms.
Coleman, Kenneth	Philadelphia, Ms.
Collins, Joyclyn Erlene	Philadelphia, Ms.
Cook, Christopher Marshall	Philadelphia, Ms.
Coward, Barry Wesley	Noxapater, Ms.
Coward, Bettye Nell	Philadelphia, Ms.
Cox, Pamela Ann	Philadelphia, Ms.
Cox, Steven Earl	Forest, Ms.
Craft, James V., Jr.	Newton, Ms.
Cranmore, Ronald Allen	Meridian, Ms.
Crawford, Mary Lynn	Newton, Ms.
Creel, Joseph Ronald	Forest, Ms.
Crenshaw, Joellyn	Morton, Ms.
Davis, Aaron Ronald	Decatur, Ms.
Davis, Danny Charles	Union, Ms.
Daws, Sylvia Janice	Noxapater, Ms.
Day, Deon	Forest, Ms.
Dement, Charles Michael	Forest, Ms.

FRESHMEN Continued

Dennis, Frances Susan	Lawrence, Ma
Dickerson, David Glen	Union, Ma
Dodson, Vickie Elaine	Forest, Ma
Donald, Betty Ramona	Philadelphia, Ma
Douglas, Jesse Stephen	Forest, Ma
Driskell, Winnie Fay	Union, Ma
Duett, Eddie H.	Philadelphia, Ma
Duncan, Vickey Loraine	Philadelphia, Ma
Dunn, Jane Elisa	Philadelphia, Ma
Edison, Bruce Williams	Hickory, Ma
Ellis, Donna Kay	Carthage, Ma
Epting, John William	Forest, Ma
Eure, Randy James	Morton, Ma
Evans, Mary Jane	Carthage, Ma
Evans, Mary Katherine	Carthage, Ma
Evans, Wilma Mae	Decatur, Ma
Everett, James David	Newton, Ma
Ezelle, Sylvia Venita	Newton, Ma
Fairchild, Charles Ivan	Enterprise, Ma
Faulkner, Tymothy Joe	Carthage, Ma
Fisher, Doyle Lee	Conehatta, Ma
Fletcher, Sheila Marian	Philadelphia, Ma
Foley, Louis Preston	Newton, Ma
Forbes, Nita Joy	Collinsville, Ma
Foster, Debbie Virginia	Louisville, Ma
Freeman, Joy Elizabeth	Union, Ma
Fugitt, Bobbie Charlene	Morton, Ma
Fulcher, Rebecca Ruth	Louisville, Ma
Fulton, Terry Cooper	Philadelphia, Ma
Gainey, Debra Lynn	Union, Ma
Gardner, Brenda Kay	Forest, Ma
Garvin, Sarah Nell	Carthage, Ma
Gatewood, Hilda Jean	Lawrence, Ma
Gibson, Lloyd E.	Conehatta, Ma
Gilbert, Tommy Dee	Carthage, Ma

FRESHMEN Continued

Glaze, Nancy Ruth	Forest, Ms.
Golden, Eddie Lee	Forest, Ms.
Goldman, Ricky Dewain	Philadelphia, Ms.
Goldman, Ronald Clifton	Philadelphia, Ms.
Goodman, Rita Pearl	Decatur, Ms.
Gordin, Connie Louise	Forest, Ms.
Gordon, David Anthony	Carthage, Ms.
Goss, Sherry Lorraine	Decatur, Ms.
Graham, Jerry Odis	Carthage, Ms.
Graham, John Alton	Decatur, Ms.
Gray, Melba Charlene	Decatur, Ms.
Green, Paula A.	Carthage, Ms.
Greene, Charles Marlin	Louisville, Ms.
Gressett, Peggy Carol	Newton, Ms.
Griffin, Wally Otis	Philadelphia, Ms.
Grimes, Jamie Ross	Neshoba, Ms.
Guillory, Keith	Hickory, Ms.
Haralson, Sue Lynne	Conehatta, Ms.
Hardy, Martha Gail	Philadelphia, Ms.
Harmon, Kathy Nadine	Morton, Ms.
Harrell, Danny Ray	Morton, Ms.
Harrell, Hilda O'Rita	Morton, Ms.
Harrell, Johnnie Hughes	Carthage, Ms.
Harrell, Michael	Carthage, Ms.
Harrell, Robert Hector	Union, Ms.
Harrell, Sherry Sue	Carthage, Ms.
Harris, Donald Noah	Forest, Ms.
Harris, N. Beth	Decatur, Ms.
Harris, Paula Frances	Decatur, Ms.
Harris, Richard Eugene	Hickory, Ms.
Harrison, Charlotte Ann	Forest, Ms.
Harrison, Danny Larther	Lake, Ms.
Harrison, Johnnie Mae	Union, Ms.
Hart, Earnest Ray	Lena, Ms.
Harthcock, Thomas Blythe	Newton, Ms.

FRESHMEN Continued

Hatcher, Dianne Rodgers	Noxapater, Ms.
Heard, George Thomas, III	Decatur, Ms.
Herrington, Charles David	Philadelphia, Ms.
Herrington, Donald Lee	Union, Ms.
Hill, Sharon Elizabeth	Louisville, Ms.
Hollingsworth, Charles P.	Lake, Ms.
Hollingsworth, Larry Allen	Newton, Ms.
Hollingsworth, Virginia Carol	Newton, Ms.
Holman, Lila Lee	Morton, Ms.
Horton, Deborah Lynn	Union, Ms.
Horton, Gerald Blane	Union, Ms.
Horton, Robert E.	Lake, Ms.
Howell, Douglas Eugene	Carthage, Ms.
Howell, Karen Sue	Carthage, Ms.
Howle, Don Bruce	Neshoba, Ms.
Hoye, Dolly Ann	Decatur, Ms.
Huey, David Wayne	Little Rock, Ms.
Hurt, Judith Elaine	Forest, Ms.
Ingram, Lewis Ray	Noxapater, Ms.
Isaac, Harold James	Philadelphia, Ms.
Isaac, Ina Mae	Philadelphia, Ms.
Ivy, Frankie Linda	Morton, Ms.
Jackson, Verlean	Union, Ms.
James, Becky Lynn	Union, Ms.
Jennings, Kimberly June	Philadelphia, Ms.
Johnson, Brenda Dianne	Union, Ms.
Johnson, Brenda Kay Burton	Philadelphia, Ms.
Johnson, Burl Eugene	Sebastopol, Ms.
Johnson, Donna Jean	Philadelphia, Ms.
Johnson, James Milton	Philadelphia, Ms.
Johnson, Janice Lynn	Forest, Ms.
Johnson, John Keith	Carthage, Ms.
Johnson, Linda Faye	Philadelphia, Ms.
Johnson, Mary Ruth	Carthage, Ms.
Johnson, Patricia Ann	Philadelphia, Ms.

FRESHMEN Continued

Johnson, Phillip Wayne	Philadelphia, Ms.
Jones, Bernie Zane	Conehatta, Ms.
Jones, Jimmie Kendall	Walnut Grove, Ms.
Jones, Ouida Jane	Lawrence, Ms.
Joyner, Dale Lynn	Philadelphia, Ms.
Jordan, Arnold Neil	Newton, Ms.
Kaskie, Kathleen Marie	Forest, Ms.
Kelly, S. Charles (Sonny)	Carthage, Ms.
Killen, Kim Thurlo	Union, Ms.
Kirby, Patrick O'Neil	Newton, Ms.
Lacy, Clair R.	Union, Ms.
Lackey, Jim Vernon	Forest, Ms.
Laird, James Byron, Jr.	Little Rock, Ms.
Lang, Debbie Kay	Walnut Grove, Ms.
Lang, Donald Ray	Carthage, Ms.
Langston, Frank Roscoe, Jr.	Carthage, Ms.
LaPeze, John H., III	Houma, La.
Lawrence, William Kenneth	Louisville, Ms.
Leach, Jerry Allen	Union, Ms.
Ledford, Harbert H., III	Forest, Ms.
Lee, Betty Carol	Morton, Ms.
Lee, Stephen David	Forest, Ms.
LeFlore, Larry David	Carthage, Ms.
Lindley, Virgie Ann	Hickory, Ms.
Lindsley, Robert George	Carthage, Ms.
Lofton, Timmy Ray	Union, Ms.
Lucky, Wallace Daniel	Meridian, Ms.
Luke, Robert Eugene	Philadelphia, Ms.
McAdory, Carol Ann	Noxapater, Ms.
McCarter, Bernistine	Forest, Ms.
McCormick, Hardy Ferrell	Forest, Ms.
McCoy, Robert Fitzhugh	Philadelphia, Ms.
McCraney, Judy Ruth	Newton, Ms.
McCurdy, Anna Marie	Forest, Ms.

FRESHMEN Continued

McCurdy, Wilbur Glenn	Morton, Ms
McDonald, Cathy Hollingsworth	Conehatta, Ms
McDonald, Curtis Rick	Philadelphia, Ms
McDonald, Dorothy Rosemary	Newton, Ms
McDonald, Robert Keith	Philadelphia, Ms
McElhenney, Paula Darlene	Decatur, Ms
McGee, Michael Glenn	Morton, Ms
McGee, Molly L.	Hickory, Ms
McGivney, Stanley Paul	Carthage, Ms
McKay, Ricky Raymond	Philadelphia, Ms
McKinley, Randy Carl	Union, Ms
McLain, Janet Lynn	Philadelphia, Ms
McLemore, Elizabeth Kate	Union, Ms
McMullan, Bonnie Newell	Decatur, Ms
McMurphy, Lea Ann	Forest, Ms
McNeal, Debra Jean	Forest, Ms
Madden, Charlotte Ann	Walnut Grove, Ms
Mahaffey, Shirley Ray	Forest, Ms
Majure, Tanya Lynn	Union, Ms
Malone, Limueal C. (Junior)	Carthage, Ms
Manuel, James Stuart	Carthage, Ms
Marshall, Vicky Carol	Philadelphia, Ms
Maske, Ricky Eugene	Newton, Ms
Masterson, Steven Earl	Philadelphia, Ms
May, Kathy Wynne	Decatur, Ms
Mayfield, Jimmy Lynn	Forest, Ms
Mills, Ella Carol	Louisville, Ms
Mitchell, Mary Sandra	Louisville, Ms
Mitchell, Shirley Sue	Louisville, Ms
Moody, Sherri Lynnette	Louisville, Ms
Moody, William Gary	Walnut Grove, Ms
Mooney, Melinda McGee	Hickory, Ms
Moore, Belinda Diane	Morton, Ms
Moore, Jackie Lynn	Carthage, Ms

FRESHMEN Continued

Moorehead, Deborah Raye	Louisville, Ms
Morgan, Douglas Allen	Newton, Ms
Morris, Olen	Philadelphia, Ms
Morrow, Signa June	Philadelphia, Ms
Mowdy, Bobbie Jean	Philadelphia, Ms
Mowdy, Kathy Sue	Conehatta, Ms
Murphey, Patricia Ann	Newton, Ms
Murphy, Aletha Ann	Philadelphia, Ms
Murphy, Deloris Ann	Carthage, Ms
Myers, William Donald	Montgomery, Ala.
Nance, Pamela Kaye	Louisville, Ms
Naquin, Barry Jude	Gretna, La.
Neal, Gary Keith	Carthage, Ms
Newell, Pamela Kay	Decatur, Ms
Nichols, Richard Ken	Conehatta, Ms
Palmer, Vicky Anne	Preston, Ms
Parker, Keith Dwight	Philadelphia, Ms
Parker, Vicki French	Union, Ms
Patrick, Bobby Ray	Decatur, Ms
Peagler, Don Wayne	Morton, Ms
Pearson, Donna DeVere	Conehatta, Ms
Pearson, Jerry Lane	Kosciusko, Ms
Pearson, Kathy Lynn	Louisville, Ms
Peckham, Scott K.	Conehatta, Ms
Peebles, Marion Patrick	Philadelphia, Ms
Pepper, Margaret Elise	Carthage, Ms
Peterson, Jimmy Dale	Sturgis, Ms
Pierce, Debra Lavinia	Union, Ms
Pope, Linda Joyce	Lena, Ms
Presley, Johnny Dee	Louisville, Ms
Ramsey, Patsy Ruth	Philadelphia, Ms
Ray, R. Warren	Philadelphia, Ms
Reeves, Shirley Ann	Decatur, Ms
Reynolds, Bill Eugene	Noxapater, Ms

FRESHMAN Continued

Rhea, Linda Nazary	Carthage, Ms
Rhodes, Terry Lewis	Madden, Ms
Rich, Sybil Jean	Neshoba, Ms
Richardson, Danny Lyle	Lena, Ms
Richardson, Edward Gray	Pensacola, Fla
Richardson, Hiram Luther	Pelahatchie, Ms
Richardson, Phyllis Jane	Carthage, Ms
Rigdon, Mary Gail	Lawrence, Ms
Robinson, Deborah Sharon	Hickory, Ms
Robinson, Mark Anthony	Noxapater, Ms
Rothhammer, Terri Lee	Lawrence, Ms
Russell, Rhonda Lynn	Decatur, Ms
Sanborn, Harold Keith	Noxapater, Ms
Sanders, Riley Duane	Carthage, Ms
Savell, Deborah Kay	Union, Ms
Serio, Michael Freeny	Carthage, Ms
Schumacher, Gary Wayne	Philadelphia, Ms
Scoggin, Ava Arlette	Newton, Ms
Scoggin, William Phillip	Hickory, Ms
Shaw, Julia Tereasa	Union, Ms
Shaw, Sandra Jean	Union, Ms
Shepard, Keith	Walnut Grove, Ms
Shimfessel, Emma Lou	Newton, Ms
Shotts, Ralph Franklin, Jr.	Louisville, Ms
Sibley, Kenny Wayne	Morton, Ms
Smith, Deborah Ann	Decatur, Ms
Smith, James Franklin, Jr.	Philadelphia, Ms
Smith, James Michael	Union, Ms
Smith, Marilyn	Philadelphia, Ms
Smith, Rebecca Farish	Louisville, Ms
Smith, Vicki Lynn	Carthage, Ms
Sorey, Michael Earl	Forest, Ms
Stamper, Jesse Martice	Union, Ms
Stanton, Randy Mason	Union, Ms

FRESHMAN Continued

Stephens, Fannie Mae	Walnut Grove, Ms
Stephens, Gary W.	Forest, Ms
Steven, Johnny Coleman	Decatur, Ms
Stewart, Zackery Carter	Carthage, Ms
Stribling, Devon	Philadelphia, Ms
Stribling, Martha Jeanne	Union, Ms
Tadlock, Luther David	Forest, Ms
Taylor, Margaret Ann	Decatur, Ms
Thaggard, James Roland	Carthage, Ms
Thames, Linda Ruth	Decatur, Ms
Thomas, Amy Ann	Carthage, Ms
Thomas, Frances Dawn	Brandon, Ms
Thomas, Pamela Jan	Newton, Ms
Thompson, Jennifer Gayle	Philadelphia, Ms
Thompson, Terry Lee	Morton, Ms
Tichnell, Bill Jay	Philadelphria, Ms
Tune, Stuart Cummings	Lawrence, Ms
Turner, Pamela Janette	Carthage, Ms
Tynes, Emmett James	Carthage, Ms
Vickers, Nona Carol	Decatur, Ms
Vivians, Willie Jean	Carthage, Ms
Vowell, Charlotte Ann	Carthage, Ms
Waddell, Charles E.	Hickory, Ms
Wade, Danny Lee	Morton, Ms
Walker, Danny Wayne	Morton, Ms
Walker, David Lamar	Morton, Ms
Walker, Paul William	Newton, Ms
Wall, Randy L.	Decatur, Ms
Ward, Joseph Peaster	Louisville, Ms
Warren, Roger Dean	Forest, Ms
Warren, Vickie Carol	Philadelphia, Ms
Watkins, John H.	Newton, Ms
Watkins, William Robert	Carthage, Ms

FRESHMAN Continued

Watson, Craig Davis	Morton, Ma
Watts, Gloria Marie	Union, Ma
Weaver, Lucretia Kim	Union, Ma
Webb, Dean Alan	Philadelphia, Ma
Webb, Donna Marie	Forest, Ma
Westerfeld, Janet Ann	Morton, Ma
Wheeler, Patricia Ann	Morton, Ma
White, Clara Mae	Morton, Ma
White, Margaret Joy	Louisville, Ma
Wilkerson, Debra Ann	Lake, Ma
Williams, C. Kathleen	Hickory, Ma
Williams, Clyde Junior	Union, Ma
Williams, Dennis Lamar	Union, Ma
Williams, Terry Lee	Newton, Ma
Wilmer, Marjory Nell	Carthage, Ma
Wilson, Bettye Marie	Forest, Ma
Wilson, Connie Sue	Forest, Ma
Wilson, David Allen	Newton, Ma
Withers, Mary Walker	Carthage, Ma
Wolf, Rocky Dewess	Forest, Ma
Wolverton, Alice Mae	Sebastopol, Ma
Wolverton, Rita Fay	Sebastopol, Ma
Wooten, Beverly Ann	Carthage, Ma
Wooten, Charles Ronald	Carthage, Ma
Wright, Alvin Roy, III	Carthage, Ma
Wright, Prentiss Lamar	Noxopater, Ma

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Regular Session 1973-74

Alford, Herman Woodrow, Jr.	Philadelphia, Ms.
Arthur, Basil K.	Decatur, Ms.
Ayers, Margaret Carol	Philadelphia, Ms.
Bailliff, Willie James	Decatur, Ms.
Ballenger, Richard Gary	Carthage, Ms.
Barham, Charles Gilbert	Walnut Grove, Ms.
Barnes, Rhonda Nell	Philadelphia, Ms.
Barrier, Leonard Ray	Philadelphia, Ms.
Baugh, Pat Craig	Morton, Ms.
Blount, David Lamar	Decatur, Ms.
Boler, Michael Ted	Union, Ms.
Brashier, William Carl	Decatur, Ms.
Broadhead, Phillip Wayne	Forest, Ms.
Brown, J. Norman	Forest, Ms.
Brown, Mike Wayne	Carthage, Ms.
Brunson, Robert Alan	Union, Ms.
Buflin, Barry Baskin	Decatur, Ms.
Bush, James Harold	Union, Ms.
Cannon, Al F.	Carthage, Ms.
Carmichael, V. Dwayne	Newton, Ms.
Carucci, Frank Joseph	Newton, Ms.
Chamblee, Bobby Joe	Union, Ms.
Chance, Paul Allen	Newton, Ms.
Cheatham, Greg Lamar	Preston, Ms.
Cleveland, Gloria Joan	Union, Ms.
Coghlan, Lloyd Milton	Carthage, Ms.
Comans, Patsy Ray	Sebastopol, Ms.
Copeland, Rex Byron	Philadelphia, Ms.
Cosgrove, Susan Elaine	Philadelphia, Ms.
Coward, Olyn Dell	Philadelphia, Ms.
Crawford, Scotty Pat	Carthage, Ms.
Crenshaw, Louis Pickett	Morton, Ms.
Crotwell, Glen Ellis	Morton, Ms.

SOPHOMORE Continued

Culpepper, Rhonda Joy	Lawrence, Ma
Cumberland, Bill	Philadelphia, Ma
Dickinson, Rita Faye	Carthage, Ma
Dilley, Randall James	Forest, Ma
Dilley, Richard Howard	Forest, Ma
Donald, Nelson Keith	Louisville, Ma
Duncan, M. Annette	Philadelphia, Ma
Duran, Evelyn Marie	Louisville, Ma
Eakes, Sharon	Philadelphia, Ma
Earls, Benny Frank	Morton Ma
Evans, Johnita Ann	Carthage, Ma
Evans, Randy Jodie	Carthage, Ma
Everett, Billy Webb	Forest, Ma
Everett, Catherine Sue	Decatur, Ma
Faulkner, Robert W.	Philadelphia, Ma
Fondren, Brenda Gail	Union, Ma
Foster, Patricia Ruth	Walnut Grove, Ma
Freeny, Marcia Frances	Carthage, Ma
Freeny, William Cary	Carthage, Ma
Fulton, Anthony Wilson	Louisville, Ma
Gaddis, Beverly Carol	Forest, Ma
Gaines, Roger James	Decatur, Ma
Ganann, Carolyn Jean	Carthage, Ma
Germany, Carl Edward	Union, Ma
Gibbs, Sidney Randall	Newton, Ma
Gilbert, Harbart Stanley	Philadelphia, Ma
Gilmer, Billy Vance	Forest, Ma
Graham, Thomas Richard	Columbia, Ma
Green, Phyllis Patrice	Bay Springs, Ma
Grimes, Robert Bruce	Philadelphia, Ma
Hamil, Danny Ray	Union, Ma
Hamm, Robert Earl	Forest, Ma
Hardin, Sandra Gayle	Conehatta, Ma
Harpole, Mattie Lorraine	Philadelphia, Ma

SOPHOMORE Continued

Harrell, Bernard G.	Carthage, Ms.
Harvey, Vickie Lynn	Forest, Ms.
Hatcher, Samuel David	Philadelphia, Ms.
Henry, Michael Vandon	Union, Ms.
Hicks, Harold Glenn, Sr.	Hickory, Ms.
Hillman, Kenneth L.	Madden, Ms.
Hollingsworth, Gloria Lee	Lake, Ms.
Hollingsworth, Jane	Union, Ms.
Hollingsworth, Torrey Freeman	Lake, Ms.
Holyfield, John Waymon	Little Rock, Ms.
Horton, K. Denise	Conehatta, Ms.
Howle, Thomas Lamar, Jr.	Neshoba, Jr.
James, Martha Elizabeth	Union, Ms.
Jeffcoat, Pat Elizabeth	Lena, Ms.
Johnson, Anthony Banks	Madden, Ms.
Johnson, Karen Mae	Lena, Ms.
Jolly, Rebecca	Carthage, Ms.
Jones, Jackie Douglas	Carthage, Ms.
Jones, Michael Howell	Union, Ms.
Jones, Ted Lester	Lake Ms.
Keller, Rita Gail	Collinsville, Ms.
Kelly, Kathleen	Conehatta, Ms.
Kemp, Pamela Diane	Louisville, Ms.
Killen, Charlie Austin	Union, Ms.
Kirby, John N.	Newton, Ms.
Kuykendall, Leslie	Decatur, Ms.
Land, James Lesley	Union, Ms.
Lashley, Trena Miriam	Philadelphia, Ms.
Lindsey, Marvin Noah	Morton, Ms.
Lott, Curtis M.	Philadelphia, Ms.
Lucky, Martin Stanley	Meridian, Ms.
McBeath, Sandy Joe	Union, Ms.
McFarland, Larry Charles	Conehatta, Ms.
McGee, Guy C.	Lake, Ms.

SOPHOMORE Continued

McKay, Danny H.	Louisville, Ma
McKee, Sara Ramona	Philadelphia, Ma
McNair, Sarah Louise	Neshoba, Ma
McWhorter, David J.	Conehatta, Ma
Madden, Tamara Shea	Forest, Ma
Mason, Billie Lanette	Newton, Ma
May, William Ricky	Newton, Ma
Measels, Janice Kay	Morton, Ma
Moore, Curtis Glenn	Union, Ma
Morgan, Margie Mae	Lawrence, Ma
Moulds, Danny Ruffie	Union, Ma
Mowdy, Jimmie Lee	Philadelphia, Ma
Munn, Tommy Joe	Decatur, Ma
Muse, Patsy Dell	Union, Ma
Myers, Deborah Susan	Forest, Ma
Myrick, Danny Pearl	Thomastown, Ma
Neal, Anna Beth	Decatur, Ma
Nowell, Phyllis Dean	McCool, Ma
Nutt, Teddie Arlo	Newton, Ma
O'Bannon, Angelia Jeanelle	Lena, Ma
Ozborn, Deborah Kay	Union, Ma
Patrick, Billy Wayne	Forest, Ma
Pearson, Jerry Dale	Conehatta, Ma
Peebles, Robert Ray	Philadelphia, Ma
Pennington, Beverly Jean	Decatur, Ma
Pryor, Barbara Bridges	Forest, Ma
Quinn, Stven Douglas	Louisville, Ma
Reeves, Charles Prentiss, Jr.	Carthage, Ma
Reeves, Rocky Kent	Decatur, Ma
Reeves, Vicki Teresa	Decatur, Ma
Rhea, Herbert Franklin	Carthage, Ma
Robbins, Russell E., Jr.	Morton, Ma
Sadler, William R.	Decatur, Ma
Savell, Shirley Kaye	Decatur, Ma

SOPHOMORE Continued

Bessums, Lauris Grogan	Morton, Ma
Bherret, Michael Quinn	Forest, Ma
Bimmons, Glover Burnell	Newton, Ma
Bailey, Robert Allen	Forest, Ma
Baith, Donna Huddleston	Little Rock, Ma
Baith, Evelyn Elizabeth	Union, Ma
Baith, Glen Eliot	Decatur, Ma
Baith, Jackson O'Neil	Philadelphia, Ma
Baith, Janet Deloras	Decatur, Ma
Baith, Luther E.	Union, Ma
Baith, Michael Wayne	Newton, Ma
Baith, Richard Wayne	Collinsville, Ms.
Baith, Clifford Earl	Hickory, Ms.
Baith, Gary Michael	Union, Ms.
Baith, Betty Marie	Forest, Ms.
Baith, John Randolph	Philadelphia, Ms.
Baith, John Walter	Forest, Ms.
Baith, Frank R.	Forrest, Ms.
Baith, Rodney Leon	Morton, Ms.
Baith, Billy Jackson	Newton, Ms.
Baith, Judy Ann	Carthage, Ms.
Baith, Pamela Ree	Philadelphia, Ms.
Baith, Robert Arthur	Philadelphia, Ms.
Baith, Joe L.	Forest, Ms.
Baith, Gloria Jean	Carthage, Ms.
Baith, Gregory Brian	Carthage, Ms.
Baith, Larry Alan	Carthage, Ms.
Baith, Henry A., III	Carthage, Ms.
Baith, Murray O., Jr.	Lawrence, Ms.
Baith, Gary Stanley	Carthage, Ms.
Baith, Billy Mack	Carthage, Ms.
Baith, Sherry Marie	Carthage, Ms.
Baith, Terry Alton	Philadelphia, Ms.
Baith, Jimmy Ray	Conehatta, Ms.

SOPHOMORE Continued

Winans, John Lamarr	Noxapater, Ms
Windham, Rebecca Lois	Pulaski, Ms
Winstead, Ricky Norman	Union, Ms
Wooten, Dianne Marie	Carthage, Ms

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

1973 - 74

Regular Session

Amos, Charles Dewane	Decatur, Ms
Anderson, Bobby J.	Philadelphia, Ms
Anderson, Cleveland Lee	Conehatta, Ms
Aycock, Joseph Edward	Morton, Ms
Barham, Gregory Dale	Decatur, Ms
Bates, James Floyd	Philadelphia, Ms
Bender, Ruffes	Newton, Ms
Bess, Jack Alan	Collinsville, Ms
Blackwell, Wanda Dell	Forest, Ms
Boler, James Delane	Neshoba, Ms
Boutwell, Wendell Ray	Newton, Ms
Boykin, Bobby Martin	Lake, Ms
Boykin, Coley H.	Forest, Ms
Boykin, Herman A.	Forest, Ms
Cannon, Mark Charles	Philadelphia, Ms
Carroll, Charles Earl	Lena, Ms
Carter, O'Neal	Noxapater, Ms
Chaney, Elizabeth Lee	Decatur, Ms
City, Willie Andrew	Newton, Ms
Clark, Joseph Edward	Chunky, Ms
Coburn, Paul William	Noxapater, Ms
Cockrell, Joel Lee	Louisville, Ms
Cockrell, John H.	Carthage, Ms
Coghan, Michael Ray	Jackson, Ms
Cole, Harold Norman	Philadelphia, Ms

VOCATIONAL Continued

Culpepper, Irma Louise	Decatur, Ms.
Dansby, Charles Allen	Lake Ms.
Davidson, Burtis Fonzie	Union, Ms.
Davis, Alton Land	Rose Hill, Ms.
Davis, Calvin Kennedy	Ozark, Al.
Dement, Charles M.	Forest, Ms.
Derrick, Jimmy McWhorter	Forest, Ms.
Dixon, Erskine	Philadelphia, Ms.
Donley, Robert Duane	Lena, Ms.
Dorman, Kenneth Michael	Carthage, Ms.
Driskill, Henry Gerald	Morton, Ms.
Eatmon, James Leon	Decatur, Ms.
Edwards, Modena Frances	Forest Ms.
Ellis, Kennis Ray	Hickory, Ms.
Fairchild, Thomas Lee	Enterprise, Ms.
Fulton, Roy Dale	Louisville, Ms.
Goodlow, Edward H.	Morton, Ms.
Gray, Ike Lymar	Lake, Ms.
Green, Glen Ruffin	Louin, Ms.
Gressett, Donald Ray	Decatur, Ms.
Griffin, Alice Faye	Lawrence, Ms.
Gross, Homar Elijah	Union, Ms.
Halford, Elizabeth C.	Forest, Ms.
Hardy, Martha Gail	Philadelphia, Ms.
Harper, Ricky Allen	Carthage, Ms.
Hendrix, Finnis Renga	Louisville, Ms.
Herd, Charles Thomas	Union, Ms.
Hofmister, Walter L.	Newton, Ms.
Holman, Preston	Morton, Ms.
Holyfield, Reba Gail	Little Rock, Ms.
Horn, Larry Eugene	Carthage, Ms.
Horton, Edward Lee	Decatur, Ms.
Howell, Don Wesley	Carthage, Ms.
Huey, William Alfred	Decatur, Ms.

VOCATIONAL Continued

Ingram, Lynn Dorothy	Philadelphia, Ms.
Isaac, Carlston Lee	Philadelphia, Ms.
Johnson, Alfred Wayne	Carthage, Ms.
Kelly, Tony H.	Noxapater, Ms.
Kincaid, Joe, Jr.	Carthage, Ms.
Lathem, Mike Gene	Walnut Grove, Ms.
Lewis, Tommie Lee	Leake, Ms.
Loper, Johnny Derrel	Union, Ms.
Lovorn, Robbie Eugene	Louisville, Ms.
Lyle, Clyde Jerry	Lena, Ms.
McBride, Robert Earl	Mound Bayou, Ms.
McCaughn, Clarence Wendell	Morton, Ms.
McDaniel, Tommy Ray	Union, Ms.
McGee, Gary Lynn	Forest, Ms.
McKee, Frank James	Hickory, Ms.
McLain, Janet Lynn	Philadelphia, Ms.
Majure, Auburn Clyde	Decatur, Ms.
Metts, David Lemuel	Louisville, Ms.
Monk, Gerald Rube	Lake, Ms.
Moore, Grady Lee	Lake, Ms.
Norman, J. B.	Newton, Ms.
O'Cain, Marion Travis	Morton, Ms.
Parker, George A.	Union, Ms.
Pearcy, William James	Newton, Ms.
Pierce, Larry Joe	Decatur, Ms.
Pilgrim, Billy J.	Decatur, Ms.
Pruitt, James Shelby	Newton, Ms.
Reed, Gene	Louisville, Ms.
Reeves, Ronnie Earl	Decatur, Ms.
Riley, Joe Ellis	Lake, Ms.
Risher, Larry Thomas	Forest, Ms.
Robinson, Benny Clyde	Forest, Ms.
Robinson, David Allen	Forest, Ms.
Roebuck, William Clayton	Union, Ms.

VOCATIONAL Continued

Hushing, Charles Frank	Philadelphia, Ms.
Savior, Albert	Louisville, Ms.
Shumake, Juanita Dale	Conehatta, Ms.
Sistrunk, Gary Dwight	Walnut Grove, Ms.
Sistrunk, Robert Clyde	Walnut Grove, Ms.
Smith, Cathy Lynn	Newton, Ms.
Smith, Cathy Lynn	Decatur, Ms.
Smith, Hamilton	Conehatta, Ms.
Smith, James Carlton	Union, Ms.
Smith, James Lee, Jr.	Newton, Ms.
Spears, Rickey DeLain	Decatur, Ms.
Stamper, Connie Way	Decatur, Ms.
Stewart, Steven, Jr.	Idabel, Ok.
Stribling, Dorothy Mae	Union, Ms.
Thomas, Canoy A.	Union, Ms.
Thomas, Stephen Ray	Philadelphia, Ms.
Thompson, Paul Dee	Decatur, Ms.
Thrash, Valrie Amis	Conehatta, Ms.
Vowell, Larry Eugene	Carthage, Ms.
Watts, John Dale	Decatur, Ms.
Way, Hank Henry	Decatur, Ms.
White, Gloria Anne	Little Rock, Ms.
Wigington, Rennie, Jr.	Decatur, Ms.
Williams, Bobby Major	Philadelphia, Ms.
Williams, Hubert W.	Union, Ms.
Willis, Jimmie L.	Decatur, Ms.
Willis, Joan	Newton, Ms.
Willis, Ronnie Dave	Philadelphia, Ms.
Willis, Willie Ervin	Philadelphia, Ms.
Windham, Y. Konnie	Forest, Ms.
Wroten, Gaines D.	Decatur, Ms.
York, Glenn	Philadelphia, Ms.

PART-TIME STUDENTS
Regular Session 1973-74

FRESHMEN

Bufkin, Carol Hickory
Massengale, Mary Lou Hickory

SOPHOMORES

Alford, Carrie Ann Philadelphia
Eason, Randy DaWayne Hickory
Moorehead, Howard Steve Union
Passer, Melba Cunningham Hickory
Smith, Roy Lee Union
Sommers, Gilbert C. Decatur

1974

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						29	30						29	30	31					29	30	31				
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						29	30	31					29	30						29	30	31				

1975

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						29	30						29	30	31					29	30	31				
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						29	30						29	30	31					29	30	31				

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

ECJC use only

date recd _____

date accepted _____

summer____ fall____ spring____

Social Security No. _____

East Central
Junior College
Decatur, Miss.

PHOTO

(Print or type)

Date _____

Name _____ Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Legal Home Address* (see below) _____
No. & St. or RFD _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

Birthplace _____ City _____ County _____ State _____ Birthdate _____

Male____ Female____ Married____ Single____ Race____ Church Preference _____

Parent or Guardian Full Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____ No. & St. or RFD _____ City _____ County _____ State _____ Relation to you _____

High School _____ Name of School _____ Address _____ Date of Graduation _____

Have you ever attended ECJC? _____ If so, when? _____

List of colleges previously attended _____

Are you eligible for admission to the college you last attended? _____ When _____

When do you expect to enter ECJC? Fall____ Spring____ Summer____ Year____

Do you plan to live in the dormitory? Yes____ No____ Are you enclosing \$10.00 room deposit_____

Do you expect to enroll as a Freshman____ Sophomore____ Part-Time____ Vocational____

Course of study desired _____

Health certificate must be filed with the Admissions Office before admission process is completed.

Entering freshmen must have transcript mailed from high school after graduation. Transfers must have transcript mailed from each college previously attended. Official transcripts must be mailed directly from a school official to the Admissions office, East Central Junior College, Decatur, Mississippi.

Have you had the American College Test? _____ If you did not list East Central as one of your choices of colleges to attend, arrangements should be made to have your test results forwarded to the Admissions Office.

Mail to: Office of Admissions, ECJC
Decatur, Mississippi 39327

Signature of Applicant _____

*Reference to House Bill 530, Regular Session, 1962

Please write your Social Security Number in the space provided above on this application.

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Decatur, Mississippi 39327

STUDENT HEALTH INFORMATION RECORD — TO BE COMPLETED BY STUDENT

Please send this record to: Director of Admissions, East Central Junior College, Decatur, Mississippi before the beginning of the semester or summer term when you plan to enroll. You cannot register until this report is received.

Name: Last First Middle Date

Home Address: Street & No. City State Zip Code

Sex Age ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Freshman ☐ Sophomore
Married

When Do You Plan To Register at E.C.J.C (check one)

☐ Jan 19 ☐ May 19 ☐ Aug. 19

Check Below If You Had Or Now Have Any Of The Following Ailments:

<input type="checkbox"/> Sore Throat	<input type="checkbox"/> Tuberculosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Kidney Infection
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Frequent Colds	<input type="checkbox"/> Nervous Trouble
<input type="checkbox"/> Epilepsy	<input type="checkbox"/> Bronchitis	<input type="checkbox"/> Wear Back Brace
<input type="checkbox"/> Asthma	<input type="checkbox"/> Chest Pains	<input type="checkbox"/> Artificial Limb

Do you bleed excessively after injury or tooth extraction? ☐ Yes ☐ No

List Medications to Which You Are Now Allergic:

List Any Medications You Are Now Taking and Why?

1.

2.

List Operations

1.

2.

Immunizations

1. Small Pox vaccination—within last FIVE YEARS
2. Tetanus Toxoid—with past year.

☐ Yes ☐ No
☐ Yes ☐ No

Name:

FAMILY PHYSICIAN:

Address:

*Does student's health call for restricted exercise? If yes, why?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Height:

Weight:

HEALTH: In general what is the condition of your health:

I hereby authorize the campus nurse of East Central Junior College to administer routine medications and treatments or to refer this student to a physician at her discretion.

DATE:

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT:

DATE:

SIGNATURE OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN:

NOTE: The completion of this form will be kept in the College Clinic. It is necessary that the information given on this form be correct so that the College Nurse can consider it valid.

*In the event a student is claiming to be unable to participate in physical exercise, a statement from a physician is required.

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE
DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI 39327

REG. ENTRY

ADDRESS _____

